The AGROMECK 1925

COPYRIGHT
by
L. L. HEDGEPETH
EDITOR IN CHIEF
and
GEORGE WRAY
BUSINESS MANAGER
1925

EX
LIBRIS

THE AGROMECK

1925

Published Annually

by

THE PUBLICATIONS ASSOCIATION

of

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE
OF
AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING

RALEIGH

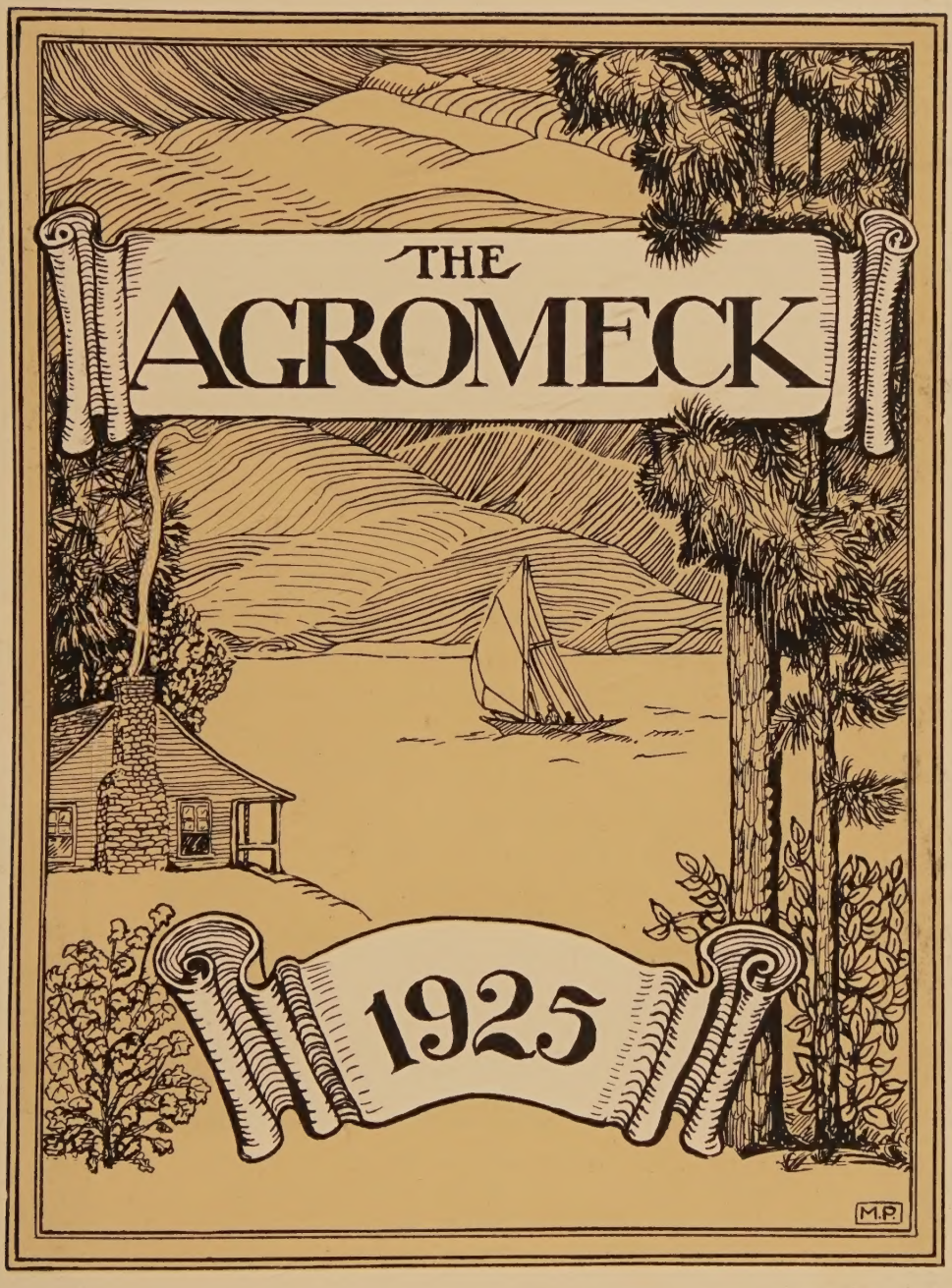
VOLUME XXIII

Foreword

To portray the North Carolina State College as a laboratory for the proper training of citizens for the State, to show in its true light the student life of the College, to emphasize the ideal of service—in brief to show the relation between the State and the College—this is the aim of this twenty-third volume, the

NINETEEN-TWENTY-FIVE AGROMECK

"Tis education forms the common mind,
Just as the twig is bent, the tree's inclined." POPE.


THE
AGROMECK
1925
M.P.

MARION HAYWOOD MASON

Dedication

EVERY educational institution has its traditions which are peculiar to itself. Such a tradition is the friendship existing between the people who make up the North Carolina State College.

Friendship at State College is more than a mere tradition—it is a reality. Above all things else we prize most highly the cordial relations and lifelong attachments which have been formed during our period of study here.

The name of our friends is Legion, and first among these are the women of State College. During the first hectic months of readjustment to a new environment it was to us a constant source of gratification to meet here that same fine type of North Carolina womanhood which we left at home.

It has been said that the true strength of a community could be measured by the character of its women. If this be true, then we, at State College, are richly blessed.

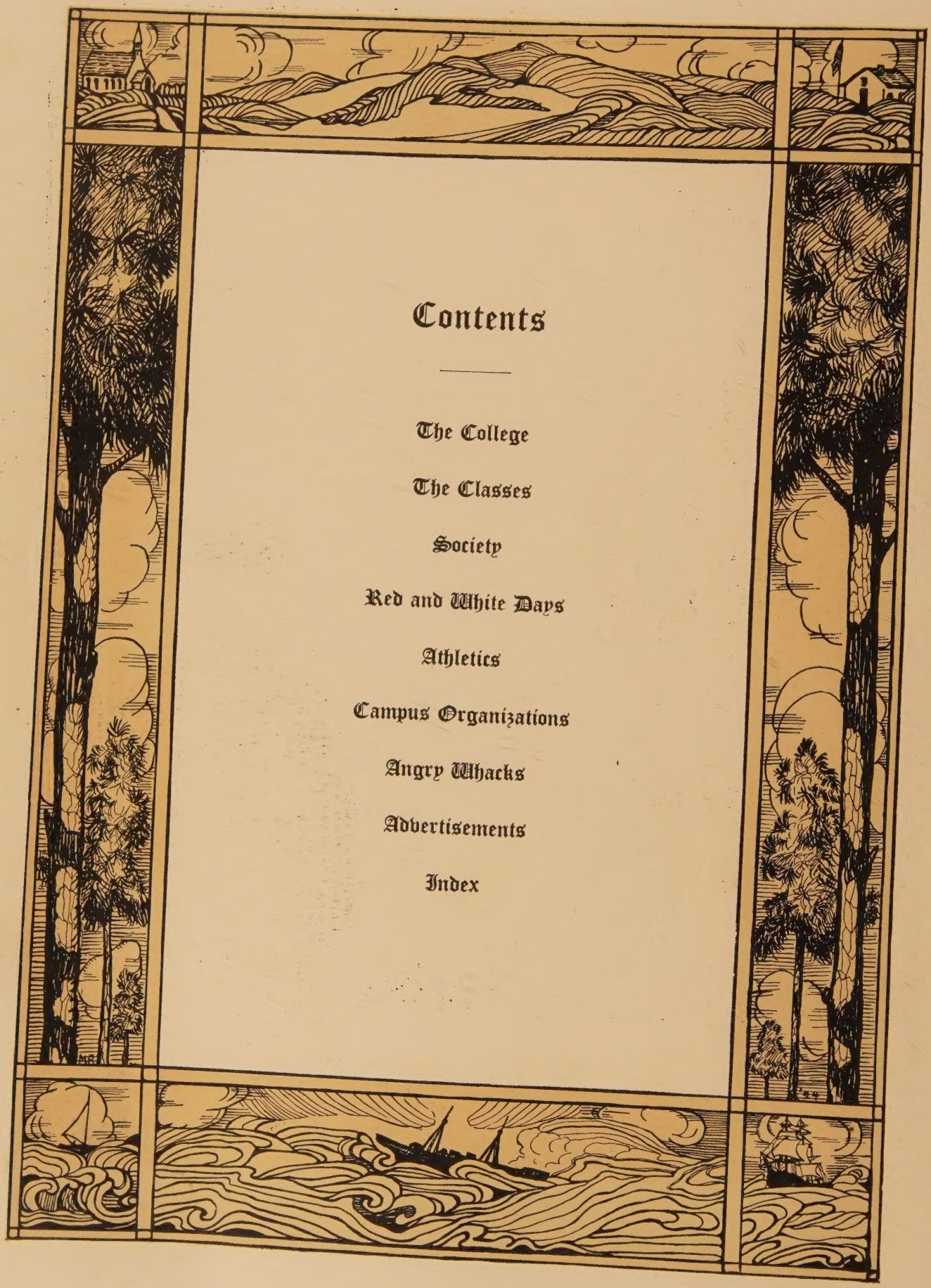
In reflecting, we find it difficult to single out any one of these women as our best friend. Yet, there is one who is known, loved, and honored by every man at State College: one who, by her knowledge of boys acquired from association with her own sons, who through her high ideals in life, her pure Christian character, and her motherly instinct has ever kept before us those ideals sponsored by our own mothers.

TO

MARION HAYWOOD MASON

OUR FRIEND

We, the class of 1925 of North Carolina State College,
do affectionately dedicate this, the twenty-third
volume of the Agromeck.



Contents

The College

The Classes

Society

Red and White Days

Athletics

Campus Organizations

Angry Whacks

Advertisements

Index

THE COLLEGE

Take note
Ye scribes, and solemn witness bear
To all the world, that men may quote
Thy words, and e'en thy story share;
Give every word a subtle thought,
And couch within its mystic folds
The love, which passing years have wrought,
Which still our bosom fondly holds.

Relate
The tales we yearn to hear, and give
Each scene a tongue whereby to state
Its chapter in the Book we live
Of Life; preserve therein our care
For Alma Mater's love, lest Time
May take us broadly distant, where
Her sight is lost, in foreign clime.

Fountain '23-25.

His Excellency

ANGUS WILTON MCLEAN

Governor of North Carolina

Ex officio Chairman of the Board of Trustees of
The North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering

HIS SPIRIT LIVES THROUGH HIS WORKS
1859 · DANIEL · HARVEY · HILL · 1924

In Memoriam

William Alphonso Withers

Professor of Chemistry, North Carolina State College 1890 to 1924

Vice President of the College 1916-1923

Died June 1924

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS

"State College is what we make it. Its soul is nourished by the moral and intellectual forces of those who draw strength from it, and its spirit is reflected in the lives of those it serves. Its power is determined by its use."

College Administration Officials

The President and the Faculty Council

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS
President

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN
Dean of the School of Science and Business

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD (Secretary)
Dean of Students

BENJAMIN WESLEY KILGORE
Dean of the School of Agriculture

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK
Dean of the School of Engineering

HOWARD BURTON SHAW
Director of Engineering Experiment Station

CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR
Dean of the Graduate School

CHARLES BURGESS WILLIAMS
Assistant Director of Agricultural Experiment Station

Administrative Officers

ALFRED SMITH BROWER, A.B.
Business Manager

EDWIN BENTLEY OWEN, B.S.
Registrar

ARTHUR FINN BOWEN, C.P.A.
Treasurer

TALMAGE HOLT STAFFORD, B.S.
Alumni Secretary

EDWARD S. KING, A.B.
General Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association

JOHN F. MILLER, B.S., P.E.
Director of Athletics

ALTON COOK CAMPBELL, M.D.
Physician

LOUIS HINES HARRIS
Steward

JAMES RATLIFF GULLEDGE, A.B.
Librarian

MISS LILLIAN FENNER
Dietitian

MISS BEATRICE JOSEPHINE MAINOR, R.N.
Superintendent of Hospital

MRS. MARION MASON
Matron

TURNER TOBIAS WELLONS
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

The North Carolina State College

of

Agriculture and Engineering

The School of Agriculture

The School of Engineering

The School of Science and Business

The Graduate School

The School of Agriculture

B. W. KILGORE

NORTH Carolina is the fifth agricultural State in the Union. Its high rank has been attained as a result of the scientific investigations, demonstrations, and instructions promoted by State College in coöperation with the State Department of Agriculture. The majority of the people of the State employed in gainful occupations are devoting their energies to some form of agriculture, and the greater part of our wealth and prosperity are derived from this great vocation.

The art of cultivating the soil properly and living well at home, the value of selecting that form of agriculture which is in greatest demand, and the best method of turning the surplus products into commercial channels that will be most profitable to the producer are matters of the greatest concern to the people of the State. The School of Agriculture has been reorganized for the purpose of rendering a much larger service to the State along these and other lines. The Experiment Station and the Extension Service have been more closely united with college instruction, and the courses of study have been so organized and the instruction so broadened as to offer much larger opportunities to young men entering college, and to farmers and other agricultural workers throughout the State.

THE PURPOSE OF THE SCHOOL

The purpose of the School of Agriculture is threefold: (1) To secure through scientific research, experimentation, or demonstration accurate and reliable information relating to soils, plants, and animals, and to secure from every available source reliable statistical, technical and scientific data relating to every phase of agriculture that might be of advantage to our State; (2) to provide instruction in College for young men who desire to enter the field of general agriculture, or who wish to become professionals in agricultural education, or specialists in any field of science related to agriculture; and (3) to disseminate reliable information through publications and through extension agents, and through a wise use of this information to give instruction to the agricultural workers of the State in the scientific, experimental, and practical progress in the various lines of agriculture.

GENERAL AGRICULTURE

W. H. DARST

The wealth of our State is measured largely by the value of its farm crops, in the production of which the greater part of our population is engaged. This field naturally opens many opportunities to young men for service, not only in general farming, but in vocations closely related to it. The State needs well equipped young men as agricultural teachers in our high schools and colleges. It is calling for trained men to enter the agricultural extension service to instruct farmers in crop production, marketing, etc. It needs special research or experiment workers and trained men to serve as cotton classers, grain graders, and seed inspectors. Our commercial houses are constantly seeking well equipped salesmen who are specialists in farm machinery, fertilizers, and seeds. Moreover, as agriculture becomes more intensive, the need for the control of pests and diseases becomes more urgent. The State is constantly invaded by agricultural pests, which would destroy our wheat, cotton, cowpeas, soy beans, and garden beans. In addition to these already within the State, a number of stock farmers are improving their herds and flocks by the use of better sires and official testing. In livestock North Carolina stands twenty-third among the forty-eight States. The total value of horses, mules, cattle, hogs, and sheep in the State is eighty-seven millions of dollars. The production of butter and cheese is increasing rapidly. The manufacturers of dairy products are building new factories and installing modern machinery.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING

The livestock industry of North Carolina is firmly established, and continued progress is being made in getting more and better animals.

Students in this course have the opportunity to make trips of inspection, which are instructive and remunerative. Men technically trained for positions on the modern livestock farm and in the market-milk plant, creamery, ice cream factory, or city milk inspection service, are always in demand. Many of our graduates secure positions as county agents, teachers, and specialists in the United States Department of Agriculture and State Experiment Stations. Several of our graduates are now engaged as specialists and teachers of animal husbandry in foreign fields.

R. H. RUFFNER

The courses are planned to give the student a general knowledge of livestock, as well as specialized and technical training in livestock production and dairy manufacturing. The facilities for instruction are modern, and there are more than two hundred head of stock under the charge of competent herdsmen. Students have the opportunity of becoming familiar with problems of Animal Husbandry, including the management of herds and livestock judging.

HORTICULTURE

J. P. PILLSBURY

North Carolina has possibilities as an important horticultural State. The resources of climate and soil, the range of elevation and the variety of native fruit, vegetable, flowering and ornamental plants give the State peculiar advantage.

Within the present rapid subdivision of large holdings into small farms and the consequent necessity for larger acre yields, horticultural crops, which produce per unit of acre more in value than any other, are being more and more widely grown.

In Horticulture there are offered courses for the pomologists, or fruit growers, for the olericulturist, or vegetable specialist; and foundation courses for the prospective florist, forester, and landscape gardener.

POULTRY SCIENCE

The development of the Science of Poultry Husbandry has opened two professional fields: one for the commercial production of Poultry, the other for teaching and for further scientific investigation.

B. F. KAUPP

In climate, in the cheapness of feeds, in the local demand, and in accessibility to larger markets, North Carolina has exceptional advantages for the commercial branches for the production of Poultry. The amount of capital needed is relatively small; the turnover is rapid. Poultry will always make, as heretofore, a profitable and pleasurable part of the average general farm, the profit increasing in proportion to the increase in scientific knowledge of the problems involved. The possibilities of Poultry as an exclusive industry, however, are not generally known. Successful ventures are already being made, and the opportunities are as yet far from being exhausted. Poultry is an important cash crop in North Carolina and will become rapidly more important as scientific methods are practiced.

THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

The North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station was established originally as a division of the State Department of Agriculture, in accordance with an Act of the General Assembly of 1877. Its work was greatly promoted by an Act of Congress of 1887, known as the Hatch Act, which contributed a definite sum to each State for the purpose of making investigations in agriculture. The funds of the Experiment Station were further supplemented by the Act of Congress of 1906, known as the Adams Act. Under the requirements of the Hatch Act the Station became a department of the College, and is conducted jointly by the College and the Department of Agriculture.

The Agricultural Experiment Station embraces a central farm located near the College and five branch farms, and a corps of trained investigators who devote their time and attention to solving the more important problems in soils, crops, animal industry, dairying, horticulture, poultry, plant diseases, and entomology. More than one hundred and twenty-five projects have been approved and are being actively pursued by them.

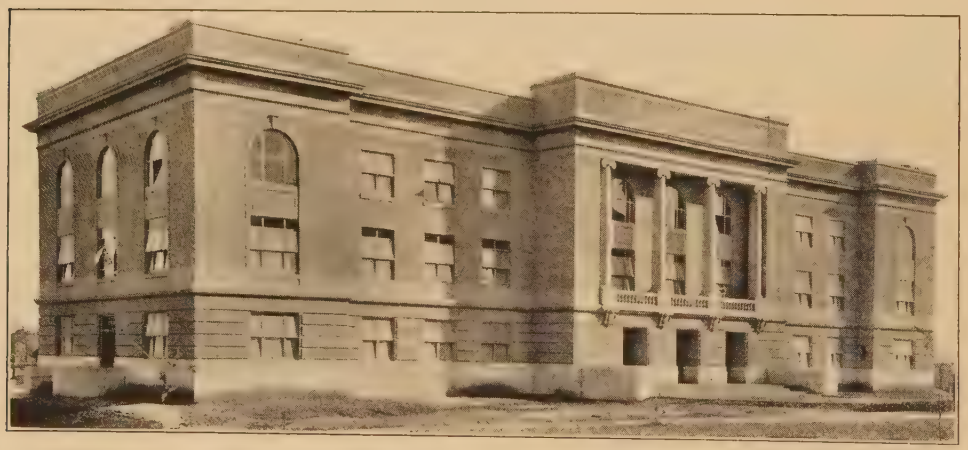
The Station conducts a large correspondence with farmers and others concerning agricultural matters and it takes pleasure in receiving and answering questions. The Agricultural Experiment Station is always glad to welcome visitors and to show them the work in progress.

The purposes of the Agricultural Experiment Station are:

To carry on experiments for the improvement of agriculture which will be of service to the farmers, and to the agricultural teachers and extension workers.

To demonstrate improved methods of agriculture to the farmers of the State.

To publish bulletins relating to agriculture, embodying the results of experiments and to distribute them to the people of the State, thereby furthering the cause of agricultural progress.



Poultry Science Club—1924-1925

OFFICERS

J. B. Brown.....*President*
J. B. Stack.....*Vice-president*
C. F. Parrish....*Secretary and Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

W. F. Armstrong
R. S. Dearstyne
F. M. Haig
J. D. Keer
Z. P. Metcalf
B. F. Kaupp

MEMBERS

W. H. Alexander
H. M. Adams
W. F. Armstrong
J. F. Bullock
J. R. Brown
T. T. Brown
R. H. Bullock
W. R. Burnette
J. J. Barnhardt
R. L. Browning
W. G. Booker
R. E. Black
W. D. Burton
G. B. Cline
T. D. Crews
W. E. Donnell
H A. Davis
E. A. Davis
C. B. Eller
A. L. Eagles
E. V. Eller
J. W. Edwards
J. E. Fletcher
J. E. Foster
C. P. Fishburne
R. R. Fountain
G. L. Floyd
C. P. Frue
J. L. Fort
M. P. Folly
J. E. Gibbs
R. S. Gaston
C. E. Glenn
W. M. Ginn
R. E. Gambill
M. S. Gravely
R. T. Greene
H. L. Griffith
W. E. Gladstone
J. B. Holloway
F. M. Haig
T. W. Hayes
F. L. Hunt
O. N. Henley
C. K. Hoyle
J. R. Herman
R. B. Harper
R. J. Hilderbrand
P. M. Hendricks
C. C. Hilton
D. E. Iles
J. R. Jimeson
T. R. Jackson
G. E. Jones
H. W. Keever
H. C. Kennett
Heath Kluttz
W. M. King
G. W. Knox
J. P. Kiser
G. V. Keller
J. K. Keer
C. A. Leonard
F. K. Lane
B. L. Lang
F. E. Lutz
H. G. Moore
H. A. Miller
T. C. Moye
W. R. McLeod
R. M. Morris
H. D. Moye
E. M. Mitchell
F. M. Micheam
R. McRimmon
C. E. Morrison
J. M. Moore
J. S. Moore
C. G. Midgett
J. W. McKiver
P. D. May
R. C. Noble
N. B. Nicholson
R. E. Nance
W. T. Overley
D. R. Palmer
C. F. Parrish
R. S. Peeler
J. C. Powell
D. Robinson
F. H. Radspinner
H. W. Rigan
W. H. Sherrin
F. S. Sloan
J. N. Stewart
J. P. Shaw
M. L. Snipes
B. A. Sydes
R. Stryder
F. Sherman
J. B. Slack
C. W. Sheffield
W. F. Tew
J. I. Tompson
C. M. Thomas
W. R. Taylor
H. W. Taylor
J. E. Tiddy
C. B. Utter
S. R. Wallis
N. W. Williams
G. L. Winchester
J. A. Ward
D. L. Wray
J. G. Weaver
H. S. Wilfong
R. W. Winchester
C. F. Winston
A. E. Williams
C. S. Wilson
R. P. Zimmerman
R. W. Zimmerman

Officers of Agriculture Club—1925-1926

First Term	*Second Term*	*Third Term*
	President	
M. L. Snipes	H. G. Moore	T. T. Brown
	Vice-President	
J. G. Weaver	R. G. Christopher	E. G. Moore
	Secretary	
R. Strider	E. A. Davis	G. W. Knox
	Assistant Secretary	
F. D. Gooch	C. R. Lamb	J. A. Ward
	Treasurer	
T. T. Brown	H. W. Taylor	J. A. Wilson
	Assistant Treasurer	
R. B. Winchester	E. G. Moore	R. H. Bullock
	Critic	
J. R. Brown	T. T. Brown	G. F. Seymour
	Corresponding Secreary	
T. B. Lee	J. G. Weaver	V. R. Ferguson
	Reporter	
A. B. Hunter	J. A. Wilson	R. B. Winchester

The School of Engineering

W. C. Riddick

THE location of the College is particularly favorable for the study of engineering. Raleigh, besides being the Capital and having the several State Departments, the State Highway Commission, the State Board of Health, and other important State institutions, is a rapidly growing city, marked by unusual developments in residential, commercial, and municipal construction. This local building and engineering goes on the year round and affords excellent opportunities for practical instruction and study. There are in the vicinity commercial chemical works, wood-working mills, railway shops, machine shops, textile mills, and various other manufacturing industries. Many of these establishments are driven by electric power, supplied by the Yadkin River Power Company. This company has a large hydro-electric station at Blewetts, and adjoining the campus a transformer and meter substation, presenting the best electrical transmission practice. From this point high tension lines radiate in four directions. The Carolina Power and Light Company has a fine steam plant in the City of Raleigh and a hydro-electric and a steam-electric plant within easy reach on the Cape Fear River. The important systems of highways centering in Raleigh are of exceptional value for observation and study of road construction, use and maintenance.

The purpose of the School of Engineering is threefold: (1) to educate men for professional service in Architectural, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Highway, and Mechanical Engineering, and in Textile Engineering and Manufacturing, and at the same time to equip them to participate in public affairs and to develop their capacities for intelligent leadership; (2) to aid in the development of our commerce and industry through research and experimentation, to open up our undeveloped natural resources and demonstrate their value to the people of the State; (3) to coöperate with private and municipal corporations for the purpose of improving our public utilities, and with commercial and industrial organizations through scientific research for increasing technical skill, improving the value of manufactured products and eliminating waste.

In order to make effective these purposes, the School of Engineering is organized into five departments: Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Textile, and Chemical Engineering, and in addition The Engineering Experiment Station and Extension Service.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

The study of Architectural Engineering gives the student preparation for a professional career by instruction in both the practical and the artistic phases of the subject.

The first requirement in Architecture is the ability to design both from the practical side, that the building may suit the purpose for which it is intended, and from the aesthetic side, that it may present the best appearance. The next requirement is good draughtmanship, in order that the design may be clearly set forth. Of great importance are the mathematical and engineering courses which deal with the scientific principles underlying stable construction. A knowledge of French is most useful to the architect, and should, therefore, be studied. Lectures are given upon the historical development of architecture, with independent study. The work in design consists of frequent problems which are worked out by students under the supervision of the instructor.

Theoretical and practical knowledge of the courses in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering, the principles of which enter into modern architectural construction are emphasized.

The Architectural Department is equipped with a reference library containing many drawing plates and a large collection of lantern slides illustrating the history of architecture. Large well-lighted rooms supply ample space for drawing and design. A small studio containing many casts provides for free-hand drawing. The Department has also an adequate photographic laboratory.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Nearly one-third of the total manufactured products of North Carolina are chemical products or require chemicals and the principles of chemical engineering in their production. With purely chemical industries manufacturing one hundred and fifty tons of paper a day, one hundred thousand pounds of aluminum a day, five million dollars worth of rubber goods a year, and a yearly production of seventeen million dollars worth of leather, twenty million dollars worth of vegetable oils, twenty million dollars worth of fertilizers, and millions of dollars worth of other chemicals, the state industries naturally are in need of men trained in chemical engineering.

E. E. Randolph

The chemical engineering curriculum provides thorough training in the fundamentals of general engineering with special emphasis on chemical engineering. The course is designed to prepare men for practical chemistry in the growing industrial life of the state.

Chemical engineering graduates may expect to find opportunities in such fields as plant control chemists, industrial research chemists, waterworks chemists and superintendants, chief chemists, superintendants and managers of industrial plants, consulting chemical engineers, highway chemists, gas works chemists, oil chemists, manufacturers, and promoters of chemical industries.

Architectural Club

OFFICERS

I. J. Tucker ..... *President*
M. G. Williams ..... *Vice-president*
F. F. Clarke ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

Ross Shumaker — Philip Schwartz

MEMBERS

W. B. Batts
R. C. Brown
F. F. Clarke
W. N. Denton
F. K. Dalton
H. H. Diggs
W. C. Fitzgerald
G. F. Hackney
W. H. Kilpatrick
L. C. Lawrence
J. A. Moore
A. J. Maxwell
R. S. Ormand
G. C. Stone
D. R. Pace
I. J. Tucker
E. L. Tucker
M. G. Williams
R. G. Williams
N. P. Wells
McFadgen

CIVIL ENGINEERING

C. L. Mann

The aim of the program of study in Civil Engineering is to give such training as will enable our young men to take an active part in the work of advancing our State along material lines, such as developing its water power, building roads and public highways, and constructing water supply and sewerage systems for towns.

The theoretical instruction of classroom is supplemented with practical work in the field, drawing rooms, and laboratories to demonstrate the relations existing between theory and practice. At the same time it is recognized that a successful engineer requires a well-trained mind, one that reasons logically, accurately, and quickly. Therefore, a thorough course is given in all branches of Applied Mathematics which are connected with the solution of engineering problems.

The work, accompained as it is by the cultural training acquired through the departments of Mathematics, English, Chemistry, Political Economy, Modern Languages, and Military Science, especially equips a young man to meet needs of the time.

The program is arranged to give the student an understanding of the principles underlying the various branches of the profession and at the same time teach him to apply these principles to the practical situation and problems with which the civil engineer has to deal. The professional study begins the first term of the Freshman year with Engineering Lectures. Those students taking the regular work leading to a degree in Civil Engineering may elect at the beginning of the Senior year work in Highway Engineering.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The development and use of electrical power is of great importance to the State of North Carolina. Already there are notable transmission systems which are extending and reaching more sections.

Men educated for the construction and operation of these electrical systems are needed, and for the application of the power to industries. The electrification of our railways requires more attention, and the universal adoption of railway signal systems is essential to secure safety in the operation of steam railways.

W. H. Browne, Jr.

State College offers a four-year curriculum in Electrical Engineering which is intended to prepare young men for service in the several fields of the electrical industry.

The extent of the facilities for instruction and research is indicated by the Electrical Engineering laboratories which may be listed as follows: Dynamo laboratory, laboratory for electrical and magnetic measurements, standardizing laboratory, high-voltage laboratory, photometric laboraory, electro-chemical and furnace laboratory, storage battery laboratory, and radio laboratory. These laboratories with lecture rooms and department shop are located in Winston Hall.

American Society of Civil Engineers

Student Chapter

OFFICERS

Fall Term		*Spring Term*
H. M. Bremer	*President*	I. J. Tucker
K. W. Reece	*Vice-president*	E. D. Wilder
P. G. Parrish	*Secretary and Treasurer*	W. H. Fox
L. C. Dillard	*Sergeant-at-Arms*	H. M. Bremer

HONORARY MEMBERS

Dr. W. C. Riddick — Prof. H. St. G. Tucker — Prof. L. E. Wooten

Prof. C. L. Mann — Prof. R. E. Shumaker — Prof. P. Schwartz

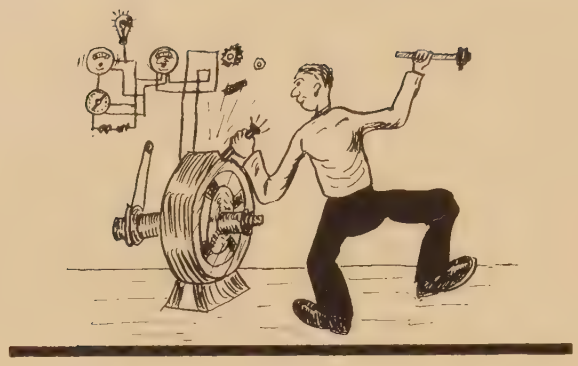
Prof. J. D. Jamison

MEMBERS

E. W. Armstrong	K. W. Reece	W. G. Batts	R. W. Luther	A. B. Uzzle
C. C. Bailey	J. L. Robertson	L. T. Bennett	L. R. Mills	H. D. Walker
P. H. Barnes	E. C. Smith	J. B. Dotterer	R. B. Morris	P. L. Welsh
H. M. Bremer	L. T. Staton	T. V. Ferguson	L. Pickelsimer	R. G. Williams
L. A. Brothers	I. J. Tucker	C. F. Gregson	D. T. Rice	J. E. Williams
L. C. Dillard	J. I. Thomason	J. E. Griffith	A. A. Scott	J. J. Gilbert
H. T. Duls	C. E. Vick	S. H. Hassall	B. C. Steed	J. J. Powell
W. H. Fox	E. D. Wilder	J. M. Jarrett	H. C. Tate	T. G. Morton
P. G. Parrish	R. D. Beam	H. B. Jones	G. L. Uzzle	W. J. Wilkie

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

C. D. Bass	W. A. Daily	F. W. Habel	D. R. Peace
W. A. Blanchard	R. R. Trevathan	W. R. McFadyen	A. E. Perry
F. M. Chedester	E. L. Turbyfill	J. L. Mann	H. M. Weedon
D. P. Clifford	K. V. Wainwright	L. M. Kearn	F. J. Williams
D. Cox			C. W. Wray



American Institute of Electrical Engineers
North Carolina State College Branch

OFFICERS

HENRY SEAMAN ..... *President*
R. L. MELTON ..... *Vice-president*
J. W. LEWIS ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

WM. HAND BROWNE, JR.
H. K. MCINTYRE
R. J. PEARSALL
H. B. SHAW
G. C. COX
L. M. KEEVER

SENIORS

P. W. BLUM, JR.
A. B. COUNCIL
R. G. FORTUNE
W. V. HAAS
F. L. HARGROVE
S. C. HODGES
G. V. HOLLOMAN
A. A. JOHNSTON
C. R. JONES
H. B. KEEN
T. M. KNIGHT
J. W. LEWIS
R. L. MELTON
H. SEAMAN
H. H. SHELOR
W. S. WITHERSPOON, JR.
G. W. WRAY

JUNIORS

H. B. ARMSTEAD
D. D. BARBER
H. BAUM
R. G. BAGGETT
R. L. BYRUM
E. W. CHADWICK
R. F. COFFEE
E. H. CRANMER
W. C. CREARY
C. R. CROCKER
R. M. CURRIN
A. S. DAVIS
F. P. DICKENS
A. R. GRESHAM
E. V. HANCOCK
W. A. HAYS
R. A. ISLEY
A. W. KEMP
R. P. KENNEDY
R. R. KIRKLAND
N. H. LARKIN
H. R. LOGAN
J. C. MASON
R. K. MATTHEWS
H. D. MIDDLETON
J. C. MODLIN
N. G. MOORE
R. F. NORWOOD
B. F. POTTER
H. M. RAY
D. T. REYNOLDS
C. G. RICE
E. A. ROBISON
W. F. SANDERS
I. M. SAWYER
D. A. SMITH
C. M. STONE
O. V. TALLY
F. L. TARLTON
J. B. UPSHUR
W. L. VEST
B. L. VICK
E. Y. WEBB, JR.
C. E. ZEDAKER

HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

Due to its favorable location and equipment, State College offers unusual opportunity to young men to study Highway Engineering. Not only can theoretical instruction be given, but there are in and near Raleigh many opportunities to study the practical application of the principles of highway construction. Raleigh and Wake County have built or have under construction most of the different types of highways; the laboratories of the State Highway Commission are available for inspection; and numerous experimental sections of roads constructed by the Commission near Raleigh can be examined.

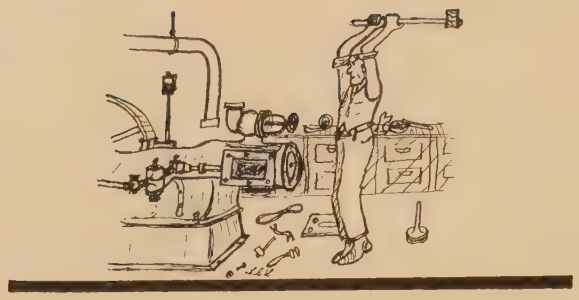
The equipment at the College for instruction in Highway Engineering is very complete. There are two large laboratories for the testing of road materials; full field equipment; and modern drawing rooms equipped with the best type of furniture and instruments. There is also a large lecture room for the showing of lantern slides and motion pictures. The Department library is kept up to date, being supplied with the latest magazines and bulletins devoted to highway construction, maintenance, and research.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The Mechanical Engineer is primarily a designer and builder of standard and special machines. However, in the last few years he has been called upon to make an economic application of all classes of machinery in their respective fields in production. He is called upon not only in the technical application, but also in the management of the manufacturing and the transportation industries. For the Mechanical Engineer to be well grounded in his profession, he must be thoroughly familiar with both the science and the art of engineering. With this in view the Mechanical Engineering curriculum is arranged.

L. L. VAUGHN

In addition to the facilities which the College in itself offers for the theoretical and practical study of Mechanical Engineering, the surroundings are favorable in offering a diversity of examples of practical application. Within easy reach of the College are machine shops, foundries, pumping stations and power plants, which are open to the students for inspection and study.



American Society of Mechanical Engineers

Student Branch

OFFICERS

W. R. Deal.....*President*
D. K. Stewart.....*Vice-president*
T. J. Tobiassen.....*Secretary*
R. F. Berry.....*Treasurer*
A. R. Winslow.....*Reporter*

MEMBERS

R. F. Berry
F. T. Chang
T. C. Dickerson, Jr.
W. R. Deal
J. W. Emerson
F. K. Fogleman
C. D. Gaddy
C. L. Goodman
C. R. Hoey, Jr.
F. W. Jones
J. V. Leonard
G. F. Lane
E. O. Moody
E. L. Mountcastle
R. M. McNairy
W. E. Plott
T. C. Powell, Jr.
J. H. Rhodes
D. F. Ritchie
P. L. Scott
E. W. Zimmerman
S. E. Shepard
R. M. Shufford
J. L. Smith
S. Y. Stevens
D. K. Stewart
M. Sumner
T. J. Tobiassen
A. R. Winslow
E. C. Westin
R. L. Wooten

Tompkins Textile Society

OFFICERS FIRST SEMESTER

J. E. Webber ..... *President*
Ed. Rufty ..... *Vice-president*
J. M. Currie ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*
R. H. Smith ..... *Reporter*
O. M. House ..... *Program Committee*

OFFICERS SECOND SEMESTER

P. E. Smith ..... *President*
T. C. Albright ..... *Vice-president*
T. C. White ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*
R. H. Smith ..... *Reporter*
F. E. Plummer, *Chairman*, J. F. Byrd, B. E. Shrader ..... *Program Committee*

ROLL

T. C. Albright
S. W. Algood
D. M. Bailey
P. C. Beatty
J. F. Byrd
W. T. Brown
F. R. Barlow
H. L. Brown
T. W. Church
J. M. Currie
B. L. Cotton
Y. C. Ching
S. B. Carson
M. C. Comer
J. D. Cassada
A. V. Cobb
G. W. Dobbins
E. H. Dobbins
A. P. Dixon
J. A. Dulin
S. W. Davis
A. K. Ellsworth
J. C. Farmer
E. A. Feimster
T. Gaines
W. W. Gluyas
J. B. Griffin
Prof. T. R. Harte
H. L. Harris
J. L. Hauser
W. L. Horne
O. M. House
J. P. Hughes, Jr.
N. N. Harte
C. Hudgins
Prof. Hilton
R. Johnson
C. I. Knight
E. U. Lewis
F. R. Love
K. P. McAdams
Prof. MacKenzie
G. H. Mahaffee
C. W. Mason
E. C. Mitchiner
H. S. Miller
J. P. Mosheim
G. E. Michael
J. F. Matheson
M. B. Mahaffee
J. G. Neal
J. S. Neely
Prof. Nelson
P. W. Patten
Prof. Prentis
P. H. Persell
F. E. Plummer
H. H. Redwine
P. M. Riff
J. M. Ripple
L. H. Roane
E. D. Robinson
E. D. Rufty
P. E. Smith
R. H. Smith
E. M. Senter
Prof. Shinn
H. W. Steele
B. E. Shrader
J. E. Shoffner
A. H. Thomas
J. P. Walton
J. E. Webber
R. H. Webb
T. C. White
S. Yonemasu
A. H. Young

THOMAS NELSON

TEXTILE ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING

It is the purpose of State College to give fundamental and technical instruction in Textile Manufacturing and Engineering so that students shall acquire a comprehensive knowledge of the problems of the textile industry, which is of so much importance in the State and in the South.

The Cotton mills of the State manufacture a variety of fabrics, and this manufacturing is expected to expand in the production of finer grades of goods and in the development of dyeing and finishing. To meet the demands the Textile Building will be enlarged or an additional building constructed to house additional equipment for cotton manufacturing, a modern dyehouse and laboratory, new knitting machinery, wool and worsted machinery and machinery for the manufacture of waste. A textile research laboratory is to be provided with equipment for highly important testing and experiment. The curricula in Textile Engineering, Textile Manufacturing, and Textile Chemistry and Dyeing, combine theory and practice, the fundamentals of general and social sciences, and the textile technique in order to provide thorough education for the Textile Industry.

THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

H. B. Shaw

The General Assembly of 1923 made provision for financing the Engineering Experiment Station, and in September, 1923, the President and the Trustees established the Station and appointed a Director; and a Council composed of the Director and nine engineering professors was formed to control the policies and efforts of the Station.

The purpose of the Engineering Experiment Station is as follows:

To make, publish, and distribute the results of such studies, tests, investigations and research as will be of the greatest benefit to the people of the State of North Carolina, to its engineers, to its industries, and to its engineering teachers.

To make research upon which to base education in engineering.

To adapt and to aid in the use and spread of engineering knowledge, thought, and the best modern practice generally among the citizens of the State.

To investigate resources, environs, processes, products, and markets, and in this way join in the progressive development of the State, of its industries, of its engineering works, and particularly in the economic utilization of its resources.

To make research which will aid in the extension of the boundaries of engineering knowledge.

The investigations are carried on individually by a staff of investigators each engaged in investigating a defined and approved project. Nine teachers and three student assistants are engaged in investigating seven projects: "Investigations of the Blank Spaces in the Wave Spectrum"; "Roofs, Chimneys, and Flues, with Special Reference to Permanency and Fire Protection"; "Tests of House Heating Plants"; Tests of House Electric Lighting Plants"; "Joints in Furniture Construction"; "Investigation of the Vegetable Oil Industry," and "Tests of North Carolina Brick and Tile."

It is expected that each member of the engineering teaching force will undertake some investigations or the supervision of some investigation for the Station and that the staff of investigators will gradually increase to include additional student assistants, research fellows, and research engineers in term time, and teacher researchers and research assistants in the summer. Special announcements of the student assistantships and the research fellowships offered will be made separately.

A NORTH CAROLINA STREAM

The School of Science and Business

B. F. Brown

THE School of Science and Business embraces the following divisions: (a) Social Science, including Languages, Literature, History, Economics, Sociology and Citizenship; (b) Physics and Chemistry; (c) Business Administration including Business Methods and Organization, and Business Law; (d) Industrial Management, including Executive and Administrative Problems; (e) Vocational Education, including Psychology and the Methods of Teaching Agriculture, the Trades and Industries.

THE PURPOSE OF THE SCHOOL

The purpose of the School of Science and Business is: (1) To provide systematic instruction for young men desiring to enter managerial positions in business or industry, the technical training being secured in the Schools of Agriculture and Engineering; (2) To train teachers of Science, of Agriculture, and of the Trades and Industries, and so to organize their technical or professional courses that the modern pedagogical principles of teaching may be applied; (3) To supply those broadening courses required of students in each of the four Schools of the College, and to supplement the technical training in Agriculture and Engineering by systematic instruction in Language, Literature, History, Citizenship, Economics, and the other Social Sciences, in order to give the young men trained for technical service a higher conception of their duties and obligations as citizens and leaders in our State and Nation; (4) To secure through economic research, reliable data pertaining to social and industrial organizations and the business of agriculture, and to collect from all available sources useful information concerning farm statistics, marketing, industrial management, and social coöperation, that this information may be available for the students and be disseminated through publications and Extension Agents in order to increase wholesome instruction in proper human relationships, that our people may learn how to coöperate as the demands for coöperation increase.

Each division in the School of Science and Business has one or more definite professional aims, and each course in the curriculum is intended to make a necessary contribution to the profession specified.

AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

G. W. Forster

The farmer's success depends upon the correct solution of his economic problems. Consequently the farmer's thought is now centered on the problem of his securing from his investment of capital and his expenditure of labor and of brains, a return equal to that secured in other businesses requiring the same skill, capital, and administrative ability. The meaning of this comparative statement is that farming has become a profession demanding for its successful prosecution specialized professional education.

The Department has two general objectives: research, and instruction. In research it seeks to discover and to make available facts and conditions conductive to the greatest prosperity of the farmers of the State. In instruction it seeks to train young men for professions as investigators and specialists in Agricultural Economics, as managers of farms, and as salesmen for dealers in agricultural products or supplies.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Department of Business Administration offers courses in the principles and the practice of business to students wishing to enter the field of business or to combine business training with specialization in agriculture, engineering, or manufacturing. Modern business has grown so complex in its organization and methods that much formerly learned in apprenticeship can now more easily and quickly be learned through systematic instruction. College training is still further made necessary in that, during the past twenty years the methods of administration in its widely diversified applications, as in commerce, banking, insurance, accounting, investment, and transportation, have become scientifically standardized.

Thus, the business man, if he hopes for the highest success, must accept the fact that he, as much so as the lawyer or the physician, has a learned profession, and the student ambitious for the best, must, if he intends to enter business, perpare himself therefor by specialized courses of study or he will be eliminated in severe competition. Modern business is in the current of world forces: with these forces the man of large affairs must know how to deal.

The employers of a man who has just completed his college course in Business Administration expect him to serve a short time in a subordinate position to learn the routine of the business and to acquire some experience; but they expect him quickly to show capacity to warrant promotion to a position of responsibility as manager, superintendent, accountant, or expert director of business policies.

The Department of Business Administration, as other Departments at State College, conducts a "Placement Bureau," which acts to secure for the graduates advantageous positions. So far all the young men have been successfully placed and are making gratifying progress.

BOTANY

B. W. Wells

Commodious, well-lighted laboratories are available and the lecture and classrooms are equipped with projection lanterns. The collection of illustrative material for the plant disease courses is a very large one. The bacteriology rooms are supplied with the necessary autoclaves, ovens, and incubator space. The herbarium room contains a rapidly developing herbarium of the flora of the State. The technical equipment for the plant physiology work is very satisfactory. In a small greenhouse adjoining the space occupied by the physiology laboratories, the necessary plants are produced for the experimental work.

CHEMISTRY

The statement has been made, "The degree of education and enlightenment of a nation or a state may be judged very accurately by the amount of soap consumed." If this be true—and no one has proved the incorrectness of this measure of intelligence—the chemist has a large part to perform here for chemistry is the science which is used in the manufacture of soap. Natural dyes are no longer used in coloring our clothes for the chemists have produced in the laboratories artificial dyes of all shades and tints. From cotton and wood the chemists are producing fabrics which rival silk in appearance and effect.

North Carolina has been chiefly an agricultural state and the question of crop production and plant food maintenance are chemical problems as all the changes in plants from seed to seed are chemical. Now factories are rapidly increasing in our state and somewhere in each and every factory the products of the chemists' inventions and discoveries are being used.

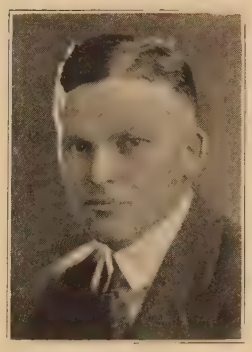
Chemistry is at the foundation of all life and all science and all manufacturing, and while it is possible for human beings to live and die and not know anything of Chemistry, yet living or dead they cannot escape the influence of this all-embracing science.

L. F. Williams

We can form a fair estimate of the demands for chemists in our state by taking a lesson from other states—and as factories of all kinds increase within our borders and as competition increases the utilization of waste products will spell the success of many manufacturing enterprises, and the chemists are the ones who are going to find methods of improving production and using or preventing waste.

The demand for chemists in this state is increasing. State College has a corps of well trained teachers in the Chemical Department—if you have any call to be a chemist—the faculty and facilities are here ready to serve the college and student in all chemical capacities.

The Department of English



J. D. Clark

THE Department of English purposes to aid students not only in acquiring a taste for refined language and thought but in expressing themselves in an unmistakably clear, forceful, and convincing manner. Furthermore this department aims to lead men into a closer association with and a keener appreciation of the works of the great masters of our literature, with a hope that such students will know that men of letters express realistically, imaginatively, and beautifully what many people feel and think but never express.

The department does not stop in functioning thus far; it attempts to train men to collect and edit news so that people can properly interpret the problems of and their solutions in modern society. And finally, attention is directed to the spoken word and its value in effective communication between the public speaker and the audience.

To amplify the meaning of the preceding paragraph, the reader should evaluate the life and influence of such men as Greeley, Watterson, Pulitzer, Webster, Calhoun, Lincoln, Roosevelt, Wilson, Carlyle, Browning, Shakespeare, and many others. These men have left for humanity messages of truth and beauty. To understand and to build upon their work, to climb toward and, perhaps, even go beyond the sun-lit peaks of their accomplishments, is the goal of the Department of English. Truth and beauty are now partially revealed. The future beckons, with an assurance that he who seeks shall find more of the eternal harmony of the universe.

Mathematics

MATHEMATICS has been appropriately called the Queen of the Sciences. Its applications are so interwoven with all forms of human thought and action that they cannot be separated from the development of the human race.

The Department of Mathematics at State College holds a unique place. Being a technical school, every engineering student is required not only to master the general theory of mathematics, but to obtain a thorough working knowledge of those principles he needs in his engineering course.

Every student's curriculum should require a course in mathematics—not only for its aesthetic and cultural value, but because no other subject so thoroughly developes the mind and the imagination. The habit of accurate thinking and the forming of quick and correct decisions, acquired by its study, cannot be overestimated.

MODERN LANGUAGES

H. E. HINKLE

In giving the best instruction in modern languages, the eye, the ear, the tongue, as well as the brain should be brought into the process. In short, every sense of appeal should be made and every moment should be conserved for use and drill in the language if one hopes to obtain a mastery of the subject. Another factor of vital importance has to do with the customs, habits, institutions, and general life of the people whose language is being studied. That is to say, the successful acquisition of a modern language requires that one think as far as possible as the people who speak the language think, that he get their point of view; and it calls also for a discipline of mind and a broadening in cultural outlook that makes for a happier individual and a better citizen. Such intensive and cultural training as this our Department of Modern Languages is placing at the command of our students.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

D. D. GREGORY

The old days of militarism at State College became a thing of the past in the spring of 1919, when an Infantry Unit, Senior Division of the Reserve Officers Training Corps, was established in its stead. The purpose of the R. O. T. C. is to train college men for service to the country as commissioned officers in any national emergency. Most of the drill has been replaced by theoretical tactical work and interesting problems for all classes except the Freshmen, who of necessity must be taught the mysteries of practical soldiering on the drill ground. Every man is treated as a gentleman and future officer.

The men of the Senior Unit are carefully selected, and only men of high character and ability receive commissions in the Officers Reserve Corps at graduation. The R. O. T. C. holds an important place in the National Defense Program.

Foreign Relations Society

OFFICERS

R. H. Raper ..... *President*
J. C. Mace ..... *Vice-president*
E. G. Jones ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*
V. F. Stevens ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

J. P. Hughes, Jr.
J. L. Houser
S. K. Marathe
Frank Chang
D. M. Baily
L. V. Gogate
J. M. Currie
P. M. Riff
W. O. Hay, Jr.
W. O. Honeycutt
F. Z. McCraw
J. W. Johnson
Ed Rufty
H. W. Steele
T. C. Albright
L. J. Worthington
E. D. Robinson
A. H. Thomas
W. M. Long
W. K. Stringfellow
H. L. Lambeth
R. H. Smith
W. C. Mull
W. L. Hadley
G. H. Mahaffee

MUSIC

P. W. Price

Realizing the long felt need for the development of musical talent among the students a Department of Music was put in during the reorganization of the College. Professor Price, who has made the State College Band famous throughout the State was selected as head of the new department. Besides bringing the R. O. T. C. Band up to its usual high standard he has organized an Orchestra, a Glee Club, and a Concert Band. A great deal of enthusiasm has been shown by the students and work with the new organizations is progressing rapidly.

J. F. Miller

Physical education is coincident with secondary education in this country and it has a very enviable future according to the extent it coöperates in educating the youth of the land to be better citizens physically, mentally and morally.

State College is seeking to organize her department of physical education to conform to this idea of administration. She is seeking to have her intercollegiate teams be the goal for the whole athletic program. We believe that the intra-mural and physical training work can be so organized that the intercollegiate teams will be the contemplated result.

PHYSICS

C. M. Heck

The Department of Physics, stands as the gate-way to Engineering. Here for the first time the future engineer begins to measure and compute the forces that are found in Nature. To control and develop the forces will be his occupation. Therefore the work in Physics Department in every way is made as thorough and interesting as possible. A certain "love at first sight" is encouraged in this first meeting and controlling of forces.

As other sciences develop, they too find their base lie in the interaction of forces. Even the chemist, who pairs off the atoms according to their affinities, has to ground himself here in the action of these forces as they produce attractions. The student of Agriculture seems a bit further removed until he begins to add to his great industry of production, machines to multiply force and control power; or again when he goes deeper into nature's forces in soil and plant.

Hence from every corner of the campus come the students to the Physics Department and find there a fuller understanding and ability gained in their respective fields.

SOCIOLOGY

The day of the purely technical engineer has past. Not very long ago the engineer dealt principally with the forces of nature, seeking to harness them and direct their energies to the service of man. Today a new task has been added to him—he must deal with labor, with employers, with market conditions and with other things involving the human factor.

To fill this part in the engineer's curriculum is the purpose of the social sciences. The department of sociology teaches the young engineer and agriculturist how to live and to adjust himself to his fellow men.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

L. E. Cook

The Department of Vocational Education provides curricula for the preparation of teachers in the secondary schools in the subject-matter for which the college has such splendid facilities, viz., vocational agriculture, science, trades and industries, and the industrial arts. In addition to the subject-matter, these curricula provide courses designed to give the necessary information and training in the organization of teaching material and methods of teaching each special branch. Students have the opportunity of observing in the secondary schools the work which they are preparing to teach, and provision is made for each student to teach under the supervision of the Department of Vocational Education and other experienced teachers in their respective fields before taking a regular position.

The profession of teaching is now offering opportunities which an ambitious young man can ill afford to overlook. It is a rapidly widening field of endeavor and has become recognized as a worth-while lifelong profession, rather than one simply to drift into as a temporary expedient. The scientific aspects of education, which have been developing so rapidly for the past few years, have made it one of the most absorbing of studies. The broadening of secondary school work to include the vocations has created a demand for a new type of teacher and a new type of administrator. Therefore, the field of education offers ample opportunities for the teacher, the administrator and the investigator. Never has the outlook for a profession in education been more alluring, nor have the rewards for genuine ability and throough preparation been more promising.

ZOOLOGY

Z. P. Metcalf

The space devoted to Zoölogy is equipped to present the various subjects and to carry on research in its own and related fields. The Entomology laboratory has a large insectary with necessary equipment. The Genetics laboratory is provided with the usual equipment and has an especially large collection of breeding animals for research and instruction in this field. The beekeeping laboratory is well provided with apparatus to illustrate all phases of beekeeping. A small apiary is maintained on the College ground, and in addition three apiaries have been established in suitable localities near the College. The photographic and graduate laboratories are especially well equipped for the teaching of graduate work. The museum contains a synoptic collection illustrating most groups of animals.

The Graduate School

C. C. Taylor

THE Graduate School at North Carolina State College is based upon the assumption that there is a wider educational function to perform in relation to technical occupations than trade training. Agriculture, engineering and business are no longer mere occupations; they are now sciences and professions. In their larger aspects they are studies of world affairs and world problems. They, therefore, need the best trained scientists and statesmen which colleges can produce in order to cope with the world problems which relate themselves to these professions.

Few technical men appreciate the giant's part which agriculture, engineering, manufacturing and business have played in the world's progress. The American army is small in comparison to the army of persons who are daily engaged in the occupation of agriculture. The building of the Panama Canal is but a finger print on the map of the world which has largely been drawn by engineers. The business and social life of the world today is more definitely organized on the basis of business than on any other factor. A college which fails to train men in the light of these concepts has not conceived its true mission in the light of the world affairs.

The particular need of a graduate school in North Carolina in the field of technical education is indexed by the fact that a large majority of our teachers, experimentors and research men now operating in the State were trained in Northern and Western institutions. These Northern and Western institutions are superior training schools but men trained in them find themselves handicapped in southern agriculture and industry because of not having had their training in the environment and in the presence of problems with which it is later their task to work.

The South needs men to fill government and state positions as experts in agricultural and industrial research. It is the birth-right of Southern men to have their States provide them with educational training to fill these positions. An undergraduate course of study cannot furnish this training. The whole undergraduate course must necessarily be general and path-finding. Men are trained by our undergraduate study to be practical technicians in their various occupations, not experts, leaders and statesmen in the great fields of endeavor.

It is the purpose of the Graduate School of North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering to train men to hold positions as experts in the fields of agriculture, industry and business; to equip men for holding and teaching positions in colleges and secondary educational institutions. The North Carolina State College Graduate School is the first in the South to set out in any specific and carefully planned fashion to perform this task. It will fulfill the need which is felt from two major sources. First, the demand which comes from the native born to receive in their own home state the best training which can be had in the fields of agriculture, industry and business; and second, to develop that statesman and expert leadership which will develop the potentialities of the State.

During the year 1924-25, 86 men have been registered in the Graduate School. Twenty-eight of these men will receive their Masters Degrees in June, 1925; four are registered for Ph.D. degrees and fourteen registered for work beyond the Masters degree.

College Extension

FRANK CAPPS

"A very large and important part of the Extension work of universities, colleges, and departments of education is done through correspondence, thus giving to large numbers of men and women who cannot go to college or attend set courses of lectures an opportunity to profit by well-directed reading and study, and by scholarly criticism."—P. P. Claxton.

And this, in brief, is just what the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering is attempting to do through the Division of College Extension. There can be no substitute for residence study in a college or university, and correspondence courses are, therefore, not offered with a view to supplanting the regular academic work of the campus. Every student knows that there is no short cut to knowledge, and this is particularly true of correspondence study. There are certain advantages in the correspondence study method, however, as each student does all of the work of each assignment. He first works out his assignment independently, and then he receives corrections, criticism, and help individually. He is placed in direct personal relation with his instructor, so that he may proceed as rapidly as his time and his ability permit. Thus a correspondence course promotes thoroughness and self-reliance and enables a person to make the maximum progress of which he is capable.

In order to give the most efficient service to the State in all phases of College extension work, the work as now carried on by the several schools of the College is grouped into one division and will be handled through the Division of College Extension.

The North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering offers higher education to all properly qualified students who come within its walls, follow its curricula and conform to its regulations. There are many persons in North Carolina who for many reasons cannot attend classes on the campus, although they have a desire and a need for the type of training which the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering offers.

Persons who have already completed the College course often desire additional training in the fields of their vocations or in subjects supplementary to their vocations which they were unable to get in College, also in every community throughout the State there are large numbers of men and women who desire practical instruction along the lines of their everyday work. The College, therefore, offers correspondence and other extension instruction to the citizens of the State in the various lines of Agriculture, Engineering, Business and Science.

The needs of such persons are best met by correspondence study and extension classes. If they have both capacity and ambition they may hope to attain an education outside of the formal systems. Work done by correspondence study or extension classes will enable each student to receive effective individual instruction from experts according to his own needs and the requirements or limitations of his occupations.

EDWARD BENTLY OWEN, B.S.
Registrar

Mr. Owen is one of the old heads around State College. He has been with the college since its infancy; he has worked and labored with it all through its struggles. He is the first one of the Administration Department with whom the Freshmen become acquainted when they arrive here, and the last when they leave. Under his careful direction many thousands of boys have matriculated into the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

J. R. GULLEDGE
Librarian

We are proud to say that it will be but a very short while before we will have on the campus one of the finest Libraries in the section. The library equipment is to be enlarged. Students will always find Mrs. Williamson and Mr. Gulledge willing to go to any amount of trouble to serve them. We appreciate their services.

A. S. Brower
Business Manager

Mr. Wellons
Superintendent of Buildings

Mrs. Mason
Matron

Mrs. Mason is known and respected by every student on State College campus, and she is doing much towards making State College a better place to live. The average student isn't over anxious about the condition of his room; so Mrs. Mason has shared the job by giving a "home touch" to our dormitories. We appreciate her work and her interest in us.

The Infirmary

Dr. Alton C. Campbell
Physician

Miss Beatrice Josephine Manor
Matron

We'll frankly admit that the infirmary is not a place in which we would like to spend our Christmas vacation, but when a fellow begins to feel down and out you'll find that the infirmary is not such a bad place after all. Miss Manor and Dr. Campbell are striving to keep us fit and in good condition.

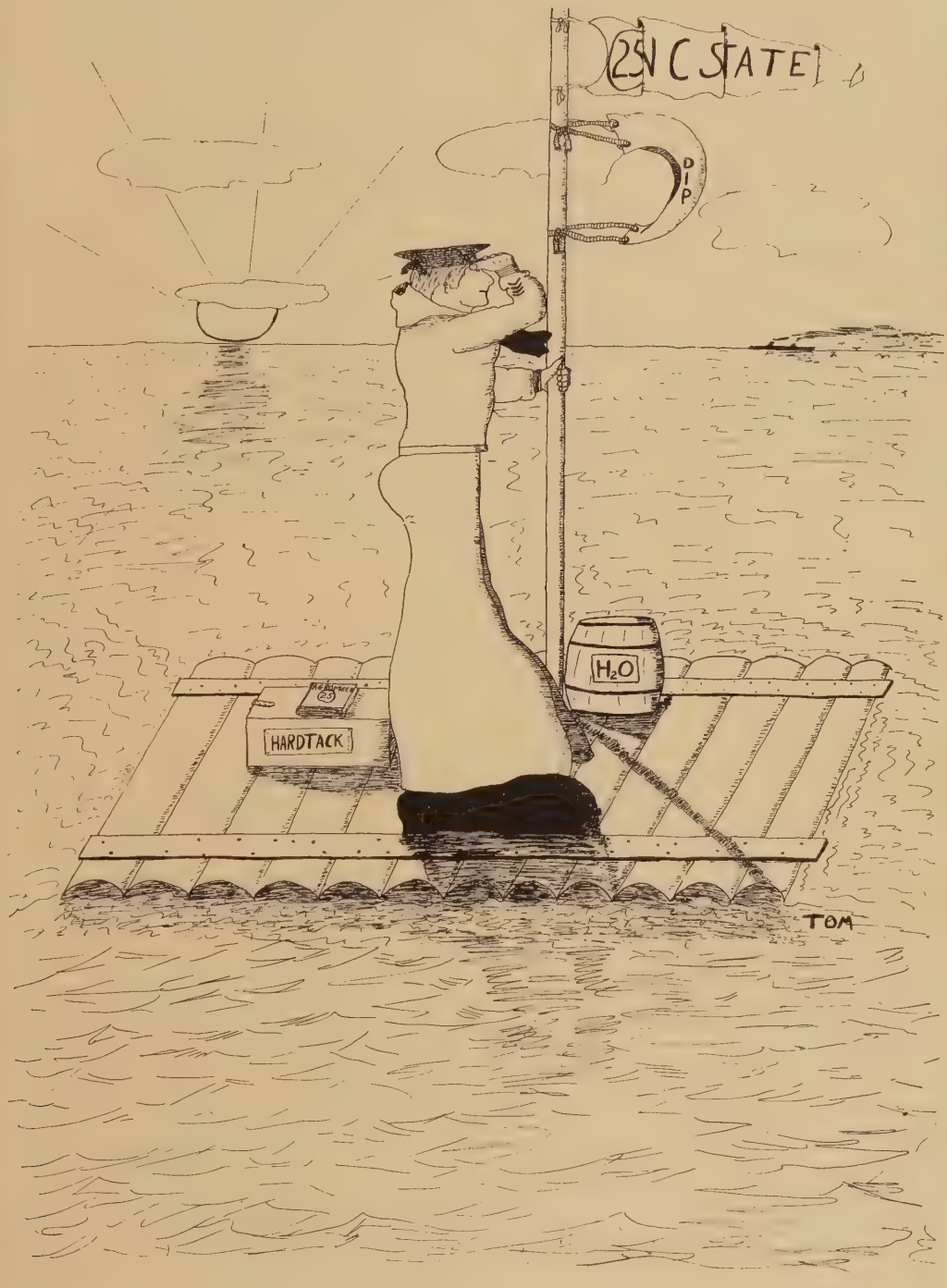
The Dining Hall

Miss Lillian Fenner
Dietitian

Louis H. Harris
Steward

The dining hall is by far the most popular place on the campus if popularity may be measured by punctual attendance and undivided attention to the subject at hand. Those of us who have eaten in the dining hall for four years have developed a boarding house reach and a quick get away. Miss Fenner and Mr. Harris are doing all in their power to make our dining hall one of the best in this section. They have done much towards keeping our bodies in a healthy condition. And have satisfied our ravenous appetite.

THE CLASSES


25
NC STATE
DIP
H_2O
HARDTACK
TOM

Senior Class Poem

SOFT in a muffled montone,
Faint in the vague-like distance
Calls the strife of yonder life
With a strange but sweet insistence,
Like the setting sun's faint afterglow.

Dear linger days that were happy ones,
Close to our hearts they remain
Entwined with embraces of the soul's tender laces,
Like the echo of some great refrain
Adrift on a zephyr's afterflow.

Loud calls the day out before us.
Strong from the depths it rebounds;
But the sun never shines in Carolina's clime
But that its rays renoun
State, in all its glory.

TOM MCCREA.

WINSLOW JOHNSON DEAL

ROCHELLE JOHNSON.....*President*
A. R. WINSLOW.....*Vice-president*
W. R. DEAL.....*Secretary and Treasurer*
H. M. BREMER.....*Historian*
J. R. BROWN.....*Poet*

BREMER TUCKER BROWN

To The Senior Class

"We, who are about to enter life's road, salute thee."

OH N. C. STATE! we sing to thee,
And your praise we'll e'er proclaim,
As we go forth into the world,
To do service in its domain

For four long years we've striven together,
With hardships and joys untold,
All working for a common end,
And seeking a common goal.

In these years we have lived together,
On the campus of N. C. State,
Happy friendship, one with another,
Has always been our glorious fate.

Though other things we've learned while here,
In the future my fade away,
The friendships made at N. C. State
We'll remember now and aye.

As here we say farewell to thee,
Dear friends of N. C. State,
We now go forth into the world,
To meet what e'er our fate.

J. R. BROWN

History of the Senior Class

JENNETTE
Freshman President

FOUR years we've spent here! Or nearly four! Each so crowded with events as to call for a whole volume of history were they all to be recorded. Each year has come and gone as the others—looked forward to; giving something new to us; then looked back upon. And until now, always it was with joy that we turned our thoughts to the past. But now—how different—instead of joy that they are gone, there comes the sorrow that their joys and struggles will never come again. These last few months and the thing will be done! Somehow these are the thoughts of the Seniors.

Green we were—eighteen scoremen—as green as the grass of the Carolina fields in the Spring, back there in the Fall of '21. How big we had felt when we left home. A college man! And how small we found ourselves when we reached this place. What was the meaning of it all? Why did we have to get registered? And last—why, Oh, why, did a college have to have Sophomores? Those yelling, board-wielding tyrants; always after us "Frosh!" Why were they deemed necessary? But in a

S. G. Byrum
Sophomore President

couple of weeks they had stopped, save for intermittent visitations by some of those whose time hung heavily upon them.

Our men turned out for the Fresh Grid Squad, and soon Coach Van Brocklin had a machine which bid fair to give the '21 Varsity a real battle. We won all our games except one. Coach Hartsell frankly admitted there was Varsity material in the squad.

Ours was the honor of being the first Freshman class under Student Government. Also, we had the honor to decide that forever the State "Frosh" would wear the distinguishing Red Cap. It was not forced upon us. We wanted to go forward with the school and this was a forward step. And so we are glad that the chance of the decision was ours, aand never have we been ashamed of the little Red Cap with the white "F."

Ominous rumblings by the Profs in December reminded us of exams. And we were afraid! Mightily afraid! But there was no turning back and just ahead lay Christmas. The prize followed the obstacle and we went home gladly—to strut about and pour out the praises of our State College.

In the New Year, we returned and worked at our classes and "socialed" and "loafed till early in February. That was when the snow came. Then again came the feeling of smallness. Would the accursed stuff never melt? Would the thrice-damned Sophs show no mercy? Each day after dinner, there were the Sophs and the snow to contend with. The fastest men were hit least often, for it was the part of the Freshmen to run. But after two or three weeks the sun won out and the snow was gone and again the Fresh felt like they were men. Quickly the Spring-time and Easter, with its holidays passed. During this time the Fresh won the campus championship in basketball and soon after that went out for baseball practice. We broke about even that year.

A month of fine weather and May came to an end and with it, exams and after exams—one last night. The Sophs struck their last blow—through the medium of the pail, lantern, and firehose. With our decks awash we spent a hectic night. But morning came and we went off for home—no longer Freshmen, but Sophomores—"Kings of the Campus."

In the fall we came back to State College prouder than ever. We were the class from which much was expected, perhaps we were timid at first, but we soon learned the ways of the Soph and in our real glory we wielded the paddle and paint-brush. Not only did the Frosh come in for their share of the former, but they helped us to celebrate our work with the latter.

The highest spots on the campus were the goals of our endeavors and our red '25

HENRY DULS
Junior President

bloomed forth on tower and tank and roof. And on the street before Meredith and Peace and St. Mary's, the same numbers came out in honor of our sister classes. We furnished men for the Varsity—all four of the Varsity teams. Christmas came and went and the New Year came to make us work. But pray as we might, the snow wouldn't come, save just a little at a time, and the Frosh got off with an easy winter.

Soon the Spring came and the long evenings were ours to spend as we wished. Long ago, chasing the Frosh had grown stale, and so we began to learn more and more about "bull sessions" and "socialing." Then came exams and another last night of school. Our turn it was and we learned at last the real use of the firehose. Next day we went home for the summer—Juniors.

Returning to school in the Fall we found things to be changed. A new administration had come into power and we felt as though we had to begin over again. The point system was introduced that year.

And though the Seniors raved and ranted about its unfairness, we, in our ignorance, could see no harm in it at all. For that reason, we unsuspectingly went about our business. We were not required to attend chapel. That alone was enough to make us jubilant.

The Junior Class has long been the class for which every one has had contempt. We had lost our prestige and heard often the words, "Oh, he's only a Junior." But we felt that we were only passing through the stage which must precede the final one and we bore our loss of importance with a forward look to the coming year. We were represented in all sports and the class, though by now greatly diminished, produced men who were high up in their grades while the whole group showed a real seriousness in regard to study. At last, after the Varsity Baseball Team had won the State Championship, the year drew on to a close and we left our, by now, beloved State College, having at last something to blow about: We were Seniors.

Probably entering College in his Senior year is the most demoralizing thing a student does. No longer is there a class ahead to look up to. No longer is there a class ahead to blame for the failures of all sorts in the actions of the student body. Instead the young Senior is thrust suddenly into prominence to stand or fall in the opinion of the College public.

People expect so much of Seniors. We wondered at first if we could stand it. It was quite pleasant to be looked up to but we found it a hard task to live up to our names. Seniors—examples for under-classmen. Why do the two seem to mean the same thing. We struggled manfully by our misgivings and set the

ROCHELLE JOHNSON
Senior President

examples—we hope—for the other men.

The change of view and the sudden prominence have helped us wonderfully. Instead of looking to someone else, we have developed an initiative for ourselves and have faced the work that we had to do. It meant more toil but the credit is ours and when it is over we hope to rest serenely in the confidence of work well done.

Being Seniors, it was our turn to survey the turns and seeming pitfalls in the point system tangle. But co-operation and thought, together with a far-seeing faculty, have smoothed out the way for us in that respect.

This last year has been full—of life—of work—and of joy. We have come to the end of our course.

And so we're finishing College—looking sorrowfully backward to those years when we were a class at State and looking forward hopefully to the coming years when we may, by our actions and our words, be working always to help build a bigger, better, State College.

H. M. BREMER, JR.,
Class Historian.

Andrew Gerald Crawley

Member of the Class of '25
September, 1921, to May, 1923

Killed in a train accident May, 1923

Crawley came to us from Raeford, and in the year and a half he was with us we learned to love and respect him for his gentlemanly bearing at all times. He was especially kind to his mother and sister, and the Senior class will ever sympathize with them in their grief. We have lost a friend, but they, a son and brother.

"The muffled drum's sad roll has beat the soldier's last tattoo."

CLYDE ROARK HOEY, JR., Σ N
Mechanical Engineering
Shelby, N. C.

Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Rifle Team 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Football 2, 3; Manager 4; Student Branch A. S. M. E. 3, 4; AGROMECK Staff 3; Technician Staff 3; Vice-president Southern Federation Students 4; Pine Burr Society 3, 4; Vice-president Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society 4; Treasurer Student Government 3; President 4; Honors in scholarship 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Cigar"

"How are you coming, boys?" is the usual greeting of this six-feet-three-inch lad from Shelby, which is in his estimation the "Mecca" of all Western North Carolina. When you look on the walls of "Cigar's" room and see a life size picture of a beautiful girl whom he calls "My Girl" it is easy to see why there is a beckoning to him from the hills of the west.

Entering N. C. State as a Freshman, "Cigar" has won for himself the love and admiration of his fellow students. This year has been one of the most successful in the annals of the student government, and no small part of the credit is due to "Cigar." At all of the games one can hear above the cheering the strong country "whoop" that characterizes his presence.

"Cigar," we hate to lose you, and the best wish that we can offer is that your future life will be as successful as your college career.

"Hold on there a minute 'Fesser."

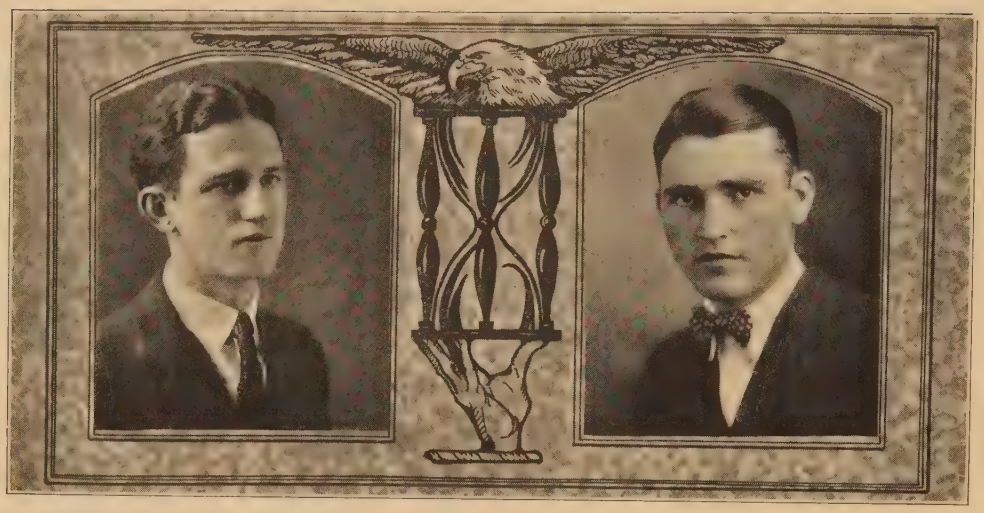
DONALD STEWART MATHESON
Animal Husbandry
Cheraw, S. C.

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr Society; Agriculture Club 2, 3, 4; Biology Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2; Tennis Club 2, 3; Friendship Council 3, 4; Bible Study Leader 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Elected Managing Editor 1925 AGROMECK.

"Don"

One would hardly think that this youthful-looking picture above is that of one who has fought the battles of more than one institution of higher thought, toured the United States and part of Mexico, a la Ford, and who has finally settled down to a luxurious and indolent ease of a South Carolina planter, but such is the case. Metheson, leaving parental control and guidance behind in Cheraw, inaugurated his college career with two years at Presbyterian College of South Carolina. Practically nothing is known of this period of his life. Then he landed at State in the fall of '22 with a big splash, he kicked up considerable racket around here until he won his diploma at Christmas of this year. He and his brother won the tennis singles championship this year after a series of heated competition.

On your great plantation, Don, make hay while the sun shines, sow and reap an abundant harvest, and the setting sun of life will mark you as a good and faithful servant, whose work is well done.



LEVI LARMON HEDGEPETH, Θ K N
Chemistry
Richmond, Va.

Editor in Chief of 1925 AGROMECK; Pan Hellinic Council 4; Chairman Executive Council; Students Publication Association; Student Council; 1, 3, 4; Prosecuting Attorney Court of Customs 4; Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society 4; Pine Burr Society 3, 4; President 4; Gamma Sigma Episilon 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; President 4; Honors in scholarship 1, 2, 3; Class Historian 3; Berzilus Chemistry Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; President 4; Technician Staff 2, 3; Circulation Manager 2, 3; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; Triangle Club 2, 3, 4; Honorary Member Chatham County Club 4.

"Hedge" "Jackleg" "Hoochee"

"Hoochee" as the girls like to refer to him insists that he is from Greensboro, but the official records at "P. G.'s" office shows that he is from Richmond.

In the dark days of 1918 "Hedge" served in the army with distinction until the Government decided that he would make an even better soldier of peace than of war and accordingly sent him to State College. He has won many honors in school and has been a prominent figure in all phases of school life, including summer school. His record as a "Shiek" is confined to no one city but stretches from Brownsville, Texas, to Apex, Greensboro, and Chowan College.

Give him half a chance and he speaks for himself. The fact that he has held most of the prominent offices on the campus, is saying too little for him. Ask anyone who knows him and they will tell you "Hedge's" merits.

ROMIE LEE MELTON, Θ K N
Electrical Engineering
Cherryville, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Captain 4; Camp McClellan Club, Gaston County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer 3; President 4; French Club 2; Member of House of Student Government 3; Student Council 4; Class Secretary 3; Pine Burr Society 3, 4; Treasurer 4; Scabbard and Blade; Chairman of Ring Committee; Scholarship Honors 3; Student Branch A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Vice-president 4; AGROMECK Staff 4; Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society 4.

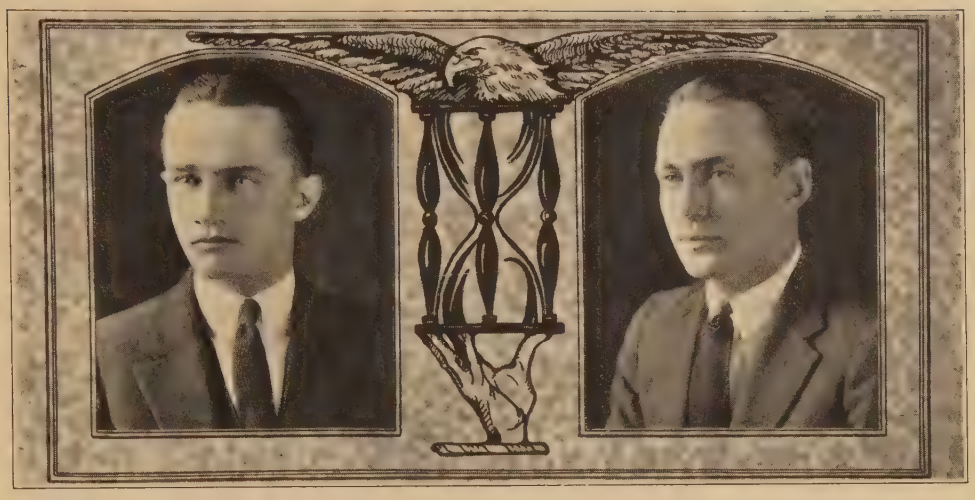
"Mr. Pete" "Romeo"

"R. L." came from Cherryville but we have been unable to find anyone from this sawmill burg that will verify this statement.

When it comes to real intelligence "R. L." has it. Also he has the amazing ability to assimilate large quantities of facts and use some of these facts to prove to the Professors that he really knows his stuff. He prides himself in the fact that he is the only man that has ever tried to prove "Goat" that "S" is equal to "P. D. Q."

When "Romeo" sets out on the world with the same speed that he and "Hoochee" come back from some of those long trips they take, he is sure to write his name right along with that of Ah Ben Ahden's.

THEM DAM BED BUGS - I'LL STAY IN APEX TONIGHT
G C
CHOWAN
BUT DEAR THEY ARE SWEET
REMEMBER!! WE HAVE ENOUGH TROUBLE HERE ALREADY WITHOUT YOU ADOPTING THESE TWINS..



LARRY CARLTON LAWRENCE, Jr.
Architectural Engineering
New Bern, N. C.

Craven County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; Old Dominion Club 1; French Club 2; Architectural Club 3, 4; Art Editor of Agromeck 4.

"Shorty"

"L. C." came to our ranks our initial year from the coast of the Old Dominion State, but he is a Tar Heel by birth, and later on realizing the error of his ways moved to one of our former capital cities, New Bern.

"Shorty" as he is sometimes called, has as many friends on the campus as the next one. It is a question among them how he manages to social so much and yet make such commendable grades. He does just that all right.

We are of the opinion though, that if a certain mountain lassie were living in Raleigh, "Shorty" would have to take a correspondence course, for he would not have time to attend class.

This lad is of a conservative nature, though he is known for his consciousness with which he goes about his work. Here's to you in the "Highlands" Shorty.

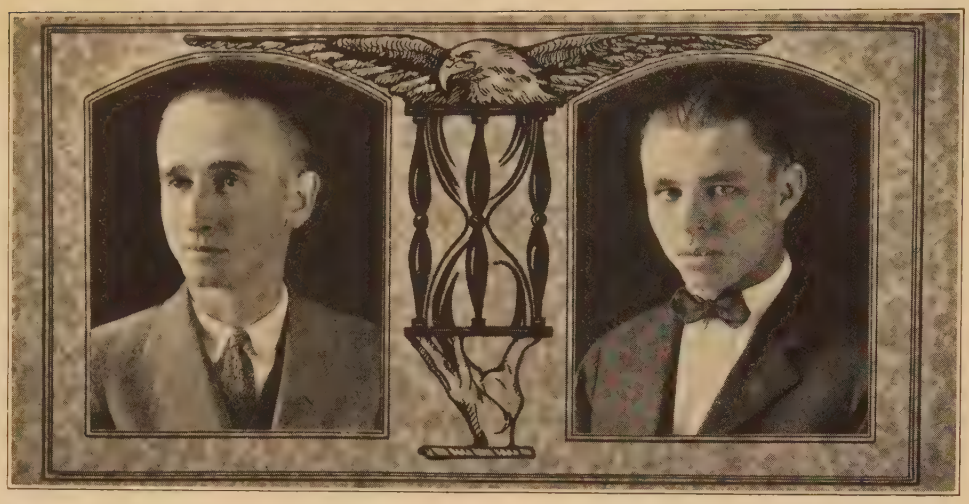
LUTHER CARLTON SALTER
Agricultural Economics
Morehead City, N. C.

Carteret County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Band and Concert Band; College Orchestra 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Yellow Dog 1, 2, 3, 4; Hell Fire Club 4; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; 1st Lieutenant 4; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Class 1, 2, 3; Assistant Leader 2.

"Salter"

Salter, Shiek of the Sea Shores Shiftless Sands, came this way because he had no other choice of direction, and landed at State College. He must have thought that he made good in one year for the following summer he went on an expedition into Kentucky, to try to change their outlook on life with a cargo of bibles. It must have been in this part of the country that he learned the art of Sack holding for without a doubt he has one of the best brands on the campus. He would often walk all the way to town to put into practice his well developed art, and especially if there was a Meredith girl involved. To look at Salter's physique you would think that he could withstand most anything, but it takes only a pretty girl to make him fall. When Daddy Price learned that Salter was what he is he remarked that "Here is a man for the bass."

Salter is a specialist in chickens and in the barnyard of life he will succeed for he is a willing worker and a judge of all things that go to make up the greater things of life.



ALBERT BARBIE COUNCIL
Electrical Engineering
Mount Airy, N. C.

Surry County Club 1, 2; Tennis Club 1; Pullen Literary Society 1; Mountain Quartett; Vice-president 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Friendship Council 1, 2.

"Boochie"

We don't know just when "Boochie" came to State College but his presence was first made evident in the 1923 summer school, when the birds and the flowers effected him to such an extent that a "sage" of the campus found vent in the following:

The Queen of hearts and Knave of hearts
Set out, romance to find:

But the Knave, he spied her, yes it was Ida
And left the queen behind.

"Boochie" is a very versatile character, being a drygoods clerk, jack leg carpenter, picture show chauffeur, and motorcycle rider, but he says the hardest thing that he ever tackled was to pass up "Goat."

He is a willing worker. He is willing to work an hour a day, provided he can rest the other twenty-three. He is a peace loving man, hating war, flunking military. The other forms of sport called him but his career had to come to an end when cigarettes and the fact that the coach wouldn't let him pitch caused his resignation.

Albert, has won more friends than there are flivvers in North Carolina, being admired and respected by all of his class mates. If his record at school is any sort of criterion of his life career, we readily predict that the goddess of plenty will always smile on him.

FRANK LESLIE HARGROVE, Θ K N
Electrical Engineering
Enfield, N. C.

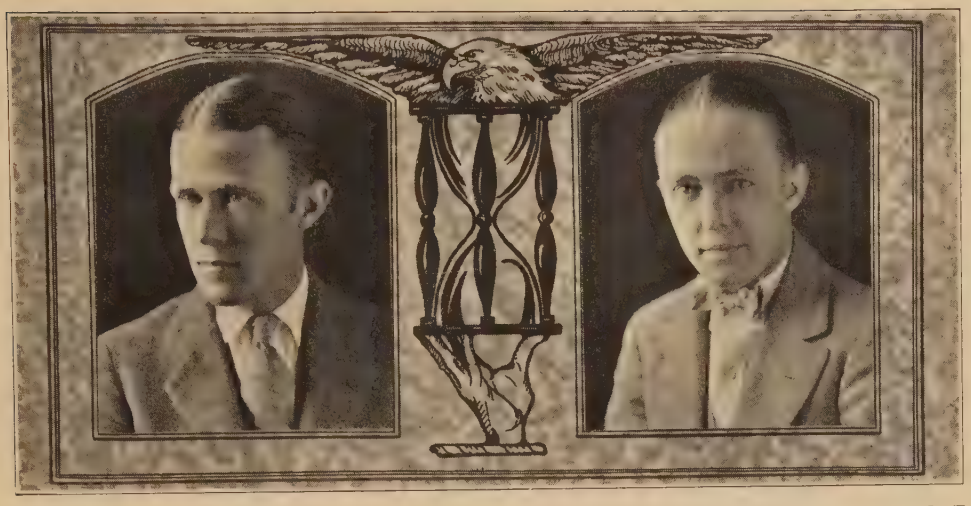
Pullen Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Halifax County Club 3, 4; Vice-president 3; President 4; Student Branch A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Cross Country Team 4.

"Prince" "Oscar" "Hargrave" "Hair Groom"

"Oscar" tried his first piece of sheet music some where about Enfield, N. C. a good many years ago. He came to State College, so backward, so green, so ignorant that he ate at Jessie James' place a month before he knew he had already paid to eat at the Mess hall. He thought that Colonel Gregory was a small town lawyer, and mistook "P. G." for the secretary of State. When the Presidents name was mentioned at Chapel he cheered Roosevelt.

"Hairgroom" told "Goat" that if the current in the wires was reversed the lights would burn backward. "Goat" passed up prince for three years on his looks and the same element flunked him in post office and mess hall. "Hargrave has been the blunt end of forty million jokes but he always comes out with a smile for all who put garbage cans in his window, "Dumped" his domicile, pours water and molasses in his bed, and ties all of his clothes in a knot. In school he takes "Hay pitching," "Wagon Lab" and nocturnal recuperation, the latter being his specialty, at which he spends twenty three and a half hours per day.

Oscar is the best natured boy that ever entered State College and a friend said of him that one could travel many a mile and never meet another "Oscar." If life smiles on him like he smiles on us. the rats will never go away from his cheese box with tears in their eyes.



JOHN STARR NEELY, Σ Φ E
Chemistry and Dyeing
Pineville, N. C.

Sophomore Order Phi Theta, Junior Order Saints; Phi Psi, Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Mecklenburg Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Old Man" "Father"

"Old Man" as he is known to all of the boys, smiles away the time at State College, with "T-Foots" and the Chemistry department. He whiles away the time at Greensboro and Salem College, and several other places.

Neely came here so long ago that those of us who have been here only a short time do not know where he came from, but we do know where he is going. He is going to make us one of the greatest Textile Chemists that this Old North State has ever seen, or heard tell of.

In the worlds broad field of battle, old man there will be plenty of room where you will be, for "There's always room at the top."

HENRY EDWARD RUFTY, Jr., Σ Φ E
Textile
Salisbury, N. C.

German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; 1st Lieutenant 4; Assistant Cheer Leader 2, 3; Cheer Leader 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Rowan County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Phi Psi; Foreign Relation Club 4; Cotillion Club.

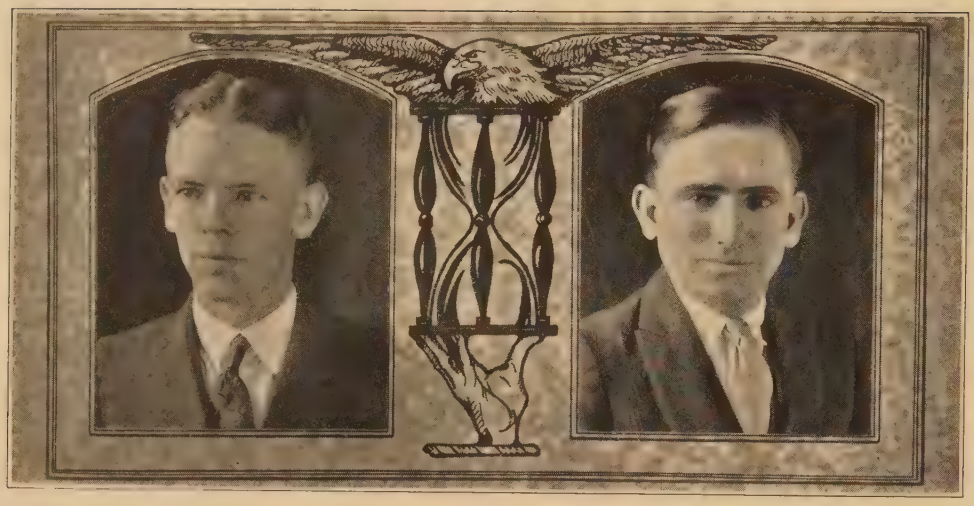
"Eddie" "Zero"

Here is truly a "live wire." Ed hails from the western part of the good old state. Characteristic of the section that bore him he is always ready to extend his hospitality to the limit. Once a friend always a friend.

Ed is ambitious and we feel sure that success will be his only end. Although he is not in love with books he makes up for this short coming in other activities.

Through his untiring efforts State College has developed one of the best student body spirits of any college in North Carolina.

"Let not ambition be your rule."



DAVIS ROBINSON
Horticulture
Derita Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

Davidson 1; Freshman Baseball Squad; Freshman Track; Varsity Track 3, 4; Cross Country Squad 2; State Champion Team 3; Captain 4; Agriculture Club 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur; Mecklenburg County Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary 4.

"Bugs" "Davis"

This lengthy specimen is a product of Mecklenburg county and he says he is proud of it. "Bugs" says his county is noted for the great men it produces but he can't think of their names.

He gets to class on time real often, but usually the last whistle blows while he is on the way. "Bugs" represents the Horticulture department, he knows his "Stuff" when it comes to vegetables and flowers. In his Senior year he was known as "the boy with the flower in his coat."

"Bugs" proud to be a Track and Cross Country man of great ability. He has the "Stick in there and win," ambition. If he keeps up this ambition we expect him to revolutionize the Horticulture world.

NEILL McKEITHAN SMITH, I X T
Vocational Education
Vass, N. C.

Board of Directors of Agriculture Fair 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 3; Vice-president Agriculture Club; Poultry Club 2, 3; Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Sandhill Club 1, 2; President 3; Assistant Advertising Manager Agriculturist; Cross Country Team 3, 4; President of Agriculture Students Fair 4; Pullen Literary Society 4; Stock Judging Team 4; Alpha Zeta.

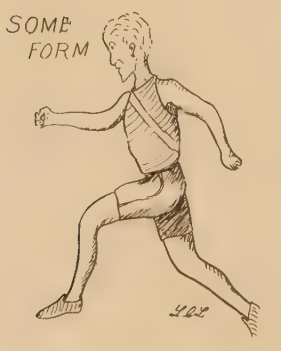
"Smitty"

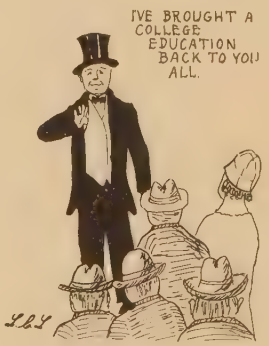
"Earth holds no other like unto thee," gentleman from Vass, leader of note, and man of distinction.

For four years he has been a great organizer and an inspiring figure about the campus. Smith, by knocking the T out of Can't, has, to say the least, made a success of his stay in college. Due largely to his efforts North Carolina was able to hold the greatest fair in the South, this past year.

These are not the only accomplishments for this renouned and dashing young man, has, by his good looks won favor in the sight of "The Flowers that Bloom in the Spring."

Beloved by all, Neill, in the short expanse of four years has added many names to his already overflowing list of friends. A friend said of him that he would, by the force of argument try to prove that a man is a horse.





OSWALD McCARINE HOUSE, K I E
Textile
Charlotte, N. C.

Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; Chairman Program Committee 4; R. O. T. C. 1; Corporal 2; 1st Sergeant 3; Captain 4; Camp McClellan Club 4; Honors in Scholarship 1, 3; Pine Burr Society 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4.

"Oswell'

"Oswald" has tried for four years to impress upon us the fact that he is from Charlotte, this being probably the cause of the very large head. Even Uncle Sam had difficulty in fitting him up with a hat when he went to camp. But he does not use his head for a clothes tree alone. In his studies he ranks with the best of them, having made honors in scholarship for two years and being a member of both of the honor societies.

His social activities in Raleigh, almost necessiated his making a choice between putting his Ford in the Garage to stay, or getting out of "T-Foots" designing class.

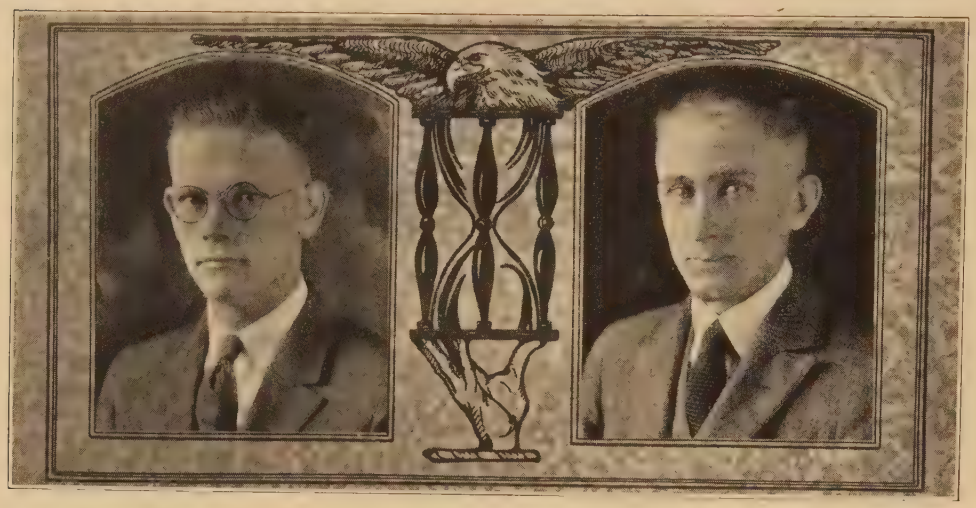
In speaking of him, a girl remarked that he was of rather a cold nature, but as we see him more and learn him better, we see the greatness of his being. He has that knack of making friends that enables him to be one of the most popular men on the campus. We are expecting great things from Oswald when he gets to fighting the battles of life, and dodging lint, for his record at state is evidence enough that his success is only a question of time.

CARL RAYMOND JONES, K I E
Electrical Engineering
New Bern, N. C.

Student Branch A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Reporter 3; Program Committee Chairman 4; Craven County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 2; President 4; Technician Staff 2, 3; Exchange Editor 3; AGROMECK Staff, Assistant Business Manager 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Captain 4; Rifle Team 3, 4; N. R. A. Rifle Club, Executive Officer 4; Camp McClellan Club 4; Class Treasurer 3.

"C. R."

It's a hard thing to try to describe this chap, but a good way to give an idea of his make-up is this. Whenever one of our girl friends expresses a desire to meet a strong, virile, blue-eyed blond man, and one with curly hair—you know the kind that all girls are "simply wild about," then we look for Carl. He established his record in the game of hearts early in his stay at State over at St. Mary's but long since that institution has proven much too small for his wide scope of the fascinating game. Carl does seem to have that knack that we all covet, that is, "to knock 'em cold." But this does not say enough about this curly headed Adonis. If there is any work to be done, Carl is the first one sought. His work on class has been excellent, and quite contrary to the usual run of the "Electricals," he cannot be called a "legger." Winning good grades on his own merits seems to have been his aspiration. We are not aspiring to be called prophets or seers, but if we did we would be playing safe in saying that some day the President of some big corporation will die and another Jones will take his place.



ARCHIE McFARLAND WOODSIDE, A Z
Biology
Statesville, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Bible Study 1, 2, 4; Leader 4; Biology Club 2, 3, 4; Iredell County Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; House of Student Government 2; Honors in Scholarship 2, 3; Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society.

"Mack"

Who ever heard of a college student who raised his average grade steadily from year to year. In this, Mack stands alone. But how like the average farmer boy is he when he says that he is going back to the farm. They hardly ever do, and neither will Mack, for he is a true scientist. Yet he resents any one saying that he has a "scientific attitude," almost as much as he does being called a "ladies man." He often dispairs of ever persuading one of the fair sex that he is a good provider. One would not think it however just after the Greensboro mail comes in.

His chief failing is that he underrates his own capacities. But one would not suspect this upon hearing a Freshman call him "Professor" in the Zoölogy lab. All of his friends want to go up to Iredell county to see if there are any more there like him. Those of us who know him best know that a man would have to travel many a mile and still not find another "Woodside."

LARRY ALSTON WHITFORD
General Science
Silverdale, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Honors in Scholarship 1, 2, 3; Pine Burr Society 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Biology Club 2, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society.

"Larry"

Larry came to us four years ago from the swamps and marshes of Onslow County, which he often refers to as God's Country, however even such a lowly origin as this has failed to keep him down. Early he made it plain that he came here for the purpose of studying, and his mission has been well fulfilled.

He has engaged in several of the college activities and has won him a name as "Salts Dispenser" of the College hospital, when Miss Mainor is not there. He is also known to a large number of the boys as "The Hard Boiled Instructor" of the Zoölogy Class, resigning because some one or more sophomores made such a step favorable, this statement being more of a presumption rather than a truth.

"Larry" is the type of boy that is always welcomed wherever he is, and one in whom all of the boys delight in calling a true friend.

HENRY HARBY SHELOR, K Σ
Electrical Engineering
Sumter, S. C.

Thata Tau; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2; Inter Society Declaimer 1; Freshman Baseball Team; Basketball Squad 1, 2, 3; Baseball Squad 2; Tennis Club 1, 2; Tennis Team 2, 4; Captain 4; Inter Fraternity Basketball 4; Captain 4; Chairman Golf Committee 3; Class Poet 1, 2; House Student Government 2, 4; Student Branch A. I. E. E.; Court of Customs 2, 3; French Club 2; Palmetto Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 2; President 3; German Club 2, 3, 4.

"Henry" "Pap"

After a successful career in High School, Henry came in with a rush and made his presence felt by being one of the outstanding Electrical Genii of the freshman class of the year '21. His marks in studies have shown and repeated the fact that he can and will make good. He is a man with a strong personality, and winning ways that have brought him quite a bit of prestige in the aristocratic circles of the city.

His favorite forms of athletics are tennis, basketball, che kers, and driving cars. He has his wagon hitched to a star and the word impossible doesn't even furnish a bump in the sure road to success. To Henry the road is straight and narrow, there is no place to turn around. Go straight forward Henry, the best is yet to be.

GEORGE WILLIAMSON WRAY, K Σ
Electrical Engineering
Sumter, S. C.

Theta Tau; Pine Burr Society; Freshman Basketball Team Captain; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Secretary 2; Vice-president 3; Student Council 1, 2, 3; Varsity Basketball Team 2, 3; Friendship Council 2, 3; Y Cabinet 2, 3; Secretary 3; Tennis Club 2, 3; Secretary 2; Manager 3; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal Chief 3; Blue Ridge Delegate 2; Bible Class Leader 2, 3; Member of A. I. E. E. Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3; Batallion Adjutant 4; Indianapolis Delegate 3; Inter Fraternity Conference Delegate N. Y. C. 3; French Club 2; President German Club 3, 4; Business Manager of 1925 AGROMECK; Cotillion Club 4; White Spades.

We've all heard the saying "Small, but what there is, is highly recommended." Well, that's George, towering only five feet nine inches. He is not the largest in size ever seen, but size is the only thing that he lacks, and even this does not interfere with his athletics for on the basketball court he is in the height of his athletic glory. To meet George is to like him, to know him is to love him. This has been proved by his numerous friends both among his classmates and the faculty. He has made his record in the field of study and all who have come in contact with him have been impressed with the seriousness of his purpose. He is a quiet and unassuming young man, yet with sunny disposition and his eyes carrying that spark of mischief, he plays havoc with the more deadly sex.

FRANCIS JOHN CARR, Σ Φ E
Social Science
Asheville, N. C.

Scabbard and Blade; Commerce Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain 4; German Club 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; French Club.

"Frank" "Cohen"

The ladies say he is handsome and they must be right, at any rate "Cohen" possesses some kind of magnetism—manifested by his smile that wins them.

True to his nickname "Cohen" he is able to handle the affairs of daily life, but nevertheless he is a regular fellow and a good mixer, wearing at all times a smile which engenders friendship.

Frank is from Asheville, the land of the sky. He gave up climbing the mountains and hills for life at State college spent principally on Hillsboro street where he has won favor and admiration from the gentle sex.

He has a high regard for people who are consistent with their convictions and who will stand firm under pressure.

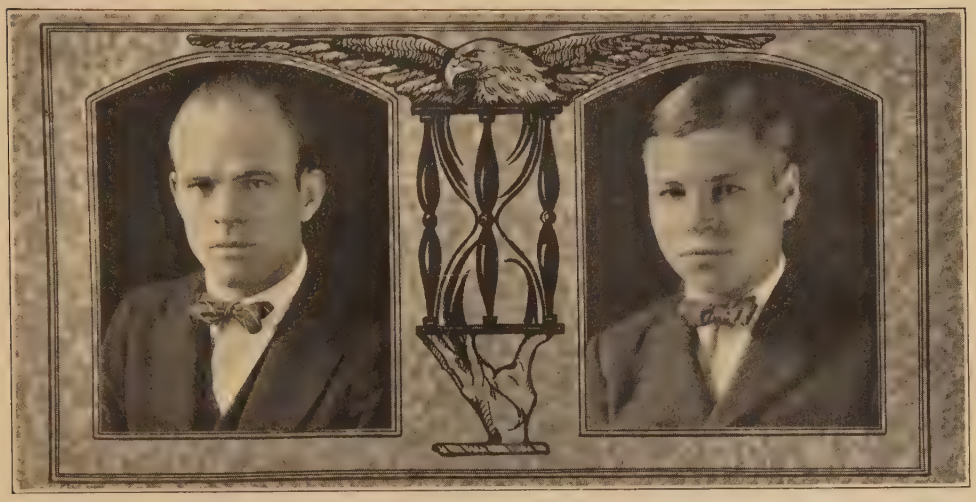
After all, however there is nothing like having the ability to place yourself at home under any circumstances, and that ability belongs to him to a remarkable degree.

W. OAKMAN HAY, Jr., Σ Φ E
Textile Manufacturing
Camden, S. C.

Davidson College 1; German Club 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Phi Psi 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 2; Palmetto Club 2, 3, 4; International Relationship Club.

"Shike" "Poky"

"Shike" is young in years but old in experience. He came to us as a Sophomore, having "Wintered" one year at Davidson and for the three years he has been here has made an excellent record. "Poky" has that elusive quality of being able to "Score" his work without "putting out" much effort. He doesn't hang around school so much but his friends know that he isn't far from the campus. They have known for three years exactly where to find him when he is not on class. He is held in high esteem by all who know him and we predict great things for "Shike" in the "link dogging" world.



ROBERT FRANKLIN BERRY, JR.
Mechanical Engineering
Newport News, Va.

Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; 1st Lieutenant 4; Student Branch A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Treasurer 4.

"Steamboat"

"Steamboat" is a mainstay in Col. Gregory's army and Vaughn's crack monkey wrench team. During his Junior and Senior years he has taken special work under "Oil Can" Riddle of the "Phase" and "Sears-Roebuck" fame, but evidently he does not absorb the doctrines expounded by his chieftan.

Berry asked the photographer to retouch his photograph and cover his bald pate with thatch; the photographer evidently forgot.

One girl in Hampton, Virginia has received a letter from "Steamboat" every day for the past three years. Can you beat that for consistency?

Berry has paid his own way through college without fuss and without pestering anyone. John Milton Foster can testify to his scholastic record especially in mechanics.

This old Newport News battle ship builder intends building more boats when he gets through and fellows you can rest assured that the ships he builds will be "Good 'uns."

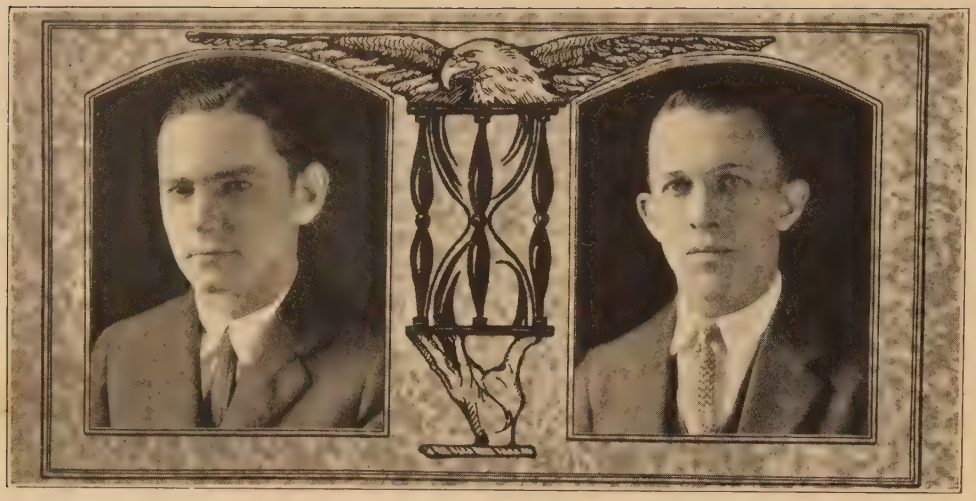
KENNETH MACKENZIE URQUHART
Chemical Engineering
Norfolk, Va.

Pine Burr Society; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; Berzelius Chemical Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2; Technician Staff 3; House of Student Government 2; AGROMECK Staff 4; Phi Kappa Phi.

"Urky" "Icky"

"And still the wonder grew, that one little head could hold all he knew." Professors marvel, learned Doctors sat in awe and students envy when "Icky displays a report at the end of the term that would be a credit to Tommie Edison. This boy from the ancient dominion, like a saindpiper after a storm flitted in here from Norfolk, Virginia. He flew around until he lit in the mess Hall and here at State he has grown in size, in wisdom, and in the likeness of dormant greatness.

And Urquhart old boy, when you step out on the big cindered road of life, give, 'em all you've got, hold your pace and the finish line will back up to meet you, but don't forget to run the fifth lap.



LEROY ARGLUS BROTHERS
Civil Engineering
Wilmington, N. C.

American Society of Civil Engineering 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; Chaplain 2; President Freshman Friendship Council; Blue Ridge Delegation; Friendship Council 2, 3, 4; Major 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Treasurer Y. M. C. A. 3; Indianapolis Delegation 3; Bible Study Leader 3; President Y. M. C. A. 1st Quarter 4; New Hanover County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Lion Tamers Club 2, 3, 4; Sport Editor Technician 4; Pine Burr Society 3, 4; Honors in Scholarship 3; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Track Squad 3, 4; AGROMECK Staff 4.

"Roy"

The chap up there is one of the real guys. Coming from "North Carolina's Metropolis by the sea" he is ever ready in his praise of the old home town. But that's only one of his failings. All of them cannot be enumerated here, but we can say that when he starts out to do something that thing is done and done well. He is one of these fellows who always has something worth while to do. He also stands high in class activities.

We will say for him that he will never be a dead one because he's always on the job. Never in a hurry and with his own ideas everything, he seldom strikes a job too difficult. He's a stern exponent of the "I love Me" group, even though at first sight he may appear to be only a child suddenly grown up. The world will, we are sure, open up for him and give him it's best for only such is his just due.

HENRY M. BREMER, JR.
Highway Engineering
Wilmington, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Critic 4; Inter Society Debater; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3, 4; American Society of C. E. 2, 3, 4; Reporter 3; President 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Blue Ridge Delegate 1; Indianapolis Delegate 3; New Hanover County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; Bible Study Leader 2, 3, 4; Member American Association Engineers 3, 4; Technician Staff 3, 4; Associate Editor 4; Track Squad 2, 3; Lion Tamers Club 3, 4; Class Historian 4.

Another lad from North Carolna's fair metropolis by the sea—and truly nautical through and through, as is easily discernable in the width of those "Kakeeter" britches, and his familiarity with the technical terms of the sea, and his splendid capability as a swimmer.

"Horg" is his nick name, and it is more or less accurately applied and having a sort of an appeal to it which caused his classmates to take it at once and refuse to let him have another, although there have been several "Reverend."

Since the day he entered State College as a verdant infant he has incorporated himself in everything good and has escaped a remarkably large part of the bad. He has been very active as can be seen by the long list of activities above and in each phase of college life he has been a leader.

Henry Bremer is leaving State College and State College is better because he spent the best four years of his life here. What more can be said of any man? We dare prophesy that some day State College will be proud of this loyal son of her's.

ROBERT E. BURROUGHS
Physics
Bethel, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; Pitt County Club 2, 3, 4; State College Band 2; Student Assistant in Physics 3, 4; Member North Carolina Academy of Science.

"Scientific" "Einstein"

This is to introduce the pride of the physics department, otherwise known as "Einstein." He and Professor Heck are such good friends that the attachment of Damon and Phythias suffer by comparison. He was the first man, since "Runt" Crockford was here to grade Freshman physics reports satisfactorily. The fact that about forty per cent of the Freshmen were passing Physics was very discouraging to him. He was determined that this state of things should not long endure, and he was so diligent that in the fall term of his Junior year it was his proud boast that only fifteen per cent of the Freshmen had been awarded the coveted "4."

We are not worrying about Burroughs ability to make good for we know that he is a quick and logical thinker, and a hard and steady worker with a great deal of determination. With these qualities of character we feel sure that he cannot fail to become a great scientist.

LUTHER CRENSHAW DILLARD
Chemical Engineering
Spring Hope, N. C.

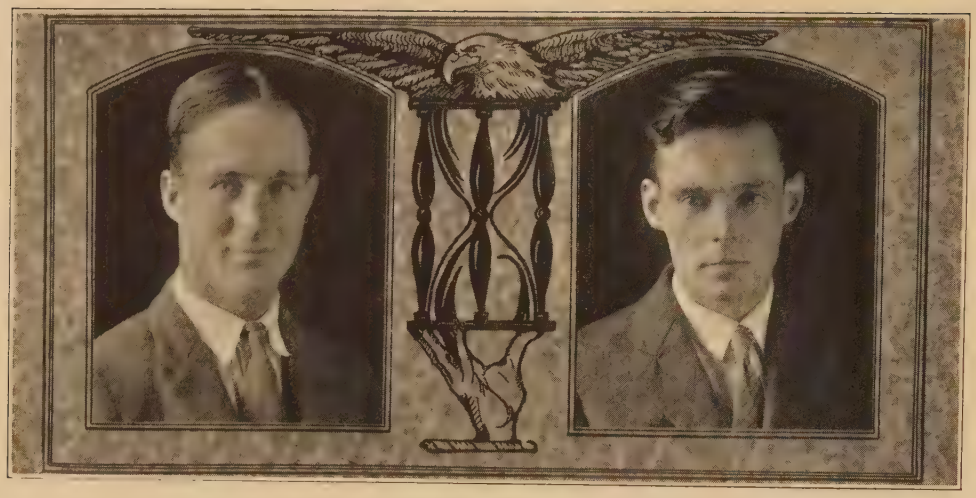
Nash-Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; American Society of Chemical Engineering 2, 3, 4; American Association of Engineering 3, 4; House of Student Government 3; Secretary-Treasurer 3; Honors in Scholarship 3, 4.

"L. C." "Dill"

"L. C." is one of Nash County's contributions to the Personnel of the class. To be more specific, he came from Springhope, and of this fact he maintained just pride. His social activities are not of the least remarkable order; for the duet composed of Dillard and "Shorty" Barnes has been the cause of many a flutter of the feminine heart. Dillard furnished the intellectual part of the program, while "Shorty" handled the comical side. L. C. is the social "Dark Horse" of N. C. C. W., Meredith, Peace, and were it not for the imigration restrictions existing at Saint Mary's this institution would be added to the list.

Possessing that quality of liberal interest and activities in many lines of endeavor, which is often lacking on the part of the engineering student, Dillard is certain to accomplish great things in his profession.

That he is a member of the Pine Burr Society and the Phi Kappa Phi speaks well for his accomplishments in the past and stands as a signal to greater accomplishments in the future because the qualities peculiar to that attainment plays a great part in the real contests of life.



HALYS GUY MOORE
Animal Husbandry
Shelby, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Royal Order of Yellow Cur; Stock Judging Team, Memphis, Tennessee 4; Friendship Council 1, 2.

"Nub" "H. G." "Halys"

Incidentally, "Nub" came to State from Cleveland County, a fact that will be made evident if one is with him for even a short while.

This youth early became interested in the basic sciences of Agriculture but in his journey along the stream of Knowledge seemed to be a little rough until he had succeeded in getting above the schools of chemistry and physics. During the remainder of the course he has sailed smooth and steady.

If "Nub" is abruptly asked a question and his answer has some reference to Monroe, he will deserve to be excused because he has the distinction of being the Social Adviser for the senior class in Animal Husbandry, besides other matters of importance which extends from Memphis to Raleigh.

"Halys" has become famous as a livestock Judge, and his experiences have taught the lesson of accuracy and precaution. He is a cotton boll weevil specialist, as well. These assets along with his oratorical ability and convincing line should make him a valuable addition to scientific Agriculture in the section of the State which he makes his future home.

ROBERT EUGENE GAMBILL
Animal Husbandry
Independence, Virginia

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 3, 4; Agriculture Club 3, 4; Mountain Quartette Club 4.

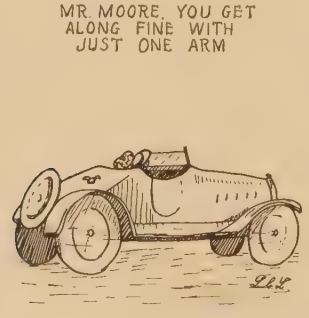
"Alleghany" "Gambill"

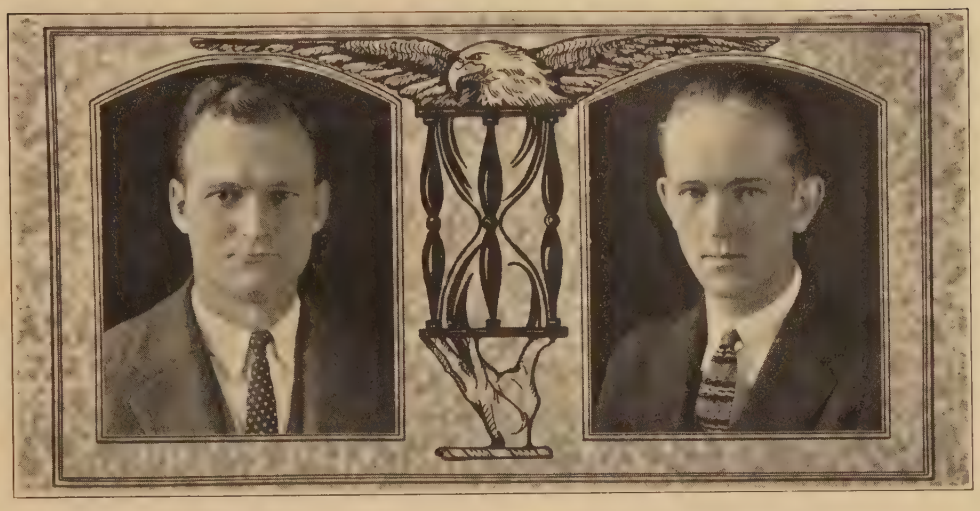
The above specimen drifted here from Sparta, N. C. to gather light along the line of Agriculture to prevent himself from having to use a forked stick for a pitch fork, the remainder of his days. It was hard for him to prove to the Animal Husbandry class that the cows legs grew longer on the lower side of the hill than on the upper side, but we admit that there must be several unusual things in Alleghany County.

"Alleghany" has not spent much of his time with the Ladies since he has been in Raleigh. For weekly news his better half must be waiting patiently on the hills of Alleghany County.

He is the kind of a fellow every body likes and is popular among his classmates and the faculty. To give up anything before it is finished is not his style. To say the least his four years in college have been well spent and we will hear more of him in the future.

"Go Away."





THOMAS FRANCIS ALCORN
Civil Engineering
Ruffin, N. C.

Lion Tamers 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3; Company Q 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Tennis Club 3; German Club 4.

"Alabi" "Acorn"

Tom blew in here from Ruffin, N. C. and has helped us fight the battles of Engineering for the past four years. He is a serious minded sort of a fellow, and ought to make good in the professional world.

The first year that Tom spent here was passed for the most part in studying. Now we know Tom as "Alibi" and as a real genuine, professional Ladies man, having a line of pedigreed bull that the girls say is so "Irressistable."

"Tom, by his ever ready reasonable explanations in tight places, was saddled in his Freshman year with the nick name of "alibi." It stuck. 'Nuff said.

We predict a great future for "Alibi" in his chosen field and as parting, may we say "Always strive to keep the ideals of '25 uppermost in your life and in so doing may your life be an inspiration and as an aid in the advancement of our school and state."

FRANK FERGUSON CLARK
Architecture
Greensboro, N. C.

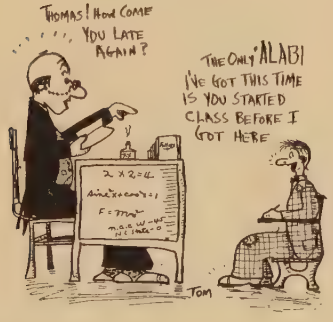
Varsity Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Architectural Club 3, 4; Secretary-treasurer 4; Bible Study Leader 2, 4; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Architectural Drawing prize 3.

"Country"

Frank blew in here from the woods in or about the metropolis of Greensboro, in such a hurry that he ran into Meredith before he could stop. The running factor that he acquired chasing rabbits, has been a great asset to him since he has been at State College, having won all possible honors of pedal nature on the cinder trail, and having overcome the many obstacles in the form of hurdles that tended to obstruct his path to the tape.

As a freshman he was conspicuous but through the hard strife of sophomore and junior years he has made a reputation that has caused him to stand out among the boys like a wart on the nose.

"Country" as his intimate associates and friends affectionately refer to him is entering the field tryouts of life, and with the same determination that he has previously displayed, we look to him to step well out in front of the others who feign would breast the tape ahead of him. His inevitable success as we see it will be of such a universal nature that both Raleigh and Greensboro will have oportunity to look upon him and say "This is my son, in whom I am well pleased."



ROCHELL JOHNSON
Textile
Chalybeate Springs, N. C.

Football Squad 2; Basketball 4; Captain 2; Baseball 4; Phi Psi; Phi Theta; President Junior Saints; Student Government; Vice-president; Textile Society; Secretary and Treasurer 1; Monogram Club Secretary and Treasurer; President Senior Class; Harnett County Club 1; Treasurer; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"Red"

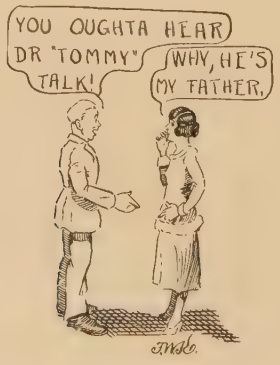
They say that red hair and a sunny disposition go together, and we can well believe it in this case. Red hails from Chalybeate Springs. He took refuge at State in 1921 and since that time he has often been called the "pride of Sweet Chalybeate," and they will do well to acknowledge the title. "Red" is known by everyone who has entered State since 1921, and they are all proud of the acquaintance. His timely criticism and jokes are always relished and have gained for him a host of admirers. "Red" has been our main stay on the Basketball team, being Captain of the team for the past two years. On the Baseball diamond he is a satillite, he is a catcher and can do it to the Queens taste. He was the first to be picked as the best all round athlete at State to receive the Norris Trophy in 1924. He is a man who never worries, yet never takes re-exams. having never flunked a ticket in college, this is an honor that few athletes can claim. Just watch "Red" in the greatest game of all.

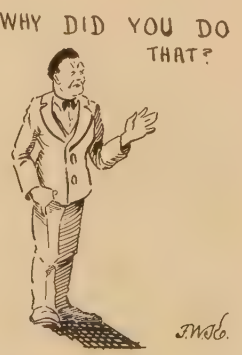
LLOYD HENDERSON COOK, II K A
Highway Engineering
Red Springs, N. C.

Junior Order Saints; Square and Compass; Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2; Reporter 3; President 4; Engineering Experiment Station Assistant 4.

"Cookie" "Jew"

We have often thought that this good looking gentleman missed his calling, he should have been a lawyer not that he wont make good at Civil, but because he can argue you into believing black is white seven days in the week. Arguing is his long suit, altho he does not always win out, when he starts the rest of us might as well stop and quietly listen to his oratorical monologue and then present him with laurels. "Cookie" is a good mixer, well liked and respected by all. A rare make up—a student, a philosopher, a "ladies man," all three properly coördinated.





HOWARD DEWITT MOYE
Agriculture Administration
Farmville, N. C.

Agricultural Club; Poultry Club 2, 3, 4; Pitt County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Agriculture Economics Club; Secretary 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club.

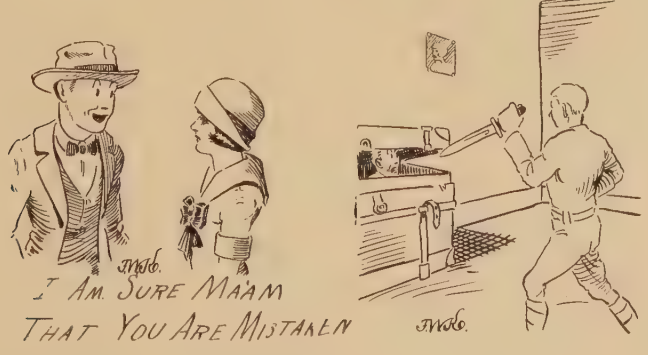
Cows may come and cows may go and Bull may stay forever, but Pitt County will never send another to us like Howard. Farmville has no doubt produced many illustrious sons, many of whom she is justly proud, but we doubt if she has an equal to Moye in nerve. Fighting comes naturally to him. He stands always ready to take up his cudgel against those who would seek to sully his honor or that of his friends. Quiet, determined and nervy he has emerged from his four years of travail with the respect of those that know him. Moye, it would be folly to attempt to predict your future. Only the Gods could do that. But our knowledge of your scrapping nature makes us believe that you will emerge successful from the battle of life and we leave you with this observation—When you get on the up-grade, remember the hectic days of February 1925, step on the gas and hold her in the road.

BEN LEWIS LANG
Agriculture Administration
Farmville, N. C.

Commerce Club 1, 2, 3; Pitt County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Economic Club 4.

"Binny"

Bring in the cow daughter, here comes one of these Lang boys; no this isn't Jimmie but its Bennie. Bennie Lang from Farmville, Lang the Sheik, the ruthless heart breaker, as all Langs are, Bennie is a product of the old South. Chivalrous, courteous, gentlemanly and carefree he has developed into a man of whom Farmville and Pitt county should be proud, as for your future, Bennie, we have groped in vain for a correct forecast. Far be it from us to predict a dismal one for you, we cannot presuppose a rosy one, but we do believe that your pleasant and chivalrous disposition will carry you along where others will fall. Fight 'em, old boy, fight 'em, Remember you are from the South, a North Carolinian, a State College Alumnus and we'll always remember you as one of us.



ROBERT C. HOLLAND, K I E
Civil Engineering
Middlesex, N. C.

Football 2, 3, 4; Baseball 2, 3, 4; Student Branch A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Student Branch A. S. C. E. 4; Mars Hill Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 3; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; President Hearts and Diamonds 3. 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Sergeant 2.

"Dutch"

Hey Mongrel! You Blankety blank blank!! When we hear this we know that a yellow-haired youth with parenthetical legs, no—"Just obese on the outside," as he puts it, is somewhere near. Dutch, the sheik of the whole U. S., the shark that makes pat hands out of pairs, the heartless boy that kids the girls, fools the babies, and is "Sweet Papa" everywhere. Dutch has made letters and stars in both baseball and football and started to go out for track 'cause they got such pretty sweaters. During his athletic career he had both shoulders broken for the fame of his Alma Mater and laughed at it. Made South Atlantic third-baseman too. Studied enough to survive Dairy-Oxes Physics and Johnie's Mechanics. Late in his career he decided to run rail-road curves instead of chasing ohms. He is one man who can say that he has all friends and no enemies on the campus. A write-up of all his accomplishments and achievements would fill volumes, so we will stop by saying that we know the world will hear from this yellow-headed third-bagger after we part.

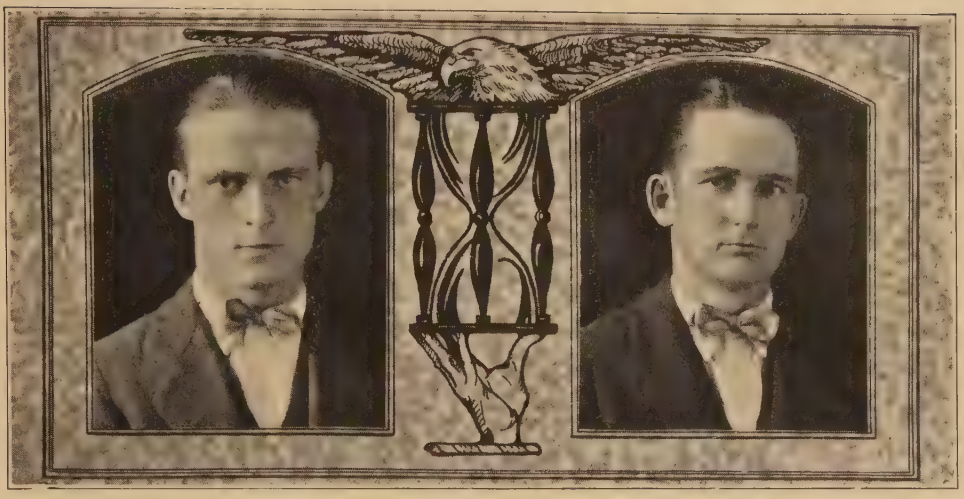
"You—! ?— "

WILLIAM RICHARDSON DOAR
Civil Engineering
Summerville, S. C.

Palmetto Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Episcopal Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C.; Sergeant 2; Captain 3; A. S. C. E. 3, 4; Mat and Mit Club 2; Assistant Manager Freshman Baseball, German Club 2, 3, 4; Tennis Club 2, 3.

"Billy"

Now Billy is a good "un"—He knows every girl around here and is liked by all of them. He has one weakness, his love for Our dogs, "Katherine was loved by all who knew her and her absence from the campus is lamented by all. When Billy got "Katherine" and "Fatts" in his Buick it was safe to say; "Ladies bring in your daughters."



CARLYLE C. BAILEY, K I E
Civil Engineering
Wilson, N. C.

Student Branch A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Freshman Friendship Council 1, Bible Study 1, 2; German Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Wilson County Club 4.

"C. C."

A boy with a pair of square shoulders, a pleasing smile and a pair of eyes that look into the faces of his friends with a softness and a sincereness that makes one know that Carlyle is a true friend, a great companion, and an associate in whose presence we maintain just pride.

We don't believe that he has ever had a sick day in his life for he looks so well and so healthy that oft times we, with our frail qualities envy him.

We are setting out on a road with no mile posts, no signs to guide us, nothing but detour after detour, but we feel that when we reach the ultimate end of the path, we will find Carlyle there in all of the glory that could be gathered in the course of the long trials.

ROBERT SHELLY ORMAND, K I E
Architecture
Bessemer City, N. C.

Student Branch A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Gaston County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Architectural Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

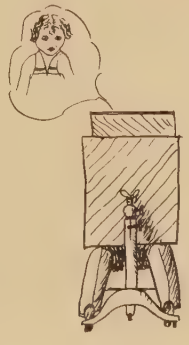
"Bob"

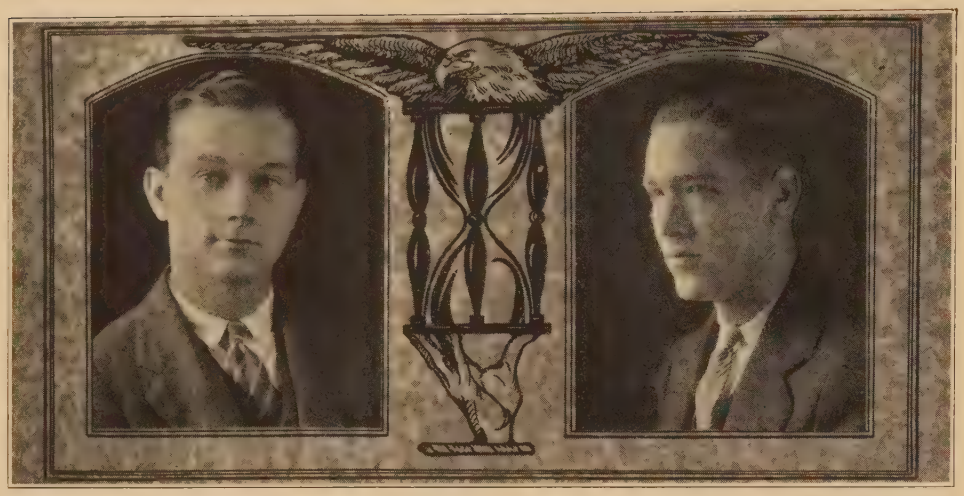
Bob Ormand entered State College with the class of '24 but due to ill health that caused his resignation, he was honored with the pleasure of being with us. He came from Bessemer City—and the way that he talks about it is evidence of the fact that he is sold to the possibilities of his native metropolis.

Bob has made himself quite a name since he has been at State, in the research work he has engaged in. He says that mathematics is his favorite study and that he intends teaching it when he gets out.

He has never been to a class on time. He always enters the class with the remark, "fesser, did you mark me in?" He holds the long distance record for being late.

Robert is a type of fellow that we cannot help but like. He is great in the ways that make all men great. He is liked by all who come in contact with him, admired and respected by all.





ALLEN J. MAXWELL, Jr., Δ Σ Φ
Architecture
Raleigh, N. C.

Glee Club; Architectural Club.

"Sorry"

"A. J." came to us in the Fall of '21 to try his luck at architecture. But his social activities interfered with his studies and he seemed to have had "hard luck." He soon found out that running around would not pass his studies for him, and in his Senior year he settled down to work. A. J. is the kind of boy that can make you feel lucky if you can have the opportunity of waiting for him, for time in his young life amounts to nought. During his Senior year A. J. accumulated a Ford which has made him famous as a "Ford Athlete," having won his letter after driving 200 miles during the Christmas holidays to "quietly" spend his vacation in the eastern part of North Carolina.

After all is said however. A. J. is a right nice chap and his artistic ability in designing is worth mentioning. May he live the life of a Bohemian.

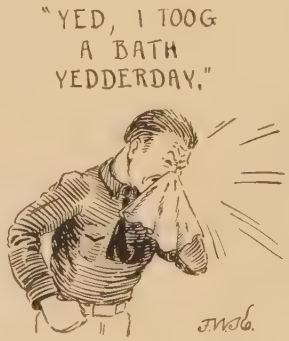
JOSEPHUS IRA THOMSON, Jr., Δ Σ Φ
Civil Engineering
Greensboro, N. C.

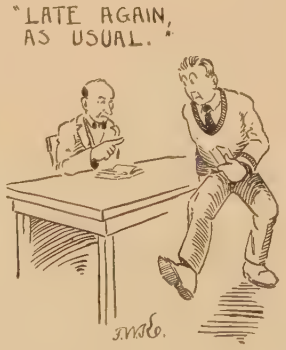
Scabbard and Blade; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; American Society of Civil Engineering 3, 4; Spanish Club 2; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4; German Club 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; White Spade.

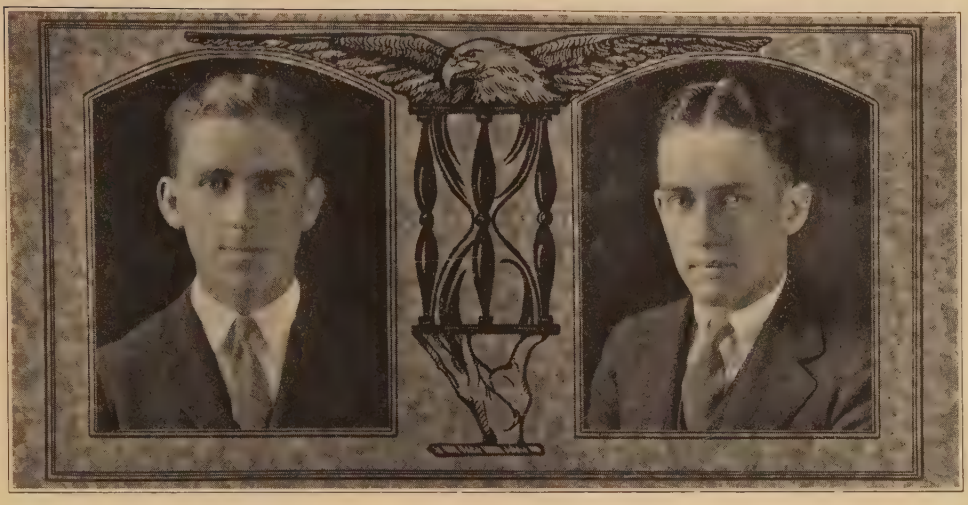
Ira came here from Greensboro four years ago. Probably he had education in mind for while he is not in school here he is often at Peace in search of more learning. Besides his academic work he has other activities among these being the famous midnight game which is mostly responsible for his happy go lucky way.

Ira can always be recognized by his broad (mindedness)?? and his slow carefree walk. His good natured qualities have made him one of the popular boys of the campus.

Ira being a Civil Engineer insists that South America is his destination and if it offers future in such a profession may Ira get his share.







JAMES EDWARD WEBBER

Textile

Morganton, N. C.

Scholarship Honors 1, 2, 3; Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society 4; Pine Burr Honor Society 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; Vice-president 3; President 4; Inter Society Declaimers Medal 3; Inter Society Orators Medal 3; Thompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Junior Assistant Editor AGROMECK 3; Student Council 3.

Jim hails from the big little town of Morganton. He came to us nearly four years ago as a very earnest freshman, and he has retained that earnestness throughout the whole of his four years with us. After annexing all of the scholarship honors lying about where a freshman could get his hands on them he decided to enter other fields. His list of activities attest that his was a success.

In addition to the above, Webber is known to his classmates and friends as a jolly good fellow. His "Aye there what d'ye say"? is always cheering. Then he is always ready to lend a hand when a classmate needs help.

If Weber ever displayed an interest in the ladies we were never able to learn of it. He has always seemed to be a little afraid of them. He took a course of dancing lessons, but for what purpose, or whether he ever used them, we don't know.

We can see a bright future for this boy if he sticks to the same rule of hard work and honest effort that he has followed here.

HARRY LEE LAMBETH

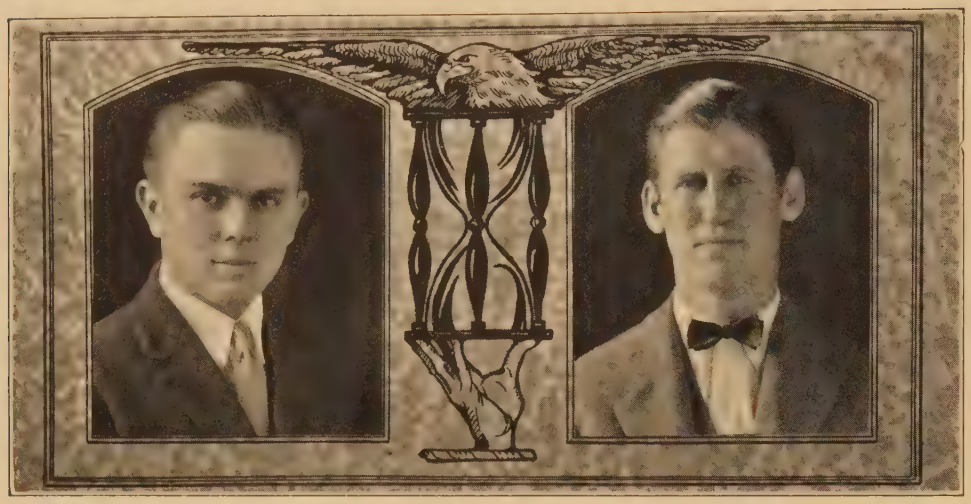
Textile

Greensboro, N. C.

Phi Psi; U. N. C. 1919-22; Foreign Relations Club.

"Harry Lee"

Harry Lee's home is in Thomasville and Greensboro, N. C. No one town in this state is able to hold his attention for any length of time. His roving disposition, his magnetic personality, and his smiling face, have won for him a host of friends, not only, in his home towns, but in every town and hamlet in this grand old state. He has one great weakness in the superlative degree—girls—girls—girls. It is true he keeps his fair damsels well apart—east, west, south, and north, when he spends one week-end with us you will see the Eskimos climbing icebergs in southern Florida. He is known to his intimate friend as, "Dearest little Harry Lee."



HENRY SEAMAN, Θ K N
Electrical Engineering
Ridgeway, N. C.

"The Bat:" Student member A. I. E. E. President 4; R. O. T. C. 1st Sergeant 3; Captain Co. F.; Representative of Tau Lambda Delta at First Grand Chapter Theta Kappa Nu Fraternity Springfield, Mo.; Scabbard and Blade; Pullen Literary Society.

"Larry"

"Larry" hails from that plantation north of Henderson known as "Ridgeway," made famous by Porto Rica Yams and Georgia cantelopes. Larry is a living evidence of the fact that colleges have ruined more good plow hands than there are steers in Texas. He is a good mixer, being able to condescend to planes lower than the first floor and even to sleeping on basement concrete. He is an aspirant to greater fame in the engineering world, having finished a course under the tutorage of the "Nationally known and Justly Famous" "Oil Can" Riddle. Likewise he ascends to heights supreme being sky lark for "Pap" the hydraulic monarch of Pages little indoor kingdom. He has a good word for everybody and leaves it with them, being a gentleman among ladies and a man among men.

SAMUEL CARTER HODGES
Electrical Engineering
Southerlin, Va.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Lieutenant 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Glee Club 3; Winner Second Place Technician Beauty Contest 1924.

"Doll Baby"

"Doll Baby" was exiled from South Boston, Virginia for being a professional Ladies man, and fell off a through freight as it went through Cary. He mistook State College for a Salvation army home and has been here ever since. He lived in comparative oblivion until the 1924 summer school when he used his political influence to land the job as Mr. Wellons' "side kick" and while in this office he achieved remarkable success with a screw driver, a pair of pliers and an extra light socket. His career in this respect was short lived, he being disabled in summer school by a hat pin.

In his Junior year his popularity and his arrow collar make up landed him second place in the beauty contest. Old "Doll" states that some body "Short circuited" him and that he won first place.

A close associate of his says "If you will show me a man with all of the greater qualities of nature so mixed in him as to bring out the immortality of the mortal, I will show you a gentleman."

AUSTIN TAYLOR SLATE
Business Administration
Mizpah, N. C.

Commerce Club 2, 3; French Club 2; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; 1st Lieutenant 4; Assistant Manager Basketball 2, 3; Manager 4.

"Sleepy"

"Sleepy" vows and declares that he is from Winston-Salem but the records at "P. G.'s" office shows that he is from Mizpah a place that we can't find on the map. Sleepy, after a class questioning says that his home town aint no "One Haws Town" but as soon as they clear that new ground on main Street the town will be as big as Method. He tells us that a man was snake bit in front of the postoffice one time and it was a week before they found him.

"Sleepy" sleeps a sleepful sleep when he's sleepy. His office hours are from sun down to long after sun up. He is a firm advocate of the policy of having the Mess Hall to serve breakfast in the rooms and wants the classes to begin after he gets up instead of the way that they are run at the present.

He is a good natured ole boy, good in his studies, good to the ladies, and a good all 'round honest to goodness good man.

LYMAN J. WORTHINGTON
General Science
Winterville, N. C

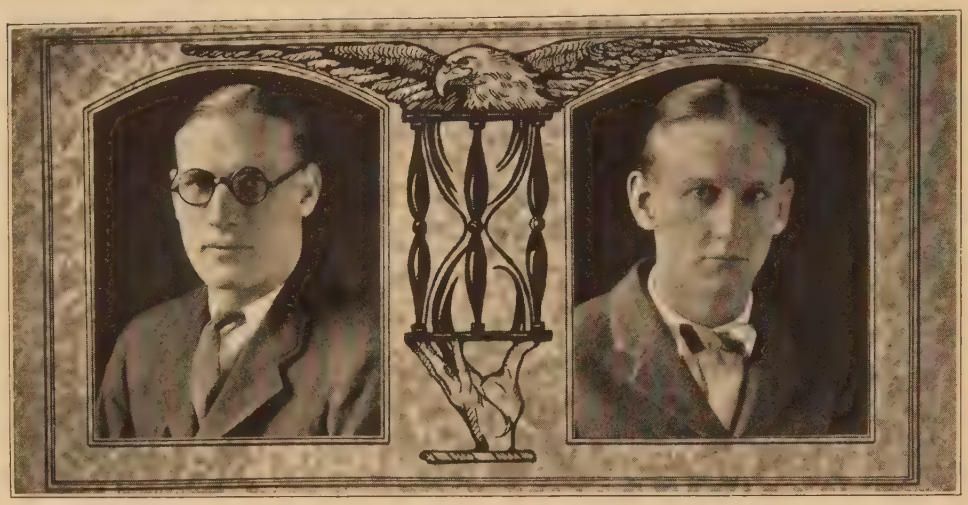
Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Pitt County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club 2, 3, 4; French Club 2, 3, 4; International Relationship Club 4.

"Social"

This left handed cornet player, the pride of sixth dormitory, left Winterville, thinking State College was a Co-Ed Institution, and after the dire disappointment encountered, settled down to the ways of the academy that made Anniston, Alabama famous.

Ole "Social" circulates with Daddy Price's band and makes quite a few tracks when they pay a visit to Oxford, Goldsboro, Apex, and Garner. He holds the distinguished offices of Cashier of Checks on Meredith, Day Watchman at Saint Mary's and Ambassador to the Court of Peace College. His record as a mathematician is outstanding, because of his doctrine, never to let work interfere with his pleasure.

Worthington, by his quiet way of doing things, has won the respect and admiration of the boys throughout the campus. He has a smile for all he meets, and a good word for every one of whom he speaks. Nature made him handsome, State gave him prestige, and by virtue of his being a self-made man, we can say he made a good job of it.



SAMUEL ROSSITER WALLIS, T P A
Agriculture
Arden, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Basketball; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Episcopal Club 2, 3; Vice-president 3; House of Student Government 2; Student Council 3, 4; Secretary 3; Assistant Editor of AGROMECK 3; Assistant Business Manager Agriculturist 3; Technician Staff 3; Editor in Chief of Technician 4; Honors in Scholarship 1; Track Squad 2; Blue Ridge Delegate 2; Indianapolis Delegate 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 4; Vice-president Y. M. C. A. 4; Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society; Lion Tamers Club; Varsity Basketball 2, 3; Alpha Zeta.

"Sam" "Ross"

We shall forego all restraint and put aside all formalities. This is the notorious, redoubtable Sam Wallis, Alias, Silent, Chivalrous, Stacomb, Musical Sam. He is more noted for his heart rending, ear splitting voice than any other of his noteworthy characteristics. In this Sam is in a class to himself. His voice apparently affords him much pleasure, but alas for his fellow man.

MARION SHELOR GRAVELY
Business and Science
Monroe, N. C.

German Club 2, 3, 4; Union County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Foreign Custom and Relation Club 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club 1; Company Q 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Freshman Baseball Squad; Commerce Club 2, 3, 4.

"Grav"

"They found him with his hand on the throttle and scalded to death by the steam," and when they got that locomotive off of his neck he found he was short about three and a half toes, but to see him making tracks around a moving sophomore you'd think he had the shoes full of toes. Everybody knows "Grav" everybody likes "Grav" and they like to tease him, but he always comes back with a smile. The steam shovel was left out by south dormitory and Ed Jones gave some of the old locomotive calls on the whistle, and "Grav" became so homesick we had to tie him down to keep him from going back to the rails. "Grav" if you treat everybody on the Railroad like you treat us, they'll make you President and you'll have a train all to yourself.

FREDERICK WYVON TOLAR
Business Administration
Rennert, N. C.

Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3.

"Tee Hound"

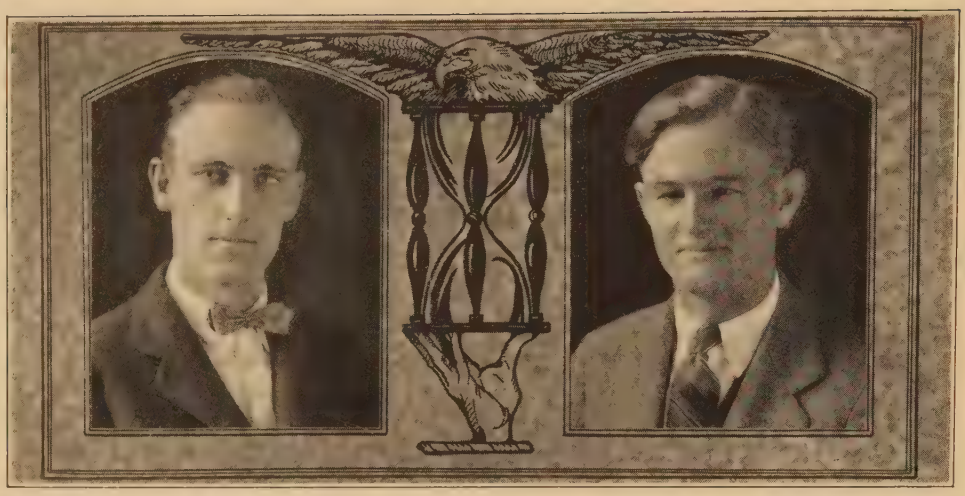
Green as the shamrock from old Ireland came Tolar from Rennert, N. C. bent on a conquest of worldly knowledge. "Tee Hound" as he is commonly known is a fair example of a self-made industrious college man. He has a pleasing personality, can adapt himself to any circumstances and can be relied upon to do his best at all times. "Tee Hound" is a generous, modest man above reproach.

WILLIAM S. WEATHERSPOON, JR.
Electrical Engineering
Sanford, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Friendship Council 1, 2; Electrical Society 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 4.

"W. S."

"Still Water runs deep." Though Weatherspoon is not water we know he runs deep. He is a quiet, unassuming, hard working, student. During his four years stay here it would be hard to find an enemy he has made. His scholastic work is above the average, and as an Electrical Engineer we predict great things for "W. S."



HENRY THEODORE DULS, JR., A X A
Civil Engineering
Wilmington, N. C.

New Hanover County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 2; Varsity Basketball Squad 1; Varsity Basketball Team 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council 1, 2; Class Vice-president 2; Class President 3; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader 2; Company Q 3, 4; Student Council 2, 4; A. S. C. E. 3, 4; Business Manager Y Handbook 4; Assistant Chief Commencement Marshal 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Henry" "Dull"

"Goo' Mawnin' M-e-n-n" in a lazy drawl, and in drifts the versatile character whose likeness is pictured above. His original habitat is the barren wastes of Eastern North Carolina. However his abnormal mental capacity has helped him to overcome this handicap and his rapid cultural development is a credit to the educational system of this state.

Henry has some very commendable and individual traits. Not the least of these is his love for sports. Throughout his college career he has been one of the mainstays of the basketball. If there is a problem that has no solution, see Henry and your search for the truth of the case is ended. Further attributes to his make up are his big heart, big feet, a big appetite and his handsome mug.

Here's to you Henry. May the wheels of time turn, and in so doing inscribe an arc which shall mean happiness to you and yours. A true friend, a true companion, and a worthy gentleman.

IRA JOHN TUCKER
Architectural Engineer
Monroe, N. C.

Architectural Club 3, 4; President 4; Union County Club 3, 4; Vice-president 3; President 4; Student Chapter A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; President 4; Vice-president of Class 3; Class Prophet 4; Member House of Student Government 4.

"Irene"

"Irene" hails from Monroe but you would never know it if it hadn't been on his registration card. "Irene" is not a "bull shooter" but a man of action. Whenever he speaks people sit up and take notice.

"Irene" has obtained renown in the C. E. Society as a humorist. The society has attempted many times to have "Irene" appear before the public but he always declines on the grounds of modesty.

As a member of the "T-square and pencil pushers" organization he rates among the best and we predict a big success for him in this line.

HENRY BRASTON KEEN, Θ K N
Electrical Engineering
Goldsboro, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Sergeant at Arms 4; Student Branch A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Wayne County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Triangle Club 2, 3, 4; President 3.

"Keen"

"Keen" as all the boys know him, walked all the way from Goldsboro to enter this Institution of higher thought. His career as a student shows that he made it so hot for the professors that in the summer time it was necessary for him to go over to Carolina to give the State Faculty a cool summers rest. At the University he changed from the quiet peace loving man we knew to "Wolf in Sheik's Clothing." It took the entire police force of the little farm village of Chapel Hill to keep him out of that beautiful vegetable garden after the Goddes of love hung out the stars. From what we can learn, he cared little for gravity in the selection of his associates.

When he opens a Physics book, he gathers all of the Learned Doctors about him, to answer their querries. So perfect has he become in the mastery of this science that he is often mistaken for one of the Genii of Professor Heck's underground lab of dread.

A friend of his said that "In Keen" there were all of the necessary elements that go to make up a man, being versatile to the extent that he is never among strangers, but a mixer, leader, patriot, and the greatest of all a man.

WILLIE HENRY SHEARIN, Jr.
Agricultural Administration
Castle Hayne, N. C.

New Hanover County Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 4; Triangle Club 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Judging Team 3; Pullen Literary Society 2; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Football Squad 2, 3; Mat and Mitt Club 2; Assistant Basketball Manager 3; Assistant Baseball Manager 2, 3; Manager 4; Court of Customs 3, 4; German Club 4; Commerce Club 2, 3.

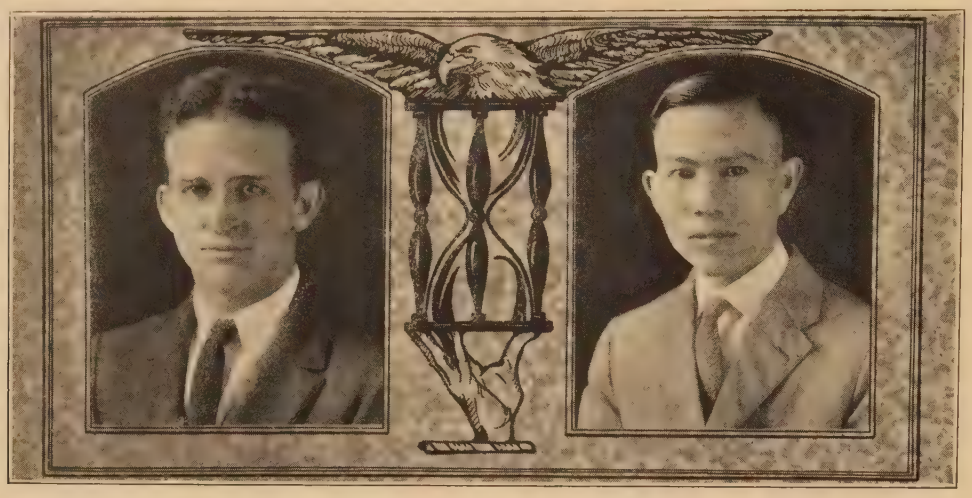
"Bill"

Bill left Castle Hayne, in a skiff and sailed up the Neuse river with all sheets to the wind, for forty days and forty nights until Raleigh hove in sight, and thereupon cast his anchor.

During the great war Bill served a term in the Navy until Fritz quit, then served a term on the road (rail). An admirer of Bill's cigars says that he sure knew the "ropes" too.

He's the stuff when it comes to judging chickens (?), having strained his eyes in the performance of his duty at the State Fair. He is a member of the team that represented State College at the National Poultry show at Madison Square Garden, and came away from there with colors flying.

In athletics Bill is traveling passenger agent for the team, often constituting the whole cheering stands, in some far away city. He has shown considerable interest and ability and we consider ourselves very fortunate in having him for our Baseball Manager.



PATRICK HENDERSON BARNES, Jr.
Civil Engineering
Seven Springs, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Secretary Wayne County Club 3, 4; Lion Tamers Club 2, 3, 4; Civil Engineering 2, 3, 4; Company Q 3, 4.

"Shorty"

"Hail, the conquering hero comes." Gentle reader the lad portrayed above is "Shorty" the scholastic emissary from a certain clearing in the wilds of Wayne County known as Seven Saplings. He is now a naturalized citizen of this commonwealth and has become a very valuable asset to the class of '25.

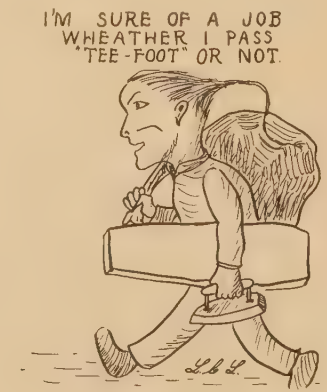
Although small in stature it is no handicap to him as he says that Nature so decreed it. He has transformed the handicap into an advantage which is illustrated in the fact that he seldom "over looks" anything. "The best things come in small packages" and so it is with Shorty. His name is not to be found among common men. Realizing that "Genius is nine tenths work" he has applied himself diligently and by ceaseless efforts and untiring energy he has established himself as one of the foremost students in the class.

You cannot keep a good man down and we readily predict great things from "Shorty" when he launches his bark on the billowy seas of life.

CHANG AH YOUNG
Textile
Honolulu, Hawaii

Textile Society 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant 3; 2d Lieutenant 4.

Young commonly known as "Ah Young" hails from Hawaii. He entered here four years ago and at once entered into the college life of the campus. We all know that he is one of the best natured and friendly boys in our class. The student of sterling qualities is little affected by outside forces such as the fair sex or the literary laurels, but is content to be at the head of his class along practical lines. You are going far away from us "Ah Young" but we know you wont forget us entirely.



NORWOOD WADE WILLIAMS
Agriculture
McCullers, N. C., R.F.D. No. 1

Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 3; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 3, 4.

"N. W."

Owing to the fact that "N. W." has not lived on the campus for the past four years, he has not had the privilege of participating in many of the college activities but his excellent personality is admired by all his fellow students and will carry him on to success.

"N. W." has been fortunate in that it has not been necessary for him to loose time searching for the female treasure hidden at the rainbow's end, consequently most of his time has been devoted to study.

The chicken industry is calling for men like the examples of Johnston County products as we have on the campus: that is men who are endowed with research ability. N. W. has demonstrated that four can live as cheap as two, which is quite an improvement on the hypothesis that "two can live as cheap as one." Stick to your motto "All things are possble." We know that you are right.

DAVID RUSSELL PALMER
Agriculture
Waynesville, N. C., Rt. 3.

Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 4; Agriculture Economics Club 4; President 4; Triangle Club 2, 3, 4; President 4; Haywood County Club 3, 4; President 4.

"Dave"

The little town of Waynesville, N. C. claims Dave as one of the favorite sons. This city is one of the many towns in Western North Carolina that boasts of the enormous production and sale of "Corn." It was soon discovered after Dave's arrival that he was a post graduate in the manufacture of the aforesaid "Mountain Dew" as he demonstrated his ability in this profession in the Chemistry Department.

After four years sojourn on the campus he is able to wear his shoes without putting gravel in them to produce the same effect as barefootedness. He never went out for athletics as he thought checkers and grape vine swinging was good enough. Dave seriously considered majoring in poultry but he thought that it would be too big a task to determine the difference between owls and chickens as they both roosted together in the land of his birth.

Mendals Law has again been demonstrated that environment plays a big part in the development of the individual in as much as Dave held a State position and carried on his college work during his Senior year.

TOM

PAUL LEROY SCOTT
Mechanical Engineering
Wilmington, N. C.

Square and Compass; House of Student Government 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Chaplain 2; New Hanover County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Branch American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Bible Study Leader 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Scotty" "P. L."

Scot "Lit" out of the city by the sea known as Wilmington, in the fall of 1921 and took up his abode at State College expecting to learn the devious ways of steam with an engine and other things pertaining to Mechanical Engineering. He got along fine but to show how double cautious he was, he made more secure his position in the senior year by becoming private secretary to Johnny, the terror of the designers. Scott does not make much noise but when he gets his trusty instruments, the most stiffed back problem becomes as meek as a lamb. The cold logic and the fishy eye of Dr. Riddick has been known to falter and fail under the relentless attack of this determined young man, especially an argument over schedules, Dr. Riddick having said "Now Mr. Scott I believe that you are trying to out figure me."

Scott is a good natured ole boy, liked and respected by all of the boys of the class of '25! In the great sweepstakes of life we want Scott to come out with the colors high in the air and three lengths ahead of the winner.

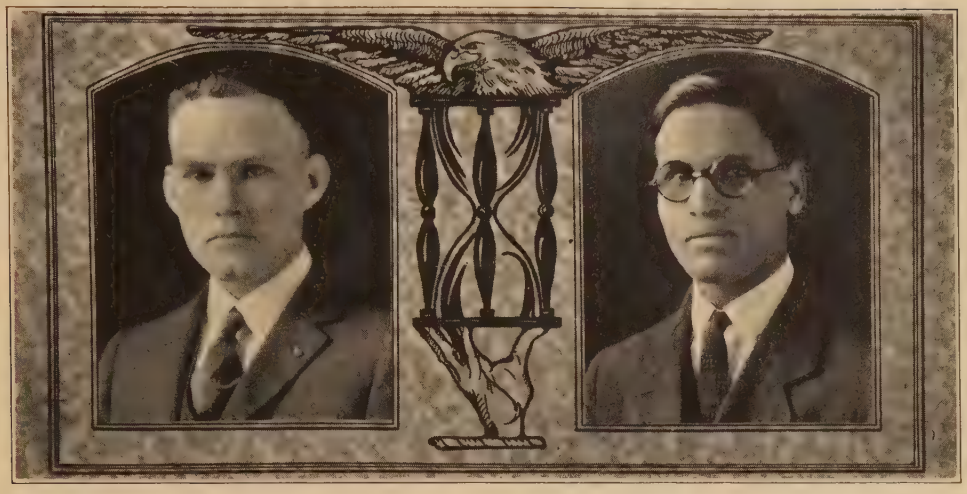
GUY FOUST LANE
Mechanical Engineering
Ramseur, N. C.

Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Reporter 3; President 4; French Club 2; Bible Study Leader 3; Student Member A. S. M. E. 3, 4.

We take great pleasure in presenting the "Sheik" the rip snorting heart smasher from Ramseur. He is noted far and wide, and for many things, but his greatest claim to fame is the fact that he holds the endurance record concerning affairs of the heart. Indeed and Dame Rumor has it that he had five dates in one evening.

At this writing we have not received information that "Guy" is to be Valedictorian of the class, neither has he affiliated with any honor scholarship organizations. However this means nothing in his young life. Genius does not necessiate the presence of an intellectual extravaganza, for he is a genius, for is it not true that he purchased a tin veneered vehicle of the Ford type, the purchase price being thirty pieces of silver. Further isnt it a fact that he coaxed, bullied and begged this nondescript collection of wheels and cogs into a wandering meed, a steady mechanical steed which faithfully transports him to and fro? This is true genius.

This combination, an adventurous and amonous spirit, coupled with the John Henry, will eventually get "Guy" into trouble "until death do us part," but that comes in another chapter which will be written by the preacher in a marriage license, ever and anon we predict success for "Guy," Matrimonially and financially.



ELBERT DANIEL CODY
Agricultural Administration
Raleigh, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Overseas Club 1, 2; Stanly County Club 2, 3; Friendship Council; Bible Class 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 4.

Cody is one of the lads that helped to put the Hun on the run. They came near destroying him while he was helping do this job, but some way or other he managed to pull through.

It seems that he has specialized in Biology. It is thought that he is very fond of Dr. Wells and Dr. Metcalf is the reason. He is a very quiet, sincere sort of a fellow, never having much to say unless he is asked a question.

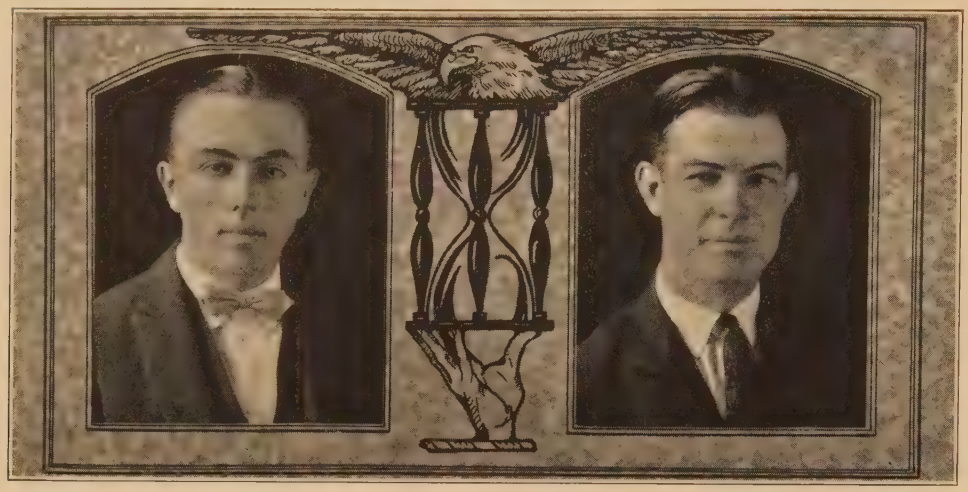
Cody has the jump on most of us for he has taken unto himself a wife. Cody says the romance of Holy matrimony should not interfere with a man's education.

LAXMAN VINAYAK GOGATE
Business Administration
India

International Relationship Club; Delegate to Indianapolis Convention 2; Commerce Club; Blue Ridge Club; Honorary Member Friendship Council.

"Gogate"

Gogate at last has become climatized and has adopted our ways and customs very well, and is absorbing an abundance of information along the lines of Textile manufacturing. He says he knew N. C. State had the best Textile school in the world before he left India. The Textile industry in India should take a new life when Gogate goes back and applies his vast amount of knowledge along this line. Gogate had many difficulties to overcome when he entered college, he said one thing he could not do was to eat "the delicious mess Hall Bull" Gogate is a favorite among the girls at all the church socials, etc. They want him to tell their fortunes, he says when they lay their soft white hand in his he just cant refuse.



FLOYDE EUGENE LUTZ, X T
Agricultural Administration
Newton, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Secretary 2; Secretary 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Assistant Circulation Manager N. C. State Agriculturist 3; Bible Study 1, 2, 3; Leader 2; Biology Club 2, 3; Board of Directors Agriculture Students Fair Corporation 3, 4; Secretary 4; Catawba County Club 3, 4; Commerce Club 3, 4; Editorial Staff of Technician; (Campus Editor) 4; Editorial Staff N. C. State Agriculturist 4; Freshman Friendship Council 1; Friendship Council 2, 3; House of Student Government 3; Pine Burr Society (Honorary) 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis Club 2, 3; Alpha Zeta.

"Floyd"

This son of Newton, by his winning ways has won esteem in the sight of those with whom he has pleasurably intermingled during the expanse of the years that he has sojourned in our midst. His congenial qualities are in no ways confined to the admiration of his fellow associates, but spread over the broad expanse of the Raleigh Institutions of Higher learning.

He has plenty of time for study that he utilizes so effectively as to place his class standing abreast with the best.

One glance at his string of honors is evidence of the fact that he stands well in his studies and in the sight of his teachers. He is dependable, straight forward, ready and willing to help those who place their confidence in his ability. If his past work is a criterion of the future, we envy him in the achievements of his career.

GUSTAVUS FRANK SEYMOUR, A Z
Vocational Education
Apex, N. C.

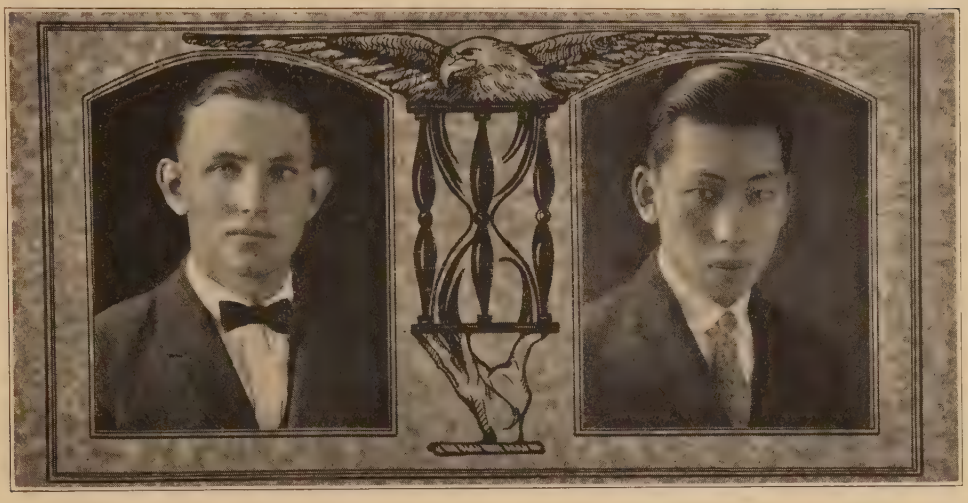
Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Inter-Society Debates 1, 2, 3; Inter Society Declaimer 2, 3; Inter-Society Orator 3, 4; Inter Collegiate Debater 3; Society Critic 3, 4; President 4; Agricultural Club 1, 4; Poultry Science Club 2; House of Student Government 3; Chatham County Club 4; President 4; Associate Editor of N. C. State Agriculturist 4; Livestock Judging Team, Memphis, Tenn. 4.

Ladies, Gentlemen and others, we have here a forensic artist, from Chatham County, of course. He can convince a fence post that it is a live tree, and cause it to bud. We have heard bum tales by the hour and say something the whole time. V. P. I. and V. M. I debating teams well know his powers.

He always has a grin on his face and so far as we may discover a frin in his heart and brain, for no one has ever seen him in an ill humor.

As all college boys according to their senior write ups are sheiks and lady killers, we must mention the fact that he has at least one girl, a Meredith girl.

Seymour intends to become a teacher, at least he has studied vocational education, but we all expect him to become a member legislative and vote against such bills as the monkey evolution bill, the Moore County leg censuring law and the old fogies non-checking bill.



JAMES ROBERT BROWNE
Poultry
Democrat, N. C.

Class Poet 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer of Poultry Science Club 4; President of Poultry Science Club 4; Reporter for Poultry Department 4; Leader of Poultry Group in Agriculture Fair 4; Critic of Agriculture Club 4; Madison Square Garden Judging Team 3; Buncombe County Club 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 4.

Robert came to us from a small town in the mountains. Uncle Sam named the town and marked it well but James is the only one who knows where the town is.

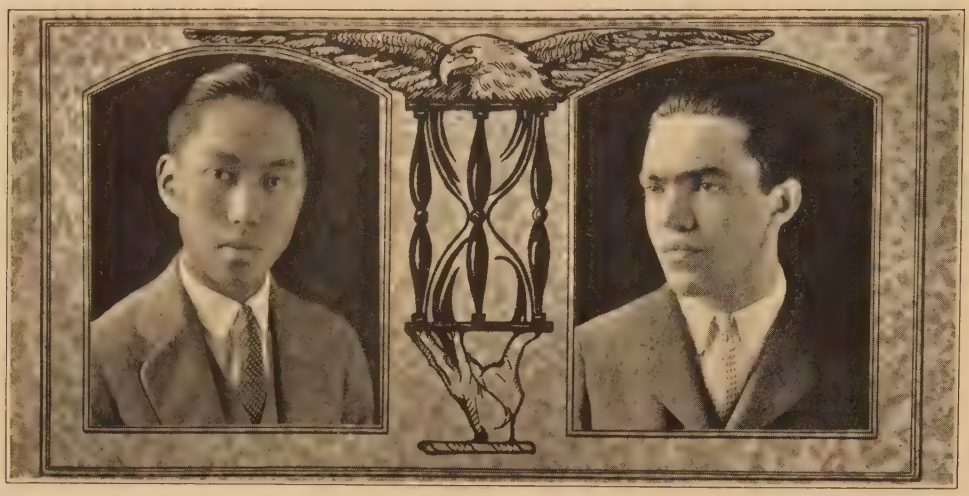
Robert, one of the arrivals of the year '21 is a very quiet, unassuming person. The most noise that he ever made was when he fell down the steps in 1911 Dormitory and broke two or three ribs. When he entered the sophomore class he was introduced to the study of evolution and fortunately one of his classmates discovered he was the "Missing Link." This name has stuck to him since, being known to his friends as "Link."

"Link" specialized in poultry his last two years and if anyone wishes any information pertaining to the chickens (All species) all they need to do is to consult him, for he is an authority on the subject. We as a class are looking forward to hear of great deeds done by you "Link," but don't let the Indians shoot you a second time as one scar is enough on the human anatomy.

GEORGE S. YONEMASU
Textile
Osaka, Japan

Member Textile Society 3, 4.

Yonemasu is a man of sterling qualities. His most outstanding quality is his seriousness of purpose. Too much cannot be said of his classroom work, for he is a student as good as the best. Through his outspoken, free, congenial ways, he has won the friendship of not only all the students of his class, but the instructors as well, possibly on his return home American markets will again be swamped with eggs and rice.



FRANK TSE-JUI CHANG
Textile
Shanghai, China

Emerson Institute Washington, D. C.; Columbia University N. Y. C.; Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass. Student Branch A. S. M E.; President of Chinese Students Club; International Relationship Club; Chinese Engineering Society.

Dr. Eliot has gone on record as opposed to the melting Pot idea for assimilation of foreigners. We present Chang as a living exponent of a man who can retain his love for his mother country and be a good American. Chang is no reactionary, he is not a recluse, is not given to affections, he is simply an all-round "everyday" student. Chang, may the Gods of your fathers reward you for having learned the greatest lesson in life—True friendship.

ROBERT GREER FORTUNE, Jr.
Electrical Engineering
Asheville, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Friendship Council 1, 2; Bible Study Assistant Leader 2; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Technician Staff 3, 4; Advertising Manager 4; Lion Tamers Club 3, 4; Company Q.

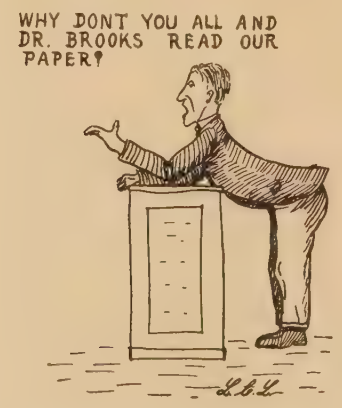
"Bob"

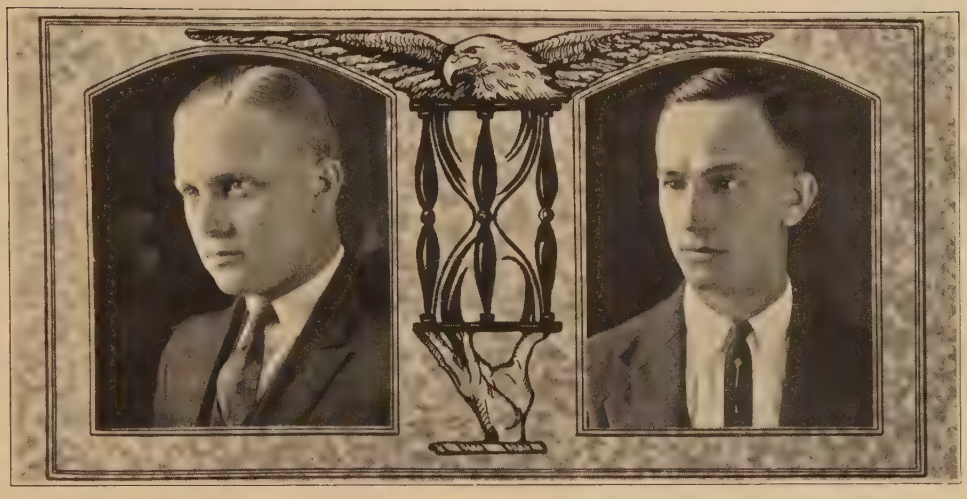
This boy from the land of the sky, is the pride of the tourists city of Asheville. Judging from the line of talk that he hands out, he is their traveling representative.

During his freshman year he became notorious for the rapidity with which he answered certain sophomores requests for water by yelling, "Hot or Cold?" Once when the drawing professor wanted to know of what material Pumice powder as made Bob rushed to the rescue with his High School Chemistry and assured him that it was made from dried sea foam.

"Bob" does not rate very much in the City of Raleigh, but when some one mentions N. C. college, he snaps into attention and "pricks" up his ears like a lazy horse listening for "Woah." He says that in Greensboro he does not know whether he is holding the bag or not but he sure gets a lot of fun out of it if he is sack holding.

The ole boy has a great future. We have measured the days to come by the days that were and he is so far in the lead that we easily see a great easy life coming.





PELHAM EUGENE SMITH
Textile
Cooleemee, N. C.

Textile Society 2, 3, 4; President 4; Baseball Squad 2, 3, 4; Football Squad 1, 2, 3.

"Peg" "Whitey" "P. E."

Pelham, better known among the boys as "Peg" is one of the most promising men of the Textile Department. He is a very excellent student especally in Textile as he has had a wide experience in this line, being Chief Staff Officer to "Windy" Hart in weaving. "Peg" is a well rounded athlete and a jolly witty fellow. "Peg" belongs to the mythical Cooleemee nine and was catcher in the Cooleemee world series. We all hope to see him a big leaguer some day. He is a great ladies man, but the fact is not openly known, but recognition is given him in his home town, he being "Village Cut Uo."

"Peg" the class of '25 wishes you good luck and success as a textile man and expects great things of you.

EVERETT MILTON SENTER
Textile
Kipling, N. C.

Tompkins Textile Society; Triangle Club; Vice-president; House of Student Government 4.

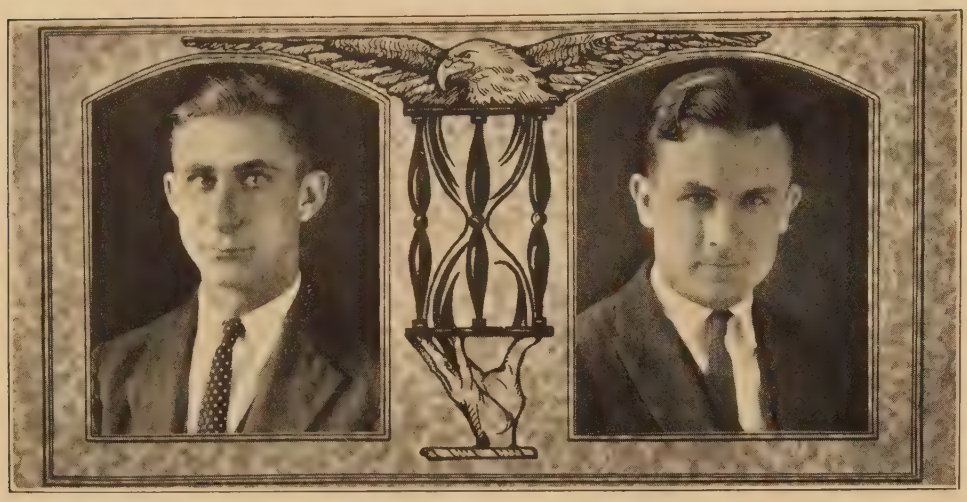
Senter is one of the boys who decided he would go over seas and help win the war before securing for himself a college education. And while preforming his duties as a despatcher one dark rainy night Milton met with a bad accident, which places him in the ranks of Uncle Sams' wounded men. We are sorry he was wounded, but we are glad that he did not come to state before the class of "'25."

It can well be said that he is one of the best natured, best hearted boys in the class, and without Milton one class would be lost for witty remarks, for he can furnish the class with amusement and fun in the darkest hour.

Milton decided at the beginning of his junior year that he was tired of living in dormitories; so he built himself a house on Dixie Trail and very shortly embarked on the sea of matrimony.

Milton can be counted on to do his part of the work assigned. And has never failed to make a good job of whatever he begins. It may be said that he is the champion hunter of the world. During one of his famous Xmas hunts he killed three birds and one rabbit at one shot. We doubt if anyone can beat that.

We expect the best out of Milton for he is the kind that doesn't fail. And we are glad to have had him on the Roll of "'25."



WILLIAM HENRY FOX
Highway Engineering
Henderson, N. C.

Theta Tau A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Secretary Y and Treasurer 4; Chairman Program Committee 4; Company Q 3, 4; Lion Tamers Club 3, 4; Spanish Club; Vance County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 2, 3; President 4.

"Henry" "Foxy"

Henry entered school with the class of '25 with a determined will to make good and to make the old town proud of him. He got a good start and has been in the lead ever since, and the game of school is to try to catch up with Henry Fox.

As a Sophomore he seemed to have a failing of eating dinners in the blissful solitude of the "Blue Moon Inn" with just one other.

He is quiet on class and seems to be learning all of the time instead of speaking out of his turn.

To Henry is due all of the greater things of life, for all things come to those who work. The world owes him a living and he has gone out to collect it.

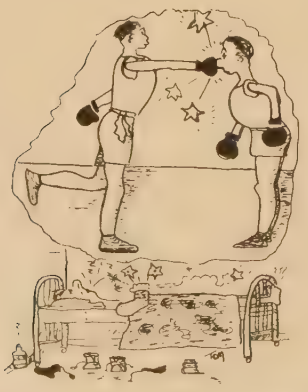
MACON G. WILLIAMS
Architecture
Wilson, N. C.

Delta Alpha Sigma; Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Basketball Team; Wilson County Club 4; Architectural Club 3, 4; Literature Club 4; Varsity Football Squad 2, 3; Varsity Basketball Squad 2; Varsity Track Squad 2; Bible Study Leader 3, 4; President Wilson County Club 4; Vice-president Architectural Club 4; Old Dominion Club 1, 2; French Club 3; Spanish Club 2; Instructor R. O. T. C. Signal Corps 2.

Macon has the start on the rest of us He has done what will take many of us years to do, even after we get out in the daily grind. He has married, and like vaccination, it took.

By training he is an Architectural aspirant. Politically, he must be a Democrat. Religiously, indeterminate. Whatever he may be by other standards, he is an artist, a connoisseur of the beautiful. Any one, dubious of the veracity of this statement should enter the sacred place of his sanctum and gaze upon his excellent collection of the most beautiful things on earth. It is his doctrine to be moderate in all things, and accordingly with all of the artistic temperament he has individual and very pronounced traits. They say that if any one eating at Macon's table is tardy he is indeed unfortunate because his meal in the dining hall is null and his stomach is void. He is fast in his drawings and in the assimilation of the knowledge that is imparted to him.

With his energy and his practicality, his good nature and generosity we expect great things of him, and in the after math of this life we will see him in all the pomp and splendor that success can adorn.



CLIFTON FLOYD PARRISH
Agriculture and Poultry
Climax, N. C.

Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer 4; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4; Student High Chief 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club 2, 3; Agriculture Economics Club 4; Freshman Baseball Team; Member Poultry Judging Team Madison Square Garden, N. Y. 3, 4.

"Country" "C. F." "Dock"

This young man won his name "Country" in his Freshman year while playing on "Chick" Doak's Baseball team. It was his custom to grab off his cap while chasing flies in the outfield. It is generally supposed that he acquired this habit when playing ball in the cow pasture, down on the farm.

By the name "Country" one would not think that he was much of a Ladies man, but since he has had a few courses in sociology he has proven to be very popular in the realm of society. Judging from his frequent trips to Bonlee, his social activities are in no ways confined to one town. He is famous as a judge of chickens, both kinds. One of the mysteries of his college days is why his tonsils are sunburned when he returned from New York City.

Since he has passed his "Joke" course in botany he has proven to be a good student He graduates in the combination of the two courses, Agriculture Administration and Poultry. With this combination and his ability, we expect great things in the future. Luck to you "Country."

"Hey Dave."

JOHN RAY JIMESON
Animal Husbandry
Garden City, N. C.

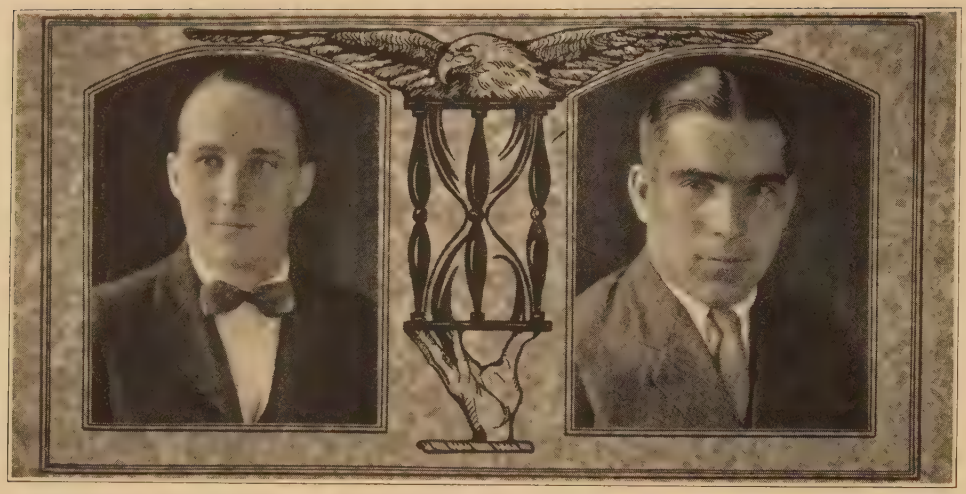
Agriculture Club; Freshman Football; Varsity Squad 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Poultry Science Club 2; McDowell County Club President 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Assistant Manager Track 3; Manager 4.

"Tiny"

We wish to present "Tiny" the two hundred and fifty pound lad. It is natural that we associate him with the name that he has taken up with. He is from McDowell County where the good ole mountain dew, flows. Tennessee is the "Canan" of his fantastic dreams. "Tiny" has those characteristics of quietness, honesty, and good nature as he displayed while associated with the stock judging team.

"Tiny" is a good all 'round man and takes part in all of the college activities. He was a member of the Football Squad his first two years then turned his attention to track where he had the honor bestowed upon him of being elected manager of the '25 track team. We are sure that he will make a success as a manager for he has proven a competent leader in other college activities that he has participated in.

"Tiny" we have enjoyed your friendship and in our final benediction of your school career, and on your commencement of the greater life we wish you the greatest success in life.



CALVIN BROOKS BENNETT, Λ X Λ
Textile
Albemarle, N. C.

Phi Psi; Scabbard and Blade; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; House of Student Government 2, 3; Imperial order of Yellow Cur; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain 4; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Stanly County Club; Camp McClellan Club; Pine Burr Society; Fencing Club.

"Cal"

Calvin is one of the most promising members of the Textile class, and one of the most popular fellows on the campus. He is an excellent student being a member of the Pine Burr Society and an all-round jolly good fellow.

Calvin as a musician has never been surpassed at State College as he can play anything from "Yes We Have No Bananas" to the great Classics on that clarinet of his. He is one of Capt. Price's most reliable musicians in the Band, having rose to rank of Captain of the Band. In concerts you can always hear Calvin's Clarinet's shrill note above the rest and especially in a parade as the forces of State College go marching on.

Calvin is a good Textile man practically and theoretically and has made a wide experience in this field of work under the supervision of his "old man" as he says it. Calvin has got a great chance to make good in this line and the class of "25" is looking at him to do it too.

We don't know much of Calvins social life, but we know he goes somewhere and he can't be up town all the time.

Calvin is a witty fellow always with some funny saying and asking you if you have ever heard the one about—and then crackes one of those old side bursting jokes.

Good luck to you Calvin and make your music up for if you get much better you will make all the great musicians throw their horns away in utter disgust.

JOE MARVIN RIPPLE, Δ Σ Φ
Textile
Lexington, N. C.

Freshman Class Secretary; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Varsity Track 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Davidson County Club 2, 3, 4; Major 1st Battalion 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade; Camp McClellan 3.

"Rip"

Joe is one of our most popular athletes being a member of both the Football and Track teams. He has made a name for himself by not only making the coveted monogram but also by winning the title of "Champion" Shot Putter of the State during the '23-24 seasons. He has also shown great fleetness of foot by his wonderful record in dashing through the Sophomore lines in his Freshman year.

Three times a week Mr. Ripple broadcasts from Military Station B-U-L-L. As his voice peals out over the chill field a great quaking is observed in the Freshmen ranks.

We believe Joe will be successful in anything he chooses to undertake in the textile line since he has proven since his stay here to be a "Lent dogging thing" under the direction of Prof. Hart.

Within a short period we should not be surprised to see Joe embark upon the sea of matrimony judging by his frequent visits to Hayes Barton. Judging from his size we are sure "Rip" will encounter no difficulty in running his household with an iron hand.

Joe—we wish you the best of luck and old "25" is looking to you to make a name for yourself in the future as you have in the past on the campus.

H. W. STEELE
Rockingham, N. C.

Tompkins Textile Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Sandhill Club 1, 2, 3; President 4; Phi Psi; Basketball 1, 2; Track 1, 2; Cosmopolitan Club 4; Textile Basketball 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Henry"

As his name implies, he is all-Steele "and a yard wide." The material of his personality rings true to the depths. He is not an alloy, but the pure stuff in the full sense of the word. "Little" Henry has a modest and retiring manner that makes every body like him, ready and willing to help when ever he can render aid.

To Henry, the class, passing out pays respect and tribute to a gentleman whose presence is an inspiration, and whose association is like a blessing that abides with the blessed until his little world is aglow with sunshine and happiness that cannot be measured with the inadequate and unappreciative methods that we know.

"What you got there Mr. Steele."

THOMAS COX POWELL, Jr., K Σ
Mechanical Engineering
Raleigh, N. C.

Freshman Basketball 1; Varsity Basketball Squad 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Co. A Corporal 2; Band 2; House Student Government 2; Tennis Club 2; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; German Club; Golf Committee 3; Theta Tau.

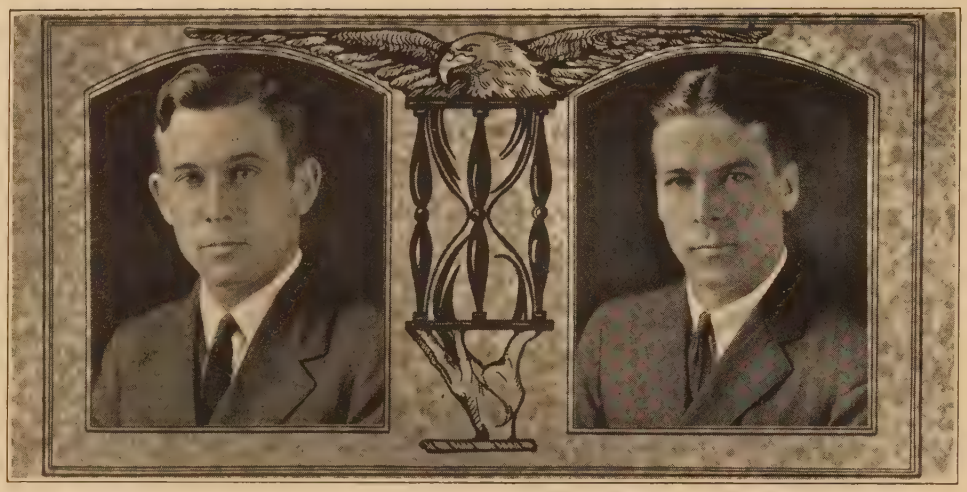
"Tommie"

Thomas as a day student, has advantage of living in the largest educational center in North Carolina, Raleigh. These advantages have enabled him to take his place in college life without difficulty. He is an all round man, a student, a friend, and a hard worker.

His girls are numerous. The same never has his attention for more than one week. Peace, N. C. C. W. and St. Mary's all his strong forts. From these prominent institutions he chooses his "fair ones" with accurate precision. He is an unknown quantity from beginning to end in each armonious affair. His sunny disposition, friendliness, aand unusual ability will certainly carry him through in great style.

"A man's a Man for a' that an a' that."

USE LESS SUGAR STIR LIKE HELL WE LIKE NOISE
TRY OUR STEAKS THEY CANT BE BEAT
ROOMS FOR RENT RAT TRAP
BRING SOME SOUP WITH NOT SO MUCH THUMB
TOM



MARVIN LEE SNIPES
Agricultural Administration
Bynum, N. C.

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 3; Vice-president 3; President 4; Inter Society Debater 3, 4; Inter Collegiate Debator 3; Member Inter Collegiate Council on Debate 4; Leazar Pullen Forensic Club 4; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 3, 4; Advertising Manager N. C. State Agriculturist 3; Business Manager 4; Board of Directors Students Agricultural Fair 4; Chatham County Club 4; Secretary 4.

"Marvin" "M. L."

This brier jumping rabbit chaser sold his first bale of cotton 'way back in Chatham county. He changed his course from Agriculture to Agricultural Administration, to enable him to rise to the top of the ladder faster and to feed the rest of the world with a more scientific aspect.

He is a hard worker and it is a rare thing that he is ever seen idle. He is very studious at times, but when he decides to go to Lucoma, the academic pursuits are brushed aside by the more alluring "Nature Study" in the pair of angel blue eyes.

Marvin did his bit overseas by pursuing the "Hun" for thirteen months. This goal obtained he decided to chase the elusive college diploma for four years. For three summers he has sold books in the wilds of "Old Kaintuck" and the "Buckeye State."

If "Snipes" attacks life's problems with the same determination that has carried him through Dr. Forsters Statistics, he will feel the exhiliration that comes from grasping the top round of the ladder of success. Marvin, we wish for you the best of the good things in life.

GARRETT AMOS SMITH
Business Administration
Morganton, N. C.

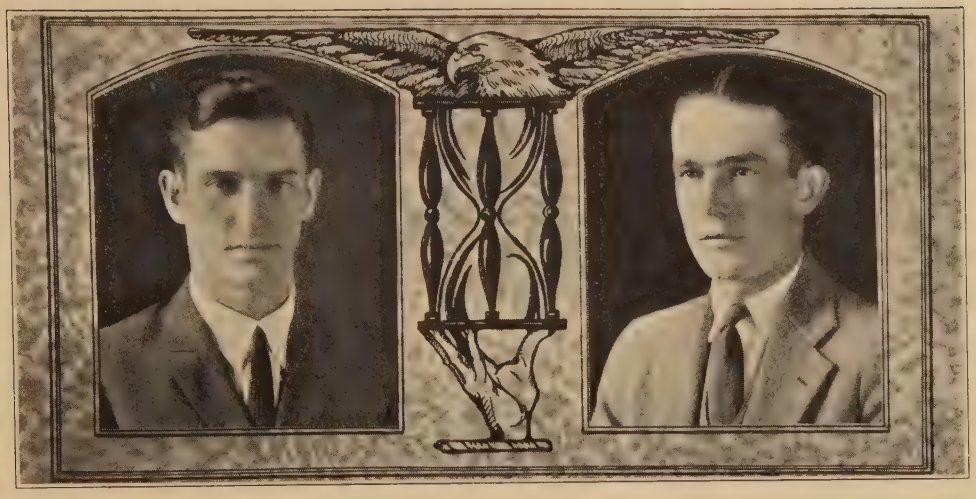
Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Commerce Club 2, 3; Bible Class 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Trainer Athletics 3; Trainer 4.

"Trainer" "Smitty"

"Smitty" has been a hard worker during his four years here and should be highly commended for his loyalty and his regard for duty. He has been assistant trainer in Athletics since his freshman year, therefore by his close contact in serving as trainer he has made friends with the scores of boys from the various teams. It is true that he dosen't have very much to say but "Smitty" is always "On the Job."

He has so far managed to keep pleasure from interfering with his work although judging from reports after his return after the Christmas holidays there must be some one of unusual interest in his old home town.

In the business world. "Smitty," if you serve the public as well, as you have performed your duties here, we see for you the greatest success that mortal man could wish for.



BARNARD EDWARD SHRADER
Textile
Round Bottom, Va.

B.S. Degree Universty of Chattanooga 1923; Tompkins Textile Society 3, 4; Old Dominion Club 3, 4; Cross Country Team 3, 4; Track Team 3, 4; Laboratory Assistant in Research Dyeing 4.

Shrader, pictured above, has won fame on the cross country team, as a great middle distance runner, and in the world of music he established himself a name by the composition of the "Chattanooga Blues."

Barnard is a conspicuous fellow about the campus, being a friend and close associate to a large host of boys. In the department in which he majors he is well liked and by virtue of this fact, takes a great deal of interest in his work and makes good grades.

Shrader, here's to you in the days that are to come. Smile and the world smiles with you. Success is your aim. Hit it.

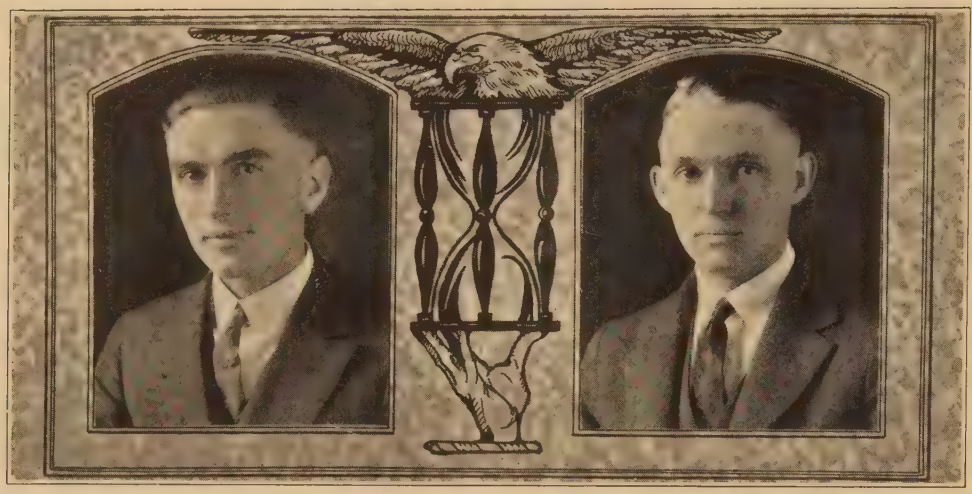
BRUCE LLEWELLYN COTTEN
Textile
Washington, N. C.

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; First Sergeant Co. A 3; Captain Co. B 4; Textile Society 2, 3, 4.

"Bruce"

Bruce is proud of the fact that he can claim the village of Washington as his home. He says with the exception of Hayes Barton Washington is the best place in the world. Bruce first decided to be a sailor and sail the wide seas. He entered the Naval Academy. But at that time bell-bottom trousers were not as popular as they are today, so he decided to take Prof. Nelsons' textile course with Colonels' Military as a side line. However he was a sailor long enough to acquire the habit of having a girl in every port. When it comes to "Socialing" Bruce is there with the goods, unlike most students he did not wait until his senior year to break into society but started to going to Meredith and Hayes Barton in his Freshman year.

Of course we would not accuse, Bruce of legging but we found him in the colonels' office very often before he received his commission as Captain. As for making grades he has been just as successful as he is in the social realm. Because of his likable disposition and determination to go forward he is sure to make a success either in the Textile or the military world.



SAMUEL ELLIS HOLT, Σ Δ
Electrical Engineering
Rochester, N. Y.

Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi Honorary Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Pullen Literary Society; Electrical Society.

"Sammy"

Sammy came from the north to join our class three years ago. His home is in Rochester, N. Y. and after graduating from the Westinghouse night school, he came to join us in the sophomore year, and to continue his electrical studies, Sammy sure stands good in the department too, for he is student assistant to Capt. Cox and Prof. McIntyre of the Electrical department.

A great deal of credit is due Sammy for the entertainment we've been receiving through the "Y," from the screen. He is a member of the Y. M. C. A. cabinet and has charge of the movies. Perhaps some day Sammie will perfect a plan to keep the boys from smoking while the show is in progress. He is also one of Colonel Gregory's first rank men for he is athletic officer in the regimental staff. That he is a member of the Pine Burr Society and the Phi Kappa Phi is proof enough that Sammie is an excellent scholar. We believe that some day Sammie will be one of the country's greatest men in the electrical field as well as in other lines. Here's hoping all of the best luck possible, Sammie.

TALMAGE THURMAN BROWN, A Z
Poultry
Rich Square, N. C.

Roanoke-Chowan County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; Critic 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; Biology Club 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 2; Secretary 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 3, 4; Friendship Council 3; Poultry Judging Team; Madison Square Garden 3; House Student Government 4; Leazar Literary Society 4; Reporter 4; Pine Burr Society 4.

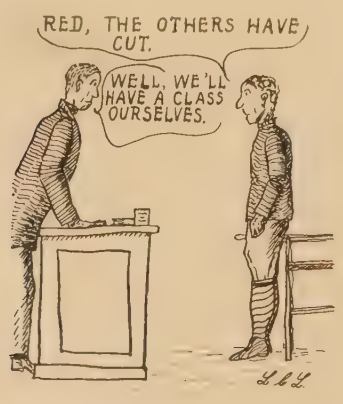
"T. T."

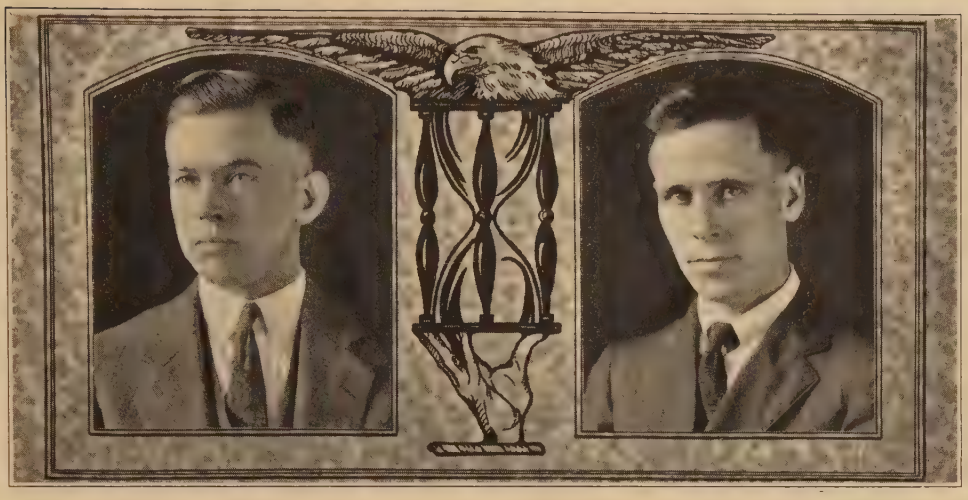
This boy came to State College from the "Goober" section of North Hampton County and is the pride of Rich Square. He is a well liked boy and has a great circle of friends about the campus.

"T. T." is specializing in poultry and has done some wonderful work in the poultry hospital in connection with the parasites of poultry. He is a good judge of Chickens, whether they are covered with feathers or a bathing suit. He was a member of the Poultry Judging team that won honors in the contests at Madison Square Garden last year.

"T. T." is an all 'round good fellow. He does not smoke chew, or drink. His only defect is a craving for coffee.

While his scolastic record is good and his personality, pleasing, we look for him to do nothing short of filling the earth with chickens, of pedigree fame, and win a name that will make Edison inconspicious in the comparison.





BELTON JOHN BEASON
Vocational Education
Climax, N. C.

Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 3, 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4;

"B. J."

Behold the personification of Quietness. Whatever the world learns of him will not be through any forwardness on his part. "B. J." has the characteristics that cause him to stand out among the boys as one who is honest, quiet and of an exceedingly good disposition. By applying himself to the tasks that confront him, he always wins out with flying colors. He does what he starts out to do and then some. On one occasion he went rabbit hunting, bringing back a dog (Toes up) instead of a rabbit.

He is from Randolph County, but due to greater attractions than his native metropolis offers he is not likely to return. Although not a "Sheik" by trade he does quite a bit of that business among the Dietitians in and about the hamlet of Goldsboro.

Here's to you old boy, may the extent of your success be measured only by the bounds of reason.

J. L. SMITH
Mechanical Engineering
Morganton, N. C.

A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Friendship Council 2, 3.

"J. L."

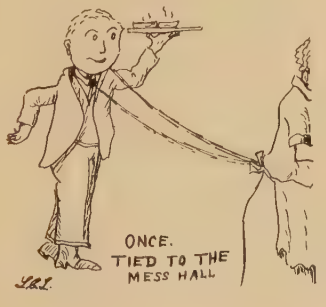
This young man comes to us from the mountain section of the state, that nestles that notorious town of Morganton. He was like most of the mountaineers when he first arrived at the college and heard of the midnight raids of the "Sophs." It began to make him want to go home, because the noises of the raids made him think of the fox hunts in the mountains.

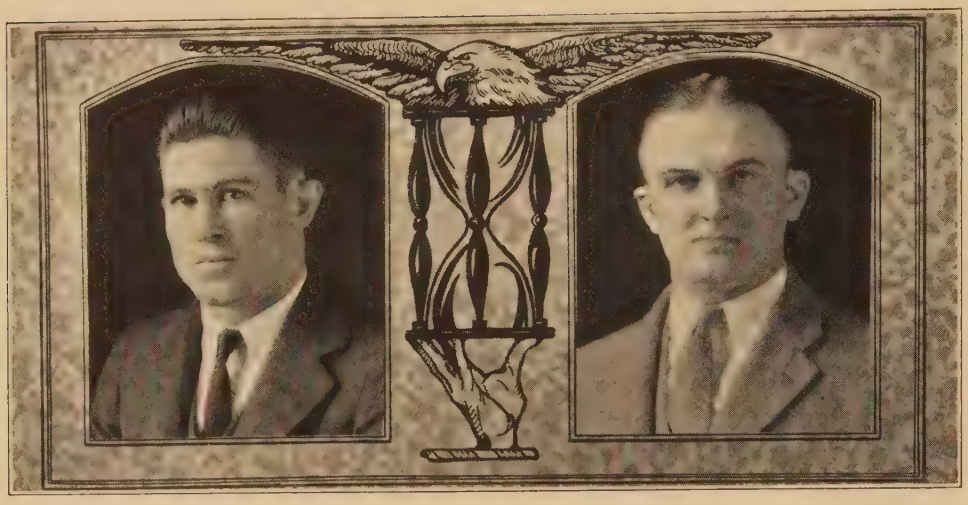
"J. T." is not generally regarded as a ladies man as some of the other Smith members of our class but he is of that kind who keeps you guessing as to his Nocternal maneuvers. Very little of the developements in the cases are ever known, even to his most intimate associates.

He rates high among the "Mechanicals" and readily recognizes the moral effect of his regular attendance on class.

"J. L." has the characteristics that we all admire: Steadiness, honesty and a good disposition, which make him friends in abundance, friends that are true and ones that wish him the best of luck that this world can afford.

"You got that right."





JAMES WESLEY LEWIS
Electrical Engineering
Morehead City, N. C.

Carteret County Club 1, 2; Secretary Treasurer; Electrical Engineering Society 4; Pullen Literary Society 4; Lieutenant R. O. T. C.; Rifle Team.

"Jazz"

The above sandfiddler wandered into our midst while hunting through the state. Finding that he was on the college campus he decided not to return to the salty breezes that sweep the shores at Morehead City, but to unload his double barrell and stay with us for a while.

Since "Jazz" has been with us he has shown that he possessed strong points in boxing, wrestling and "Back to Nature" Dancing to say nothing of his voice that has caused many a fellow to seek temporary refuge off the campus. He received his early training as a boxer while battling the mosquitoes down in the marshes of Morehead City and later took more advanced steps at Camp McClellan in the summer of 1924. His impersonations of the Physics departments genius cannot be bettered even by Dr. Derieaux himself. His experiments in the electrical lab have been very successful, as shown by the fact that he can run energy experiments with such a degree of skill that he produce an energy change without involving work.

We have found James to be an all-round good fellow who never pretends to be more than he can well measure up to, and James we like you.

RAY MEBANE McNAIRY, Φ K T
Mechanical Engineering
Kinston, N. C.

Phi Kappa Tau; A. S. M. E. 4; German Club 3, 4; Brooks Literature Club 4; U. S. Naval Academy 1, 2, 3.

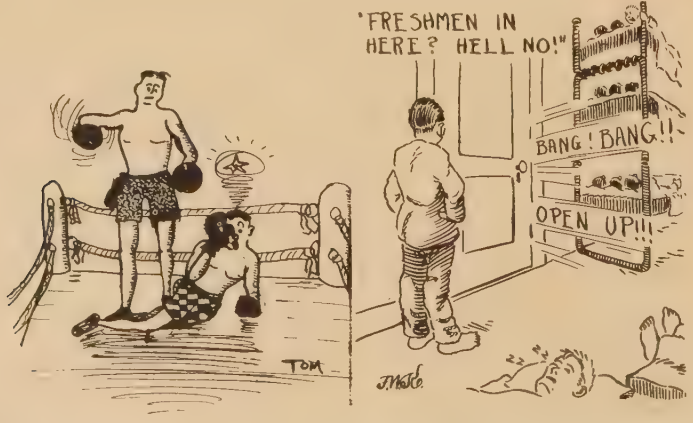
"Sailor" "Lad"

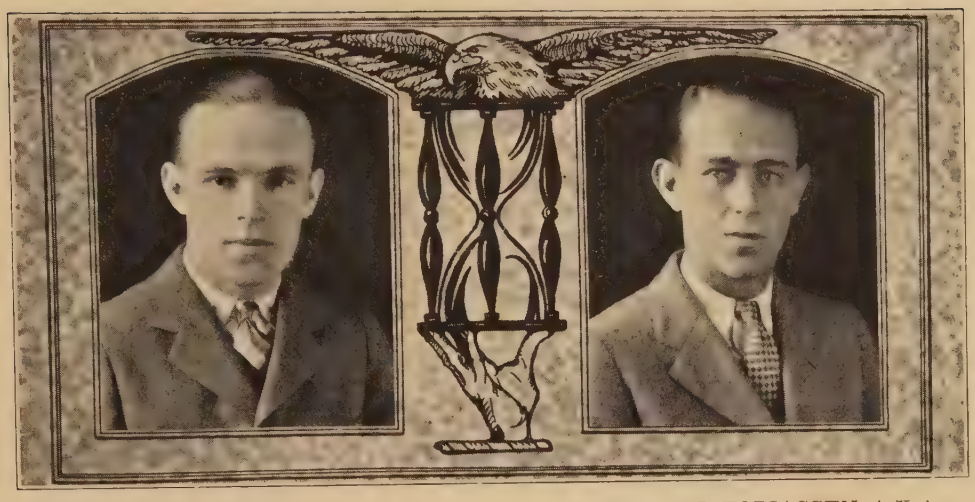
"Sailor" came to us from the Naval Academy at Annapolis last March, and has been a great help in steering our ship over seas that were uncharted.

Large in stature and still larger in personality, he has won for himself an enevitable place on the campus, and in the hearts of his classmates. His "Wahoo" and "Let's Go" always emitted with plenty of volume, are familiar to us all.

Just follow him around some Sunday night and you'll discover an exception to that aged "wise crack" that nobody loves a fat man, and the way he knocks them "groggy" at the dances—Wow.

His favorite hang out, however is down in south Wilmington street, where his "Gimme one all the way" gets lots of action for the man who stands there dipping out mustard, onions, chili, who says he pays the rent on what "sailor" contributes. Honest folks, he loves them, and sometimes when he is a little hungry you should see him devour eight or nine without even blinking.





WILLIAM ORR HUNEYCUTT, T P A
Textile
Charlotte, N. C.

Mecklenburg County Club; Sophomore Assistant Manager of Track; Junior Assistant Manager of Track; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Bible Class; Phi Psi; Pan-Hellenic Council; German Club; Foreign Relations Club.

"Huney"

"Huney" as he is known to every one, is the fair lad who joined us in the fall of '21 when we started out on the tempestuous sea of school life.

Whenever one passes "Huney" on the campus they pass a boy who has made good in the affairs of school and in the society of aristocratic Raleigh.

Sometimes when Huney gets a little lonesome he may be seen standing around the college court, and then he is seen riding off from the rest of the world. While sick in the infirmary he could not stand the pressure one day, so out of the window he had to go, and he was almost lost to the boys.

With Huney's shrewdness aand character we are sure that he will make good in the Textile Industry, and in parting we wish him all the success that earth can impart.

THORALPH J. TOBIASSEN, Δ X A
Mechanical Engineering
Southport, N. C.

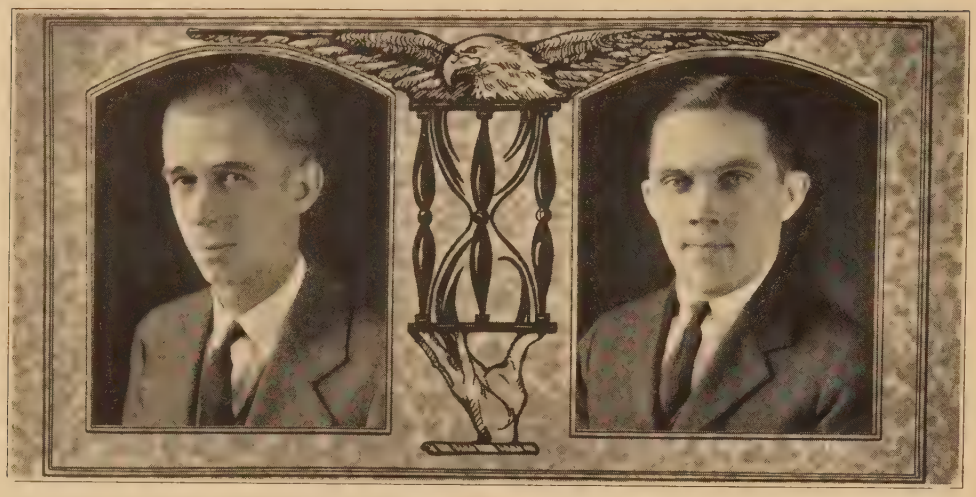
Pullen Literary Society 1; Friendship Council 1; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2; Color Sergeant 3; Cadet Lieutenant Colonel 4; German Club 3, 4; Student Branch A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Secretary 4; Camp McClellan Club 4; White Spade.

"Toby"

"Toby" like a lot of the rest of us is not one of the most studious boys in the world, but he has certain qualifications which will bring him through where ever he goes and in what ever line he undertakes. He has a happy disposition and never takes things too seriously.

He went down in Alabama on one of Uncle Sam's house parties during the summer of '24 and he either did mighty good work, or some very good "Legging" for this year he was made Cadet Colonel of the regiment.

Although Vaughn and Park made it mighty hot for him, he has kept right at it and he will get his "Dip" the same as the best of us.



P. W. BLUM, Jr.
Electrical Engineering
Winston Salem, N. C.

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 4; Forsythe County Club 1, 2, 3; President 4.

"Ole Pete"

"Pete" The smiling cornetist of Winston-Salem won his name at State College by wearing a thousand acre grin, everywhere he went. He won the international heavyweight get away championship at Anniston, Ala., and showed hs gall by rejoining the colonel's ranks. "Pete" played in daddy Price's band, made his place so important that "ole cap" himself says he cannot find a man to fill Pete's place. "Pete" we hope you make friends out in the world as fast as you have made them here, and too we wish you miles and miles of smiles, and acres and acres of grape vines.

JULIUS PAUL McADAMS, Jr.
Textile
Salisbury, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Rowan County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Textile Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Sergeant 3; Captain 4.

"Mack"

Mack as he is better known to the boys came here from the metropolis of Salisbury. During his sojourn in our midst he has been a follower of the doctrine of one "T-Foots" and is a constant seeker of the light as "T-Foots" gives it.

By trade Mack is a salesman, selling his home town to all of the boys about the campus who fain would listen to that continuous line of Salisbury stuff. From all that we can gather from him, we are not slow to agree that it must be some place.

We do not believe a thing he says in the subject of the afore mentioned city, for in spite of all that he says about it, he pays more attention to Greensboro than he does the advertised city.

We look for Mack to go to Greensboro, get his prize and leave out with no intention of stopping until he gets to the town of Salisbury, where he will abide in the peace that he has long sought.

JOE MOSHEIM
Textile
Sequin, Texas

"Joe"

"Texas cow puncher" Joe came to State in our Sophomore year from the University of Texas. Since that time he has become acquainted with more men than any other man on the campus through his winning and attractive personality. Joe is one of the happiest go lucky fellows we have on the campus besides "Punt Gaines," and he is pushing "Punt" for first place.

Joe hails from the lone star state, the home of the cow punchers and he served a part of his life on the ranches which made him the man he is. When it comes to traveling very few have been farther than he has and he is still ready to go with you to the jumping off places if necessary. He is one of the few fellows who are known to have been in their room six nights since they have been here.

Joe is one of State's ladies men he has the record of making other fellows throw rocks at them when he comes around. All of this in Raleigh but let us turn to Austin, Texas where the madam lives. We are not saying but we would bet our last dollar that the next papers he gets after he gets his "Dip." will be his marriage license. Good luck to you Joe and a happy married life and God pitty the many unfortunate ones.

Joe and Bruce Cotton are going to South America when they finish to enter the Textile field there. We wish you success and the class of "25" expects great things of you.

ROBERT HURDLE SMITH
Textile
Charlotte, N. C.

Class Treasurer 1; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer 3; Vice-president 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Advertising Manager 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Co. Q 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Manager Dining Hall 4; International Relations Club 4.

"Romeo" "R. Hurdle" "Bob"

"Romeo" acquired the name from his activities, and his circulatory functions throughout Raleigh, and the vicinity.

Bob, as he is sometimes called is a very busy man. His three big duties are making good grades, keeping order in the mess hall and calling on at least a thousand ladies per week.

Bob has had a bit of hard luck since he has been in State College. He barely missed the Pine Burr Society by a fraction of a point.

He is one of the best bets among the Textile Seniors having had previous experience, a good record as a student, personality that will carry him a long ways, combined with an abundance of energy and a willingness to work, and to do things right, will bring him to the top of the Textile world.

Bob, we only hope that your success will be just half as fast as the speed you made in coming out of Pullen park on that Never-to-be-forgotten night.

WILLIAM ERWART GLADSTONE, A Γ P
Vocational Education
Greensboro, N. C.

Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Assistant Manager Football 3; Inter Fraternity Basketball 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Gladrock"

We got Gladstone from Jamestown High School and as we are about to loose him we are wondering if they have another like him that they could send us. Quiet and unassuming "Rock" has gone about his duties, but always ready and willing to do more than his share in all branches of college activities. On the Baseball field he holds our colors high. Coach tells us that Rock has the most accurate eye for judging balls and strikes of any man on the team.

Sunday night checking parties are no worry to him, for when they come, he just nestles close and whispers sweept nothings in her ear 'till they get disgusted and leave. Often he will accompany some member of the part to the door and then whisper this simple sentence in his ear—"Aint she pretty?"

As a friend Rock, you have been reliable and true, as the rock of Gibraltar and in parting, you carry with you the best wishes that mortals bestow on another.

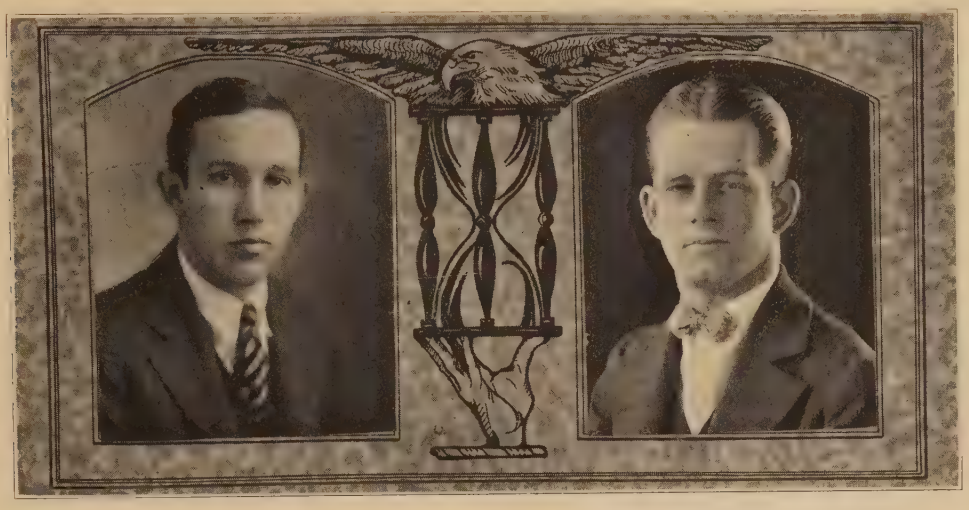
THOMAS BROUGHAM LEE
Agriculture
Landrum, S. C.

Alpha Zeta; Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Poultry Club 2; Agriculture Club 2, 3, 4; Vice-president Agriculture Club 3; Corresponding Secretary Agriculture Club 4; Member International Inter Collegiate Crops Judging Team 4; Pine Burr Society.

The Palmetto State lost a good citizen when Lee left there. He has seen the Tar Heel State from one end to another and he likes it so well that we are claiming him as ours. He got his start in Landrum, and from what we can see he got a good one.

Lee received his B.A. Degree from Furman in 1920 and entered the Sophomore Class at N. C. State in the Fall of 1922. While at Furman he made good. His record in the School activities is indeed good.

Lee was born in the month of Showers that bring May flowers and in his career of college life he has planted a flower wherever a flower might grow, plucking off the thorns, that might hurt another, and Lee, here's to you, and the success that is to come.



ARNELL C. WARE, A T P
Vocational Education
Hogansville, Ga.

University of Georgia 1, 2, 3; Interstate Club 4; Georgia Club 4.

"Fish"

"Fish," so called because he bites every line that a new girl hands him, hails from Hogansville, Georgia where he learned to "Cherchez Les Femmes" with the ease and prudence worthy of a sober Judge. He left the University of Georgia like an Arab who folds his tent and silently steals away. In the battle of "Somewhere in France" he was lost for, we forget how long, emerging with a well established reputation for the American "Pome Du Terre Sucre." "Fish" is in love with a Georgia "Peach" Who as he says, "Stands in her shoes like a fo' hundred dollar mule," and owns about "Five hundred acres of good bottom land.' We look for him to settle there to enjoy the blissful solitude of a well earned rest. He came to State as a man without honor in his own country but left with the laurels of victory bedecked on his swarthy brow. "Fish" has proved himself to be such a likable boy that we can readily see how nature marked him as a Gentleman and called him blessed.

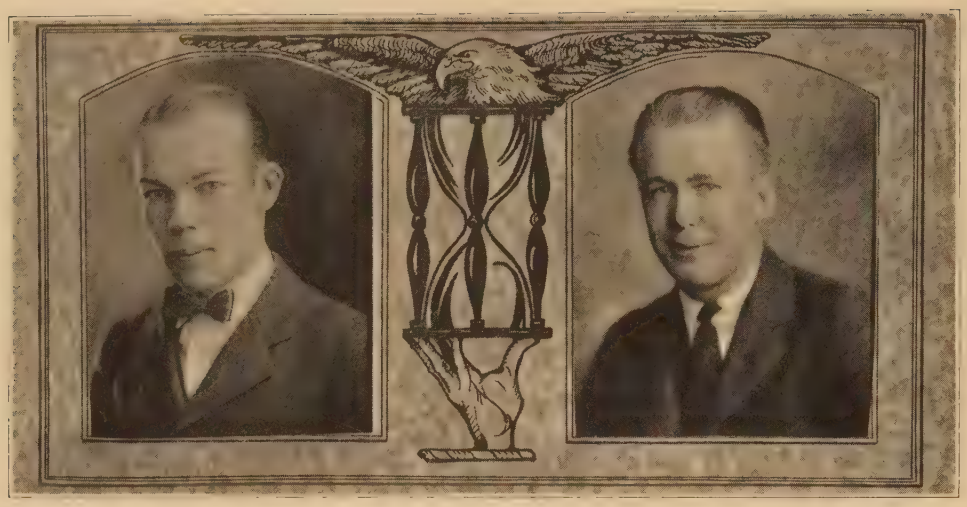
THOMAS RUSSELL McCREA
Chemistry
Tifton, Ga.

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Berzelius Chemical Society; AGROMECK Staff 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4.

Tom hails from the wilds of south Georgia somewhere in the vicinity of Tifton. He came to us as a Junior spending two years at Georgia Tech. But "Tommy" was young then and we have forgiven him of all past misdeeds except the collection of antec relics that run on four wheels.

Tom is a firm believer in that old saying "That he that tooteth not his own horn same shall not be tooted." He says that the ladies sign their letters to him "Yours without a struggle." His specialty is "heavy blonds" and if he had not departed from this our story would have ended here. After a successful summer campaign among the fair sex which caused trouble in the Physics department Tom undertook to conquer new worlds and his journey led him to Chapel Hill. His endeavors led him to try to cement relationships between Carolina and State Via the Co-ed route and threatened to start a young Graveyard when someone accused him of widening the breach. It is said this little escopode nominated him president of the Ancient Order Of Modern Sack Holders.

Tom can do more hard work on less sleep than Edison himself, and since he is now a true believer in "He who travels farthest travels alone." We do not hope but know that Tom will not be crowded for room in the business world for he will be at the top.



WILLIAM CARLTON MULL, Θ K N
Industrial Management
Morganton, N. C.

Scabbard and Blade; Commerce Club 3; The Bat; International Relations Club 4; R. O. T. C. Major 4; Alamance County Club; A. S. C. E. 2.

"Pere"

"Pere" got away from Morganton for four years anyhow, we never could understand it but we are mighty glad he did for he would be an asset to any Senior Class. He was an especially good Sophomore for many a head of hair he has clipped in the wee small hours of the morning. He had wonderful powers of keeping his mouth shut and was able to get away with it. He is popular among the boys, a favorite with the girls and honest with the whole world.

RUSSEL CONWELL BAGGETT
Electrical Engineering
Lewiston, N. C.

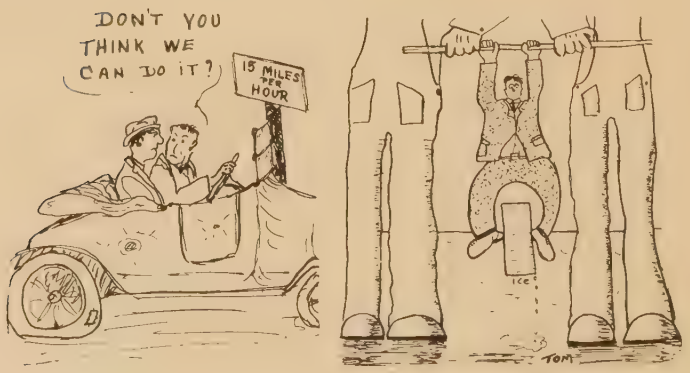
"Parenthesis" "Fox"

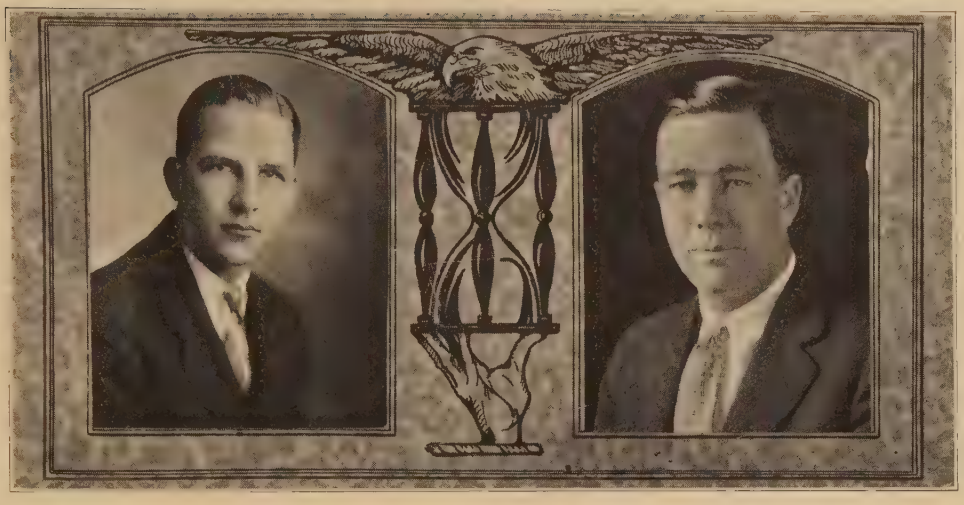
There are two boys on the campus who can be recognized at any distance by their silhouette against the sky, and one of them is Baggett.

"Parenthesis" says that when he left his town, half the population left. He says further that the other half ought to be proud of him. He came here with the class of '24 and after seeing what was coming on in the class of '25 he dropped out to be with the more elite.

"Baggett" won a state wide reputation by dispensing hash down at Jessie James' place, and if Jessie would only give him time, he would soon own the place.

Were it not for the preventive measures of prohibition, we would arise, and with one accord, drink to the future health of you old boy, drinking to the days that are to come in the due performance of the duties that associate themselves with the greater things of life.





JOHN C. MACE, Σ Φ E
Business Administration
Marion, S. C.

Clemson College 1, 2; Commerce Club 3, 4; Palmetto Club 3, 4; International Relationship Club 4; Vice-president 4; German Club 3, 4.

"Jack"

This young man drove in here after spending two eventful years at Clemson. But being a "Swamp Angel" by birth, a gentleman by instinct and a student by acquisition, Jack soon won the respect and admiration of the fellow students.

Jacks pleasant smile and gentle manners gave him the chosen spot in the hearts of the Raleigh girls. But like the Knights of old, he was master of every situation until he met the Inn-Keepers daughter.

We are all convinced that success awaits him around the corner. Step around Jack.

THORNVILLE GAINES, Σ Φ E
Textile
Central, S. C.

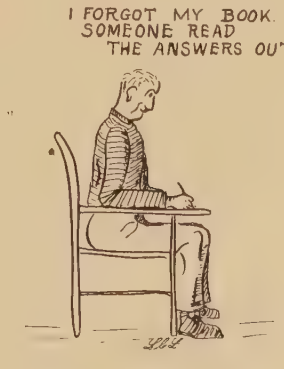
Clemson College 1, 2; German Club 3, 4; Textile Society 3, 4; Phi Psi; Palmetto Club.

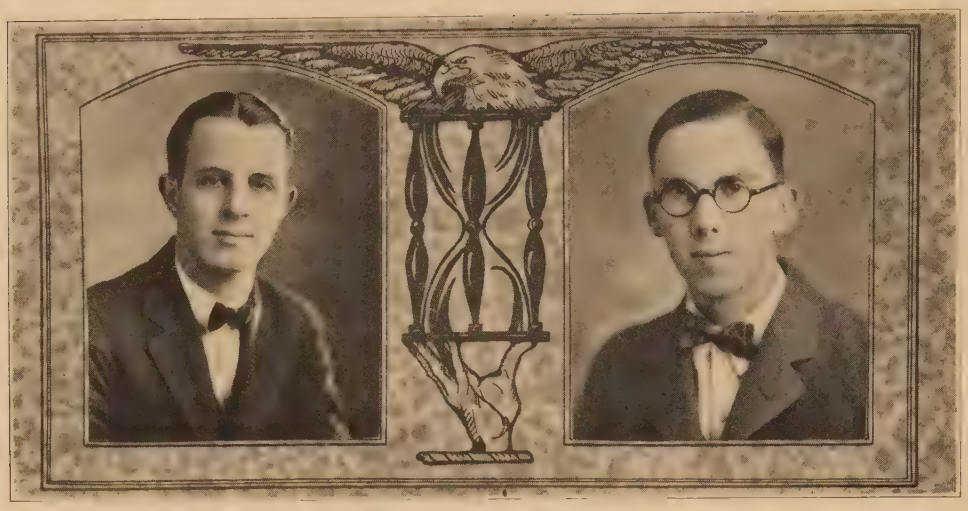
"Punt"

Coming to us after specializing two years in "Oring" at Clemson, Punt's coolness and reservedness impresses us of his early traning. Although he has never made a great name for himself on the campus, his sincerity, honesty and high moral standard has won for him the respect and admiration of the campus.

"Punt" often dresses up and starts out. When one asks him where he is going he answers "Out" and that is sufficient, for he is going out in the full sense of the word. He is the "Duke" in the circles of the "Elite" society.

"Punt's" straight forwardness and frankness is sure to put him in the esteem and respect of the community with whom he casts his lot.





KEMP WILSON REECE
Civil Engineering
Mount Airy, N. C.

Lion Tamers Club 3, 4; Mountain Quartette 4; Surry County Club 1; Vice-president 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 4; American Society of Civil Engineers 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 4; American Association of Engineers 2, 3, 4; Bible Class Leader 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Kemp" "K. W." "Killowatt"

"Kemp" hails from the land of granite, although his heart is not one of stone. To know him is to love him. And it seems that a large number of girls from Meredith and other places know this also. In fact he is such a heart breaker that he has acquired still another nickname, besides the ones given above, and that is "Sheik." And from all reports Kemp is the sheikingest Sheik that has ever sheiked around State College. He puts aside all his sheikishness though, when he makes a week-end visit to Henderson, and really gets in earnest.

But even all this doesn't seem to bother him in his class work. Just how he gets by with so little studying is a mystery to his class. But he carries such an intelligent expression on his face and can look the teacher so straight in the eyes, that even Harry Saint George can't tell but what he knows his lesson perfectly. Consequently, the question is asked of someone else.

"K. W." is just as much at home in the field with a transit, as he is in the parlor with a girl. So we predict for him a wonderful future.

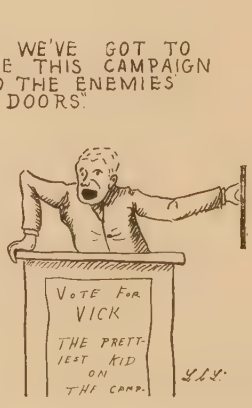
EUGENE DESMOND WILDER
Civil Engineering
Asheville, N. C.

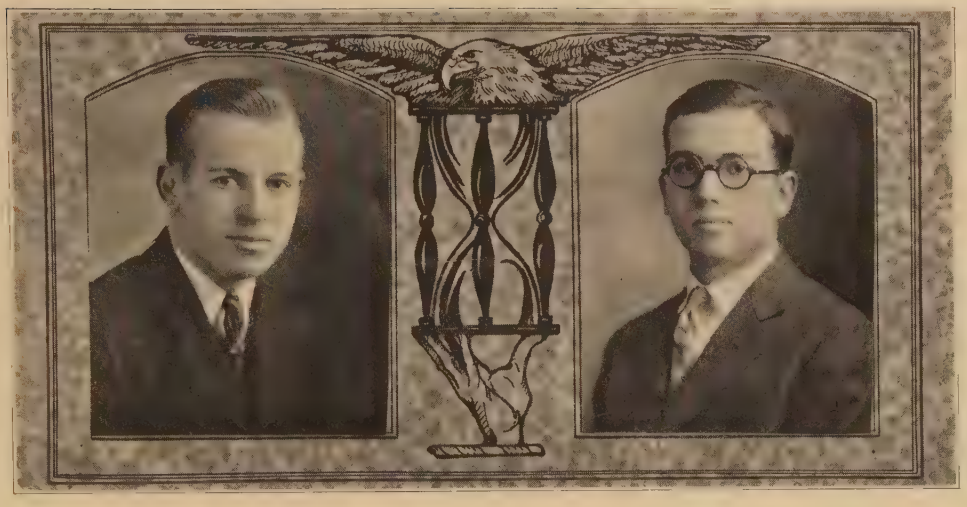
A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; State College Hawaiian Club; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Lion Tamers Club 2, 3, 4; Big Cheese 2, 3; Company Q; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. A. E. 4.

"Rosie"

"Rosie" as the boys often refer to him, came gliding in here with an Asheville smile on his countenance. He entered State as a modest pink faced lad but the four years that he has spent on the grounds of our campus has wrought such a change that one would hardly know that he was the same boy. It is even said of him that while he was at home Christmas he even went so far as to go to a dance and was one of the leading terpischoreans of the city.

When it comes to saying witty things he is one of the shining lights among his classmates. His ability to find something humerous in the every day things of life is indeed a great asset to his character. His cheerful nature, his good disposition and his willingness to work will be a great help toward the success in the days that are to come.





ALONZO RIDDICK WINSLOW, JR., T P A
Mechanical Engineering
Winfall, N. C.

Theta Tau; A. S. M. E; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Private 1; Corporal 2; 1st Sergeant 3; Captain 4; Varsity Football 3; Track 3.

"Chip" "Pi-Saunt"

"Chip" escaped from his social obligations in Winfield, N. C. and came into Raleigh, like a seagull getting out of a storm. The boys tease Chip so much about his native metropolis that it is with a great deal of hesitancy that he ever makes reference of it. We can't blame him after an eye straining search on the map of that part of the State.

"Chip" is everywhere on the campus. It looks as though we can't go anywhere but that ole "Pi-Saunt" is there. He sits on the front seat in Assembly, at the ball games and in the Meredith Auditorium on special nights. He owns and operates a garage in competition to the "Sunshine" garage of 1911 Dormitory. He hopes to turn out a car with four wheels, by the time the summer comes.

He is a good natured ole boy, being the blunt end of more jokes than three men and two boys could think up in a week. He takes them all with a smile and straightway plans the procedure of the revenge, when Chip leaves us the campus will never be the same place again to his friends.

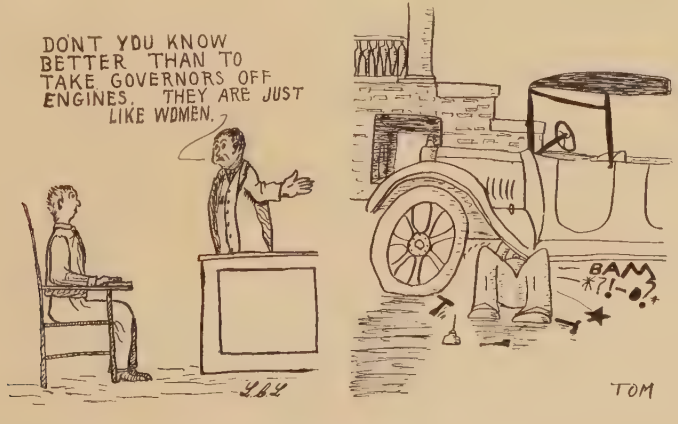
DANIEL KERMIT STEWART
Mechanical Engineering
Wilmington, N. C.

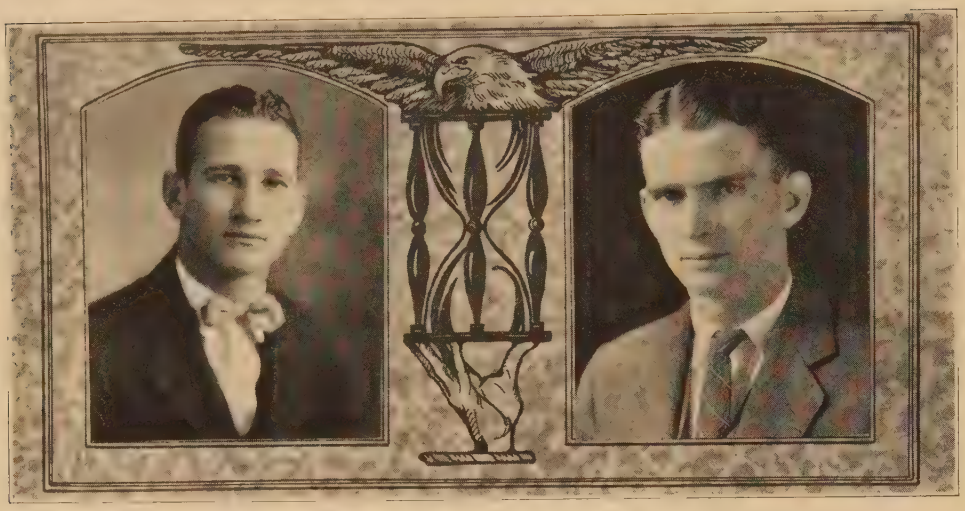
A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Vice-president 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; New Hanover County Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary-treasurer 4; French Club 2.

"D. K."

"D. K." registered, and gave Wilmington as his home. There has been no contradiction to this and the truth remains so. During his Freshman and Sophomore years he was seen very little, but during the following summer school he decided that in order to carry out his social duties he needed a Ford. With this piece of machinery he has been a conspicious figure on the campus of N. C. C. W. and about the city of Charlotte and we cannot understand why he chooses to ride in the night on the return trips, either.

He is a hard faithful worker and Math and Mechanics seem to be his favorite studies. During his stay here he has won friends and we are sure that any city will be honored with having him as one of their citizens.





D. B. JOHNSTON, K A
Business Administration
Hickory, N. C.

President Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Track Squad 1; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Commerce Club 2, 3, 4; House of Student Government 4.

"Dude"

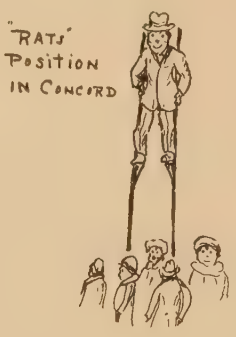
"Dude" is a "sugar foot" from Hickory. He likes the women from all observations, they go wild about him—Dude performs on the track team he is as fast as a "greased spark" and can talk at the same speed. He puts the same springy legs and busy mind into his running on the cinder path as he does in leading his class in his studies. Punctual and hard working, great things are expected of you, Dude.

WILLIAM MARVIN LONG, K A
Textile
Concord, N. C.

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; German Club 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football, Freshman Baseball; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Football 3; Varsity Basketball 2, 3; Cabarrus County Club 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Foreign Relations and Customs Club 4.

"E. P." "Rat" "Mordecai"

"Rat" came to us in 1919. He showed his greatest fame on the Basketball team in 19 and 20—he was the lightest man on the team yet he was the fastest. If there is anything going on on the campus you can expect to find "Rat" in the midst of it all, wherever you find him you will also find "pep." He is a great politician among the Greek Circles on the campus. "Rat" is a textile man yet he manages to stay far above the passing marks; with this and his winning personality great things are expected of this young man.



EDWIN LOWDER KEY
Civil Engineering
Ellerbe, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Class Baseball 2; Band 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 4; Glee Club 4; Triangle Club 1, 2; Sandhill Club 1, 2; Royal Society of Yellow Dogs 3, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study 1, 2; Assistant Bible Study Leader 2.

No member of the Senior Civil Engineering class is better liked than Edwin Key. He is quiet, friendly, and the kind of man who is always ready to help a fellow out no matter whether it is a problem in mathematics or something else that is causing the trouble he is always willing to help get things right.

Much of our respect for Edwin arises from the fact that he is a veteran of the World War and was a member of the famous Thirtieth (Old Hickory) division when that organization smashed the supposedly impregnable Hindenburg line Sept. 29, 1918. We boys who are a year or so younger cannot help but admire a man who passed through that experience. Especially one who had the nerve to get married after coming safely back from Europe.

Beside being a Engineer Edwin is a musician. He is a member of the Glee Club, the orchestra, and has been a member of the R. O. T. C. Band since he first entered school here. His big base horn is one reason why our band is considered the best college band in the south.

EDGAR WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Jr.
Civil Engineering
Raleigh, N. C.

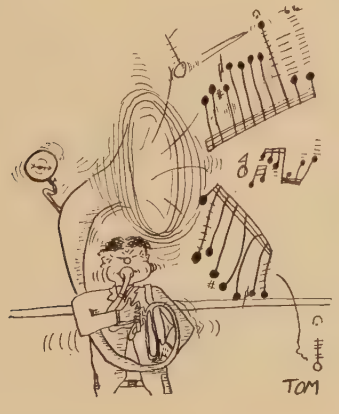
Civil Engineers Society 3, 4; Lion Tamers Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; 1st Lieutenant Co. D 4.

"Ham"

"Ham" is a Raleigh boy and this town is justified in calling him one of the favorite sons, for he is a leader in the class that goes forth this year. He is a type of young man that every one feels at ease to admire. When called upon for aid "Ham" is always ready to give the best that he has. Because of his gentlemanly qualities there is not a man in the class who can boast of a greater number of friends than this boy. He is an excellent student and even the hardest of studies afford him no fear. Even "Dad's" calculus held no terror for him. Perhaps this is in part due to the fact that he always had the concluding word for dad's questions.

Besides being one of Colonel Gregory's right hand men, and a good soldier, he is a man of the highest caliber, ranking well in all the creditable things of life.

There is no use in predicting a great future for "Ham." That will take care of itself. Because any man who has plenty of good horse sense and a personality that he has is bound to win a great place in the world.



LAWRENCE HUNTER ROANE

Textile

Greensboro, N. C.

Square and Compass; Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Second Lieutenant 4; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Ro-ane"

Hunter hails from the gate City of the south the land of good looking girls. Roane ought to be a Sheik as he lives just three blocks from N. C. C. W., but from his social record in Raleigh he has proved that he got good coaching somewhere. Three cheers to N. C. C. W. for producing one Sheik. Not only is he bad about taking the little girls hearts but he is worse on taking other things such as Epsom Salts from nurses and depriving the poor sick people of their daily medicine.

Hunter took a little trip to New Orleans Christmas and from all reports he broke quite a few hearts down there. She must have been a R.F.D. Girl as he got lost as he had never been in a big city before because you never get out of the woods going through Greensboro.

A snail might be slow but Hunter has got to push it to keep up. He is the first to get up in the morning but out of a crowd of six he is the last to get to breakfast. When it comes to feeding that hole in your face you have got to "strut" to beat him cause he is a long drawn out eater.

Stick to it Hunter as the class is looking at you and hope you will shake out of that long slow pace into a long stride of success and happiness.

ALBERT LANG EAGLES

Agriculture Administration

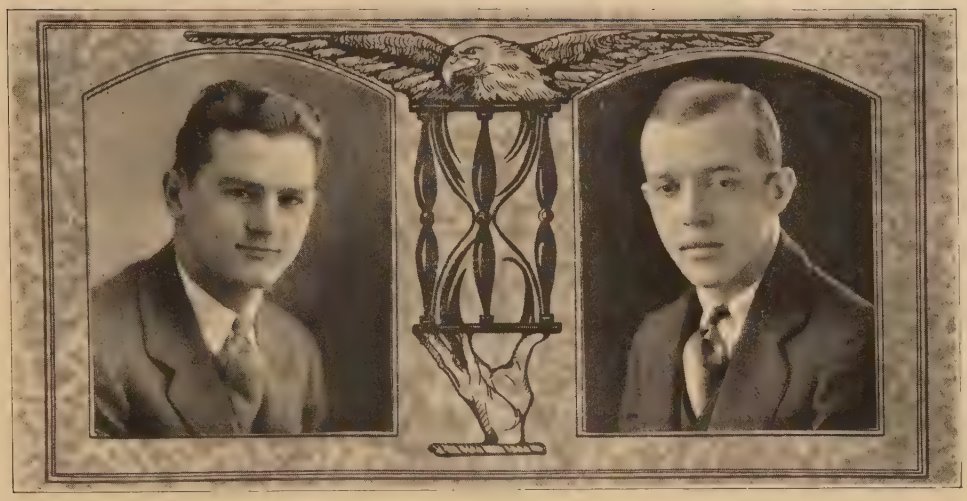
Tarboro, N. C.

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Nash-Edgecombe 1, 2, 3, 4; Reporter 4; Assistant Manager Football 3; Manager Freshman Football 4; Managing Editor N. C. State Agriculturist 4; Charter Member Agriculture Economics Club 4; Vice-president 4.

Mr. Eagles sailed in here from Tarboro, Route 5. Friends claim that his first college ambition was to be a noted physycist, but after two years of search and research work he was thoroughly convinced that he would never be an Einstein. He then turned his attention to the study of Agricultural Economics in which field he has been so successful that even Dr. Forster feels himself walking on bananna peelings.

This brds highest ambition is to find a mate who, after college days, will sail with him to the highest peak of success where he has an option on a cozy home for two (or more).

Take the fighting spirit of the Wolf Pack with you, Eagle old boy, we are all betting on you.



ALFRED ARRINGTON JOHNSTON, Z Ψ
Electrical Engineering
Rocky Mount, N. C.

U. N. C. 1, 2; Freshman Football; Baseball Captain (Fresh); Varsity Football; Baseball; (Captain Elect Football); German Club 2, 3, 4; President 4; Theta Tau; Phi Theta (Sophomore Order); A. I. E. E. Monogram Club; "Bike" Club President.

"Al"

"Al" breezed in here from the metropolis of Rocky Mount, after a 'round and about trip to the University on the hill. He was so popular at Chapel Hill that it is little wonder that he hated to leave there, but if you could take a good look about the campus you could see why he hates to leave here so bad that he hardly ever goes home to see his "Folks."

"Ole Al" as the boys speak of him is quite an athlete, for besides being the Football Captain-Elect for the coming year, he is a great "Six Day" bicycle rider, racing six days in the week with the two "Toots" on Prof. Parks' pet whistle. Likewise he has a State wide reputation as a side stepper on the Football field, having learned this art by chasing rabbits around Rocky Mount.

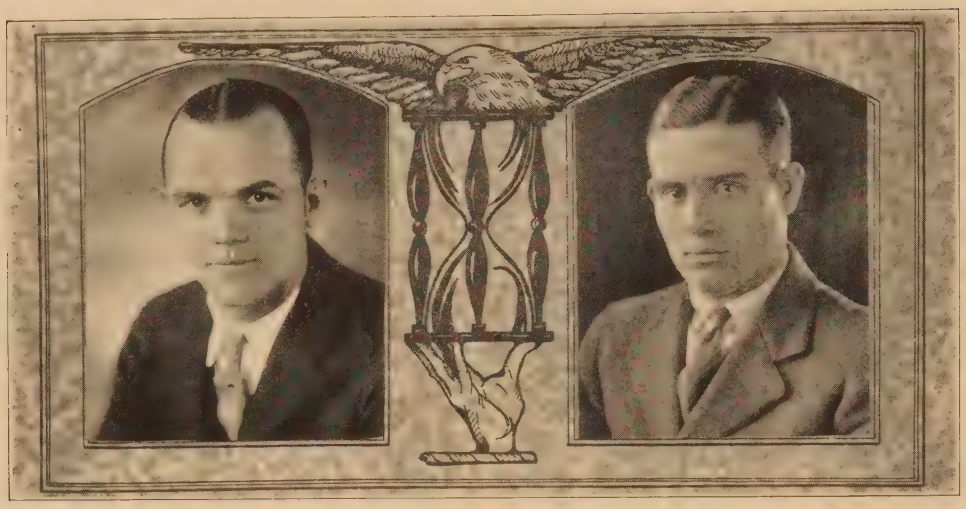
A friend of his says that "Al" is never among strangers and that in the most cosmopolitan of crowds, his popularity is outstanding. He is quiet, nonassuming, honorable and great by virtue of his admirable personality.

JUDSON L. ROBERTSON, Jr., Δ Σ Φ
Civil Engineering
Portsmouth, Va.

Theta Tau; Sophomore Order Phi Theta; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Berzelius Chemical Society 1; A. S. C. E.; Class Historian 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; House of Student Government 1; Spanish Club 2; Company Q 2, 3, 4.

"Biddy"

"Biddy" is small in stature but large in achievements. During his four years stay here he has been represented in every activity that a 110 Lr. man could be. His winning personality has made many friends for him in the city of Raleigh and won the respect of the entire student body. He has stayed well above the passing mark in his studies and we predict a wonderful success for him in the "Link dogging world."



TED CLINE ALBRIGHT, A X A
Textile
Charlotte, N. C.

Scabbard and Blade; Phi Psi; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer 2; Vice-president 3; President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2; 1st Sergeant 3; Captain 4; Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Vice-president 4; Pullen Literary Society 1; Friendship Council; Bible Study Leader; Promotion Force; Varsity Track 1, 2.

"T. C."

Ted hails from the "Queen City of the South" as one of the staunchest political men N. C. State has ever had upon its campus. No congressman in the hall of congress or even Calvin Coolidge will argue and hold up the old Republican faith like Ted will. Just any time you want to know anything about politics both Republican and Democrat just ask Ted for he knows every law and act that has been passed by either party.

When it comes to happy go lucky fellows there are few on the campus that will surpass Ted, for he never lets anything worry him and is one of the best natured fellows on the campus.

Ted is one of the most promising men in the Textile Department. His fame has grown to such extent that Prof. "Windy" Hart is going to name his new boy after him.

The class of '25 expect to see you the Governor of N. C. in a few more years judging from your political ability.

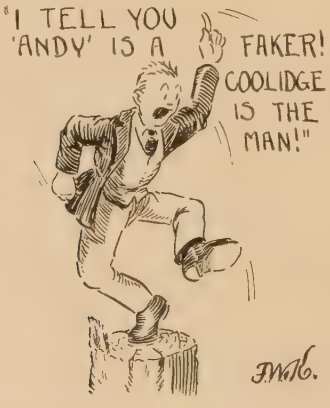
GAITHER CALVIN LASSITER, A X A
Business Administration
Hillsboro, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Captain Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Captain 4; Commerce Club 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; President 3; Court of Customs 2, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

"Red"

Every man that ever went to State College or ever visited State College has heard of "Red" Lassiter, the great athlete. Many are the laurels and trophies he has brought to State, and no man who has ever finished State will leave as good an athletic record and name as "Red" leaves here at his Alma Mater. No man has ever played upon State Grid Iron or pitched a ball from first to third, that could surpass "Red." When a extra touch down is to be made or another home run was to be made "Red" was always called upon and Red always made it good. Many titles and honors has "Red" established for himself in these two branches of athletics. He was selected on the mythical eleven this passed fall and all state Baseball team last year, and Captain of this year's team.

"Red" is the most popular man on the campus and when a Freshman comes to State the first yell he learns in a Wau-Rau-Rac for "Red." No man has had an ill thought towards "Red" since he has been here and all of this came through his good traits of a clean all-round man and winning personality.



EDWARD URBAN LEWIS, Λ X Λ

Textile

Rocky Mount, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; German Club; Phi Psi; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Secretary and Treasurer Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Tompkins Textile Society; Nash-Edgecombe County Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer 3.

"Ed"

This boy "Swooped" down upon us from Wake Forest and since then he has not only proven himself a man among men but a gentleman among ladies.

His favorite occupation is loafing. It is said of him that he gets up early so that he will have more time to loaf. He checks all of the checking places in Raleigh, and even looks 'em over on Boylan Heights.

"Ed" is popular among the boys on the campus and is a shining light when he buckles down to his studies.

If his future is as good as his past, we see great things for him in the days that are to be.

"Let's check Boylan Heights."

FURNEY IGNATIOUS BROCK, Λ X Λ

Business Administration

Trenton, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; French Club 2; Commerce Club 2; Company Q 3, 4; President Jones County Club 4.

"Iggy"

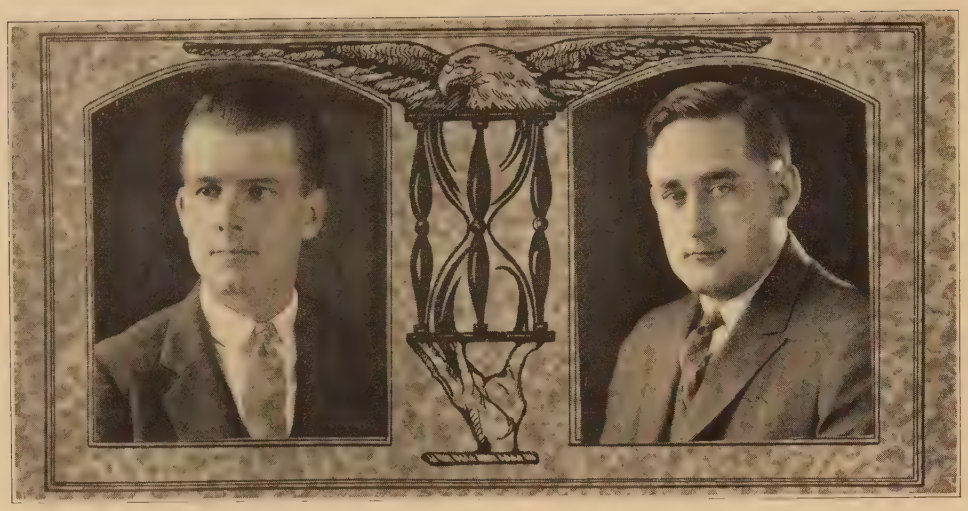
Furney haled in from the wilds of Trenton, has distinguished himself on the campus by becoming one of the "Big Ten Sheiks." His bedroom eyes have won for him great fame as a man among ladies.

Although Furney's bedroom eyes have created greater sensation in Raleigh among the fair sex, the real "Song of Love" is being played upon the heart strings of a fair damsel at N. C. C. W. Furney is a staunch follower of the market reports as he receives his "Sugar Report" every morning including Sunday.

During his Freshman year Furney thought the Freshman rules were only a joke, but after running down the isle prepared by the hard Sophs. he quickly changed his mind.

Furney will bear watching after he leaves State College because he is a man going after success and unless we are mistaken he will succeed. Here's to you Furney.

"This makes the second time today I have written to her."



JAMES PAUL KISER
Agricultural Administration
Bessemer City, N. C.

Member Agriculture Club; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order Yellow Cur; Secretary Gaston County Club 4; Vice-president Gaston County Club 3; Commerce Club; Friendship Council; Agriculture Economics Club.

"Puss" "Paul"

Paul, better known to the boys as "Puss" derived his name from the most primitive man known of, namely Pithicanthrispusserectus whom he favored so and whose instincts he has acquired. "Puss" is an excellent student having been a faithful follower of the "Pussel Tail" at home and continues to follow the same trail up here, only a more advanced way. "Puss" is a quiet, deep thinking fellow, using very few words that are not necessary.

In the summer school of 1924 he was a conspicuous character participating in the activities of the campus and befriending all who craved his attention.

Paul, one of the best hearted men on the campus, has been quite an asset to the class of '25, and as we pass we hail to "puss" bidding him the best of succeess in the days that are to be, hoping that the gods that govern the future hopes and destinies will look after him, blessing him in the full sense of the word, even as he has blessed us with his presence.

CHELCIE BAIRD ELLER
Business Administration
Ready Branch, N. C.

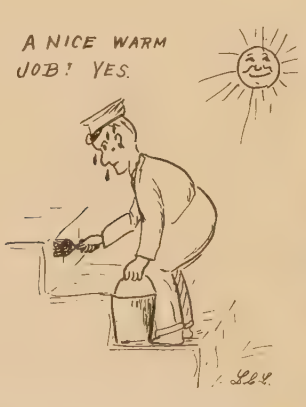
Freshman Football 1; Varsity Squad 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 3, 4; Mars Hill Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Mountain Quartette 4; President 4.

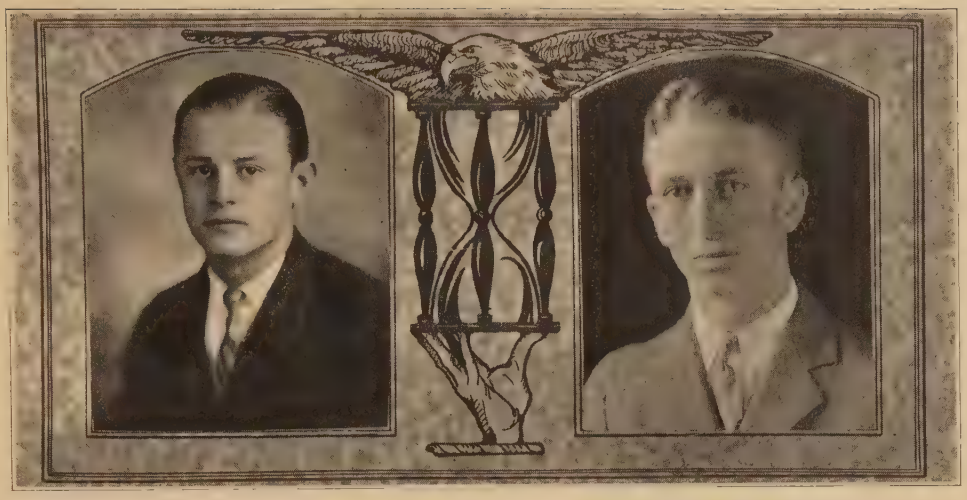
"Little Mary" "Big-un"

"Little Mary" as he is known among the boys acquired his name from the channels of love which from all reports, he has penetrated to a great extent.

He is one of the most popular men on the campus, being known by every man from the greatest of the Seniors to the most meek and lowly Freshman. His popularity was acquired in part by that great big heart that he has and by winning ways that he posesses. He is a very valuable man to the Football team, and one of the pillars of the defense. "Mary" is such an ardent State man that he gave the use of one of his legs for a period of time, trying to uphold the reputation of the college he learned to love. However in this game, the greatest of his life the charging Penn State team was held to a 16-0 margin. Giving Eller the gold football and the pretty red sweater was a little gift in the comparison of due merits, for he has chiseled his name deep in the concrete of State's history, to remain there "forever and a day, until the walls crumble in ruin and molder in dust away."

He has fought a good fight, he has finished the course. Luck ever to you ole boy.





FREDERICK VERNON HARCOURT SMITH, Φ K T

Chemical Engineering

Charlotte, N. C.

Clemson College 1, 2, 3; Lieutenant R. O. T. C. Camp McClellan 3; German Club 4.

"Smitty" fled eagerly to State after a grand Malee in the Clemson Military Institute. He has in that short time won his way into our hearts with that Ultra-pleasant personality. An outstanding leader of social and loyal activities at Clemson he has quickly made himself a part of the great student body. We have drawn an Ace in the shuffle.

His circular activities are confined to Chemical Engineering, where he has proven himself a capable and Energetic student. He has also distinguished himself in Music and oratory—the former through his skilled manipulation of the nasal "Kazoo," the latter, by early and late "Bull" sessions in which he is Mexican Athlete, strikingly powerful at all times.

"Smitty's" extra-circular activities are largely social, and he has already made his mark in local circles. He assures us however, and we believe him, that his heart is happy in Savannah.

"She's a Lucky Girl."

EDWIN GREY JONES, Φ Σ K

Textile Engineering

Jacksonville, Fla.

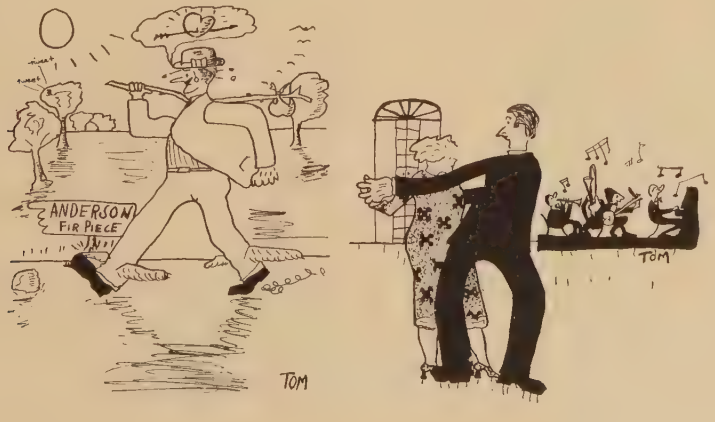
Ga. Tech. 1, 2, 3; Phi Psi; German Club 4; R. O. T. C. Lieutenant 4; Foreign Relationship Club; Secretary and Treasurer 4; Camp McClellan 3; White Spade; Cotillion Club.

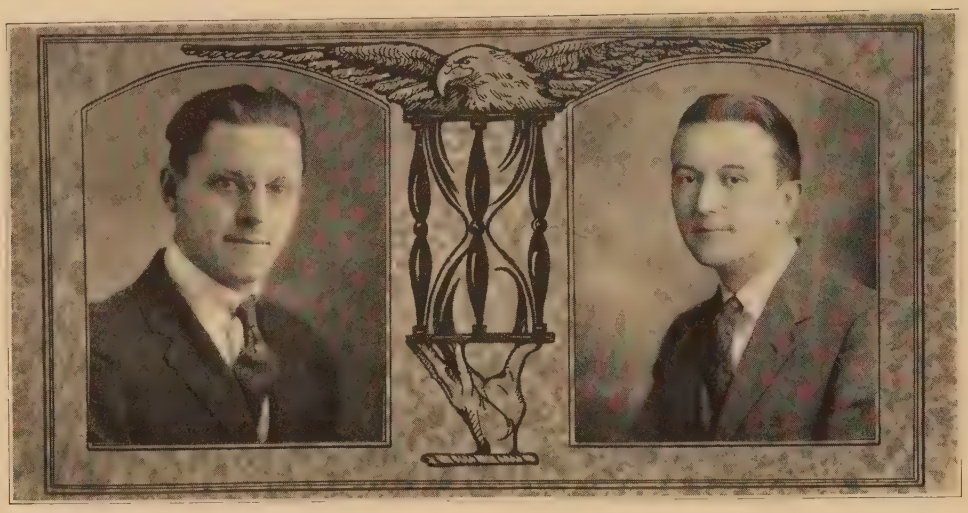
"Eddie"

Ed claims that he is from Florence, South Carolina, Atlanta, Georgia, Jacksonville, Florida and several other places. In an old book that we found in the library, we learn that Ed made quite a reputation while fighting the battles of chemistry at Georgia Tech. An old classmate of his says that he was the hero of the battle of Anniston, Alabama and came out of the fray with fame that is of a credit to the ole "Fighting Motor Transport Corps."

He showed up at State with a determined will to make good, make friends, and catch all of the dances from Raleigh to Greensboro and back. To see him strut, is ample evidence of the fact that he succeeded.

Nature smiled on Ed, and Ed smiles on us. We smile on the ladies, and the ladies bless the earth, and thus the world goes 'round and 'round, and Ed, here's to you may the sun that shines on you, ever drive the clouds of dispair away as far as the east is from the west.





C. E. GLENN
Agriculture; Poultry
Black Mountain, N. C.

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer Poultry Science Club 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer 3; Reporter Poultry Science Club 3; Glee Club 4; Manager 4; College Quartette 4; Triangle Club 4.

Glenn is one among our class that has taken upon him a wife in the last few years. He attained his majority several years ago. He is a consistent worker has proven himself reliable in a great many respects. With all his honors he has made a success in his work and he is a man that we are all glad to call a member of the class of "25." We believe he will "get there" in anything he undertakes.

EARLY CARAWAY SMITH
Civil Engineering
Farmington, N. C.

Freshman Friendship Council 1; Friendship Council 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Student Manager Dining Hall 4; College Quartette 2, 3, 4; Member House of Student Government 1; Glee Club 4.

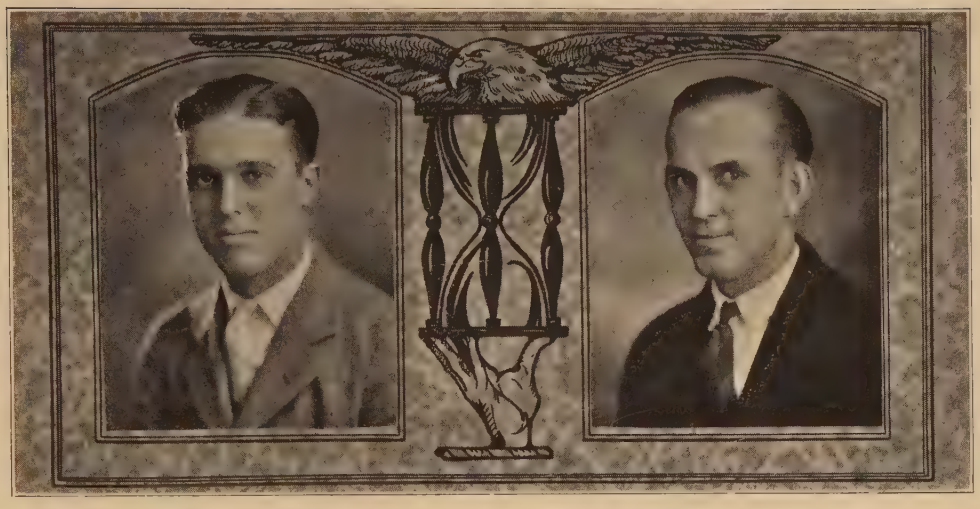
"Early"

Take your hat off to this handsome lad, it is Early. He says that the girls, or girl, as we understand it, would not let him study as he should, but we cannot see the connection. He claims Farmington as his birth place, but it looks as though the trips to New Hill would warrant one's calling him a citizen of that place, which to him, is evidently more naturally beautiful than the tobacco fields of Farmington.

Early has become very well known on the campus by reason of his position as "Official Whistle Blower" in the dining hall during his Senior Year. Although he is continuously interupting each meal with uninteresting announcements, we overlook that for he is a very well liked boy and a worthy associate.

As in many other cases we have found "Early" a pal, a friend, and a Gentleman with a host of friends who will miss his congenial jolly personality long after they leave school. His straight forward manner, his undying energy and his desire to do something will surely carry him to the heights that great men attain.

"Now Fesser, just how was that"?



LINWOOD SEXTON PRIDGEN, Σ Φ E
Chemistry
Dunn, N. C.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee, Wisconsin 1; Freshman Track 2; Varsity Track 3; Monogram Club 4; House of Student Government 3; R. O. T. C. Band 2, 3, 4; Berzelius Chemical Society 2, 3, 4; German Club 3, 4; Gamma Sigma Epsilon 3, 4; Pine Bur Society; Royal Order of Yellow Cur 3, 4; Student Council 4.

"Pridge"

This versatile young man with the physical make up of a Greek God entered here in the Sophomore class after having spent one year at Milwaukee College. He is a gentleman, a scholar and a judge of good—women. He has a scholastic average of about ninety for the three years he has been here; jumps twenty-two feet; is a ladies man par excellence; and in short is an all-round good fellow. He is true to his friends, loyal and honest with the whole world.

Pridge should make a wonderful success in the chemical world and we are sure he will.

"The road to happiness leads to the country."

DUNCAN JENNINGS DEVANE, Σ Φ E
Economics
Fayetteville, N. C.

German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Company Q.

"Dunc" "Old Soldier"

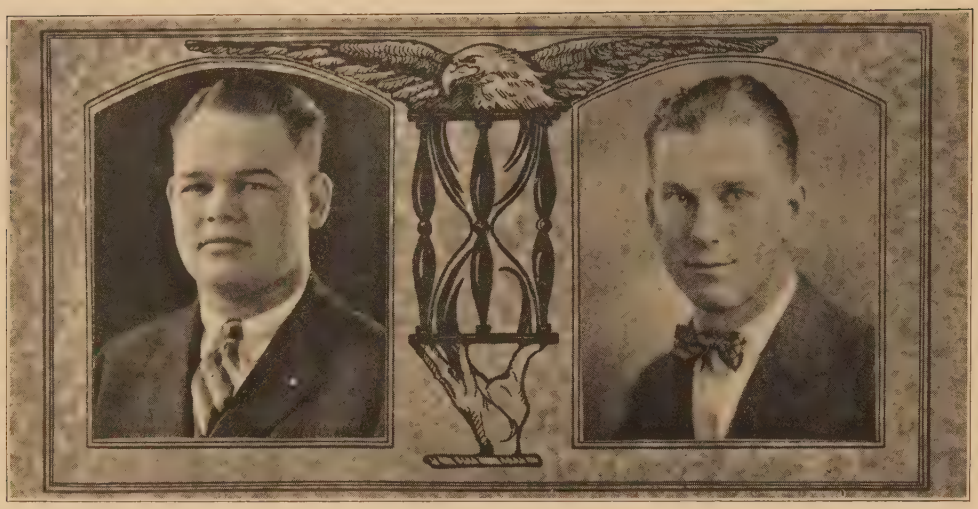
"Dunc" better known as "Old Soldier" enrolled with the class of 24, but due to a little trouble with the Physics Department he had to drop out a year. "Old Soldier" is not the studious type but when he does tackle a lesson it is with the vim and determination that won him glory in the World War.

"Dunc's" hobby is arguing and lecturing to freshmen, his pet subject being "How To Win a Woman's Love and Hold It." He is "master of ceremonies" at "Bull Sessions." And no matter what subject comes up he knows something about it.

"Dunc" has a pleasing personality and a line that makes the best of them "fall"—so says the little girl from Fayetteville.

ITS A GREAT LIFE—
IF YOU DON'T WEAKEN!

WHY HEINE QUIT



FRED AUGUSTUS FETTER, JR.
Civil Engineering
Raleigh, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 2, 3, 4; German Club 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Rifle Sharpshooter; French Club 2.

"Buddy"

What's a laugh worth? We'll say that it is worth a great deal. Whether it be on the Class in Astronomy or whether it be in the cooping sun of "Way down in Alabama." The veterans of Camp McClellan might ask, who could laugh at such times? Well no one could, unless his name was Fred Fetter. He has that gift and he uses it well.

Besides the quality of laughing Fred is a busy lad. Running from Peace college to "Daddy" Price's conservatory keeps him in a strut, so much so that he does not weigh as much as he used to. (He weighs only twice a week now).

No account of Fred would be complete without mention of his record as a musician. During his last three years in school he has been affiliated with "Cap" Price's band and with his Saxophone he has won quite a name in the circles of his home town, Raleigh.

Fred may be accurately described as a gentleman, speaking for himself a good sport, and a boy who wears a smile for all he meets.

L. T. STATON
Highway Engineering
New London, N. C.

Mars Hill Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 3, 4.

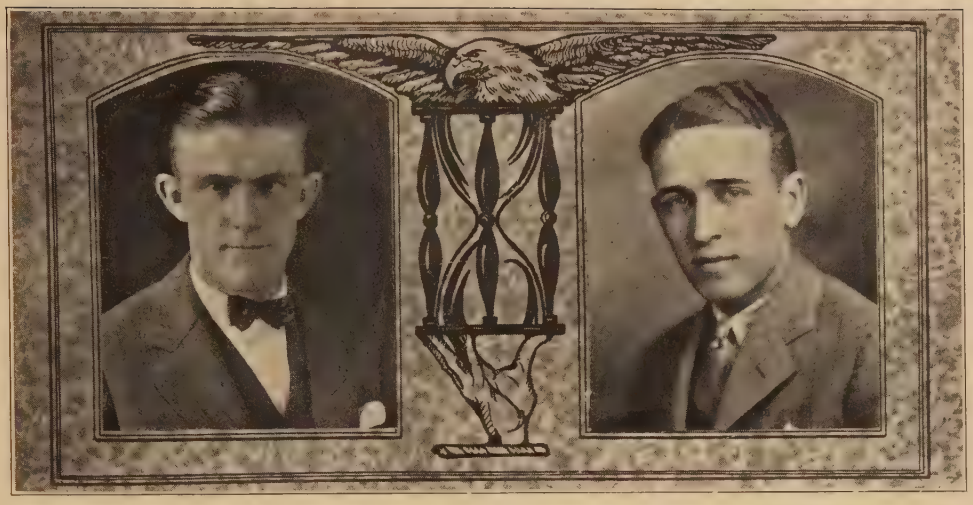
"Theo"

It is a physical impossibility to even attempt to describe this sandy haired youth who hails from New London, N. C. "Theo" had untold difficulties in adjusting himself to the methods employed for refined education given at State and it was only at the beginning of his Sophomore year that he became conscious that he was fully a boni-fide student in the "Stake Driving" course.

"Theo" is especially fond of reading and it can be safely said that he has been known to borrow at least one pamphlet from the Library. He liked this pamphlet so well that he refused to return it on time with the result that a charge of "Two-bits" was assessed upon him for his negligence in failing to return the pamphlet on time. It must also be noted that the pamphlet was valued at almost one dime.

It would be indeed unjust to say nothing about "Theo's close contact with the girls over at Meredith. Finally he has singled out one which he boasts as belonging to him and from what we hear it would not be surprising in the least to hear at any time that he has jumped into the sea of matrimony without a bathing suit on.

After all "Theo" is a hard working, energetic and determined student and well liked by the many friends that he has made during his four years so-journ here. Much is expected of him in the future and he leaves with the intent of winning glory for his State and Alma Mater.



ELISON HEYWARD DOBBINS, Α Γ Ρ
Textile Manufacturing
Gastonia, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Gaston County Club 3, 4; Vice-president 4; Textile Society 2, 3, 4; German Club 4.

"Long Chin"

"Long Chin" the pride of fifth dormitory and the Textile department smiled his way into a warm place in the hearts of the boys. Dobbins is a student we are proud of and the boys in his dormitory say he is the best natured man in his dormitory, the most likable boy and every inch a gentleman. Dobbins is the type of man who is not going to run mills for anyone, he is going to build his own mills, run them himself and put out the kind of material that will make his competitors sit up all night trying to equal, and boy we believe you can do it.

JAMES HEATH KLUTTZ, Π Κ Φ
Poultry Science
Albemarle, N. C.

Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball 2, 3; German Club 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 4; Agriculture Club 1; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Manager Dixie Ramblers; Manager College Glee Club and Concert Orchestra; Pan-Hellenic Council; Secretaray and Treasurer Stanly County Club 2; White Spades; Cotillion Club.

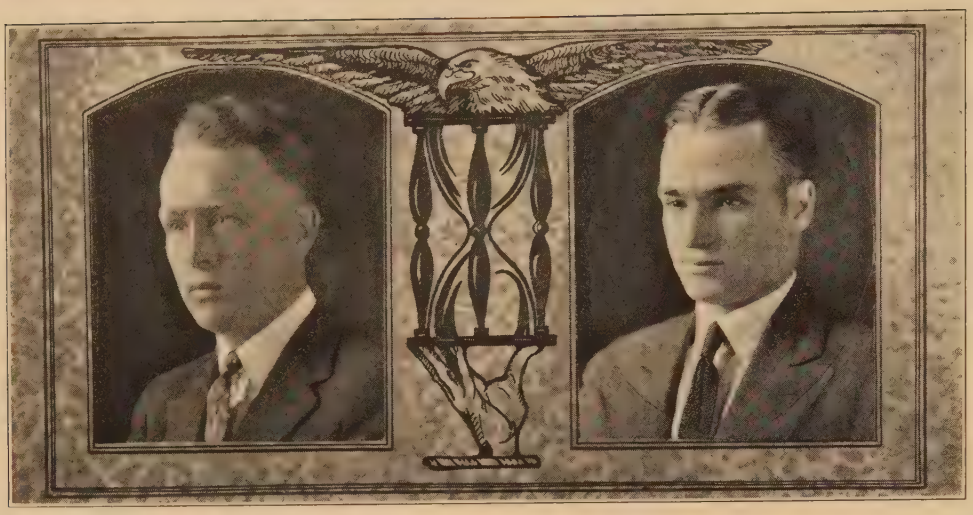
"Heath" "German Club"

Introducing a lad of such a calibre that will make the best of all things where ever he goes. Who is this demigog, a Finchley model, a Valintino, or a Valedictorian? He is a person with many redeeming features, one of which is not characteristic of many boys, he owns his own Bull farm upon which no one dare venture. He is a boy of whom his class is proud.

Not being a politician he takes to dancing and in this field has ventured far. He has led many of our numerous dances, a figure of grace and style. We can easily see why Heath takes to dancing, he is a Poultry Specialist.

Heath works hard some times, but work was not meant for Heath, 'tis not his calling, he gets along without it. He is well up in his studies as his reports prove. The inevatible leg or boot is surely in his grasp.

Heaths address is plain U. S. A., but if you have time, add Albemarle, or to correspond with him here put in care of Dr. Brooks.



GERALD HOOVER MAHAFFEE

Textile Manufacturing

Henrietta, N. C.

Square and Compass 1, 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; International Relationship Club 4.

"Mack" "G. H."

Mack is one of the Government students, who has demonstrated that it is well to mix matrimony and college work. He has found it easier to take notes with a pencil and have his wife copy them for him rather than puzzle over his own hand writing when it cools.

He served in France with the thirtieth division and has shown the same tenacity of purpose in going after his degree as he did when he and some other fellows broke the Hindenburg line.

As a student, Mack is a hard worker, self reliant, frank, and out spoken. He is congenial, good natured anad an all-round good chap. He is always ready to do a good turn to some one who is a favorable recipiant. In the conversations that he so often leads, he breaks in long enough to say, "My baby says—" Here's to you old boy. Luck is with you, go ahead.

JOSEPH ALVIN WILSON

Vocational Education

Nebo, N. C.

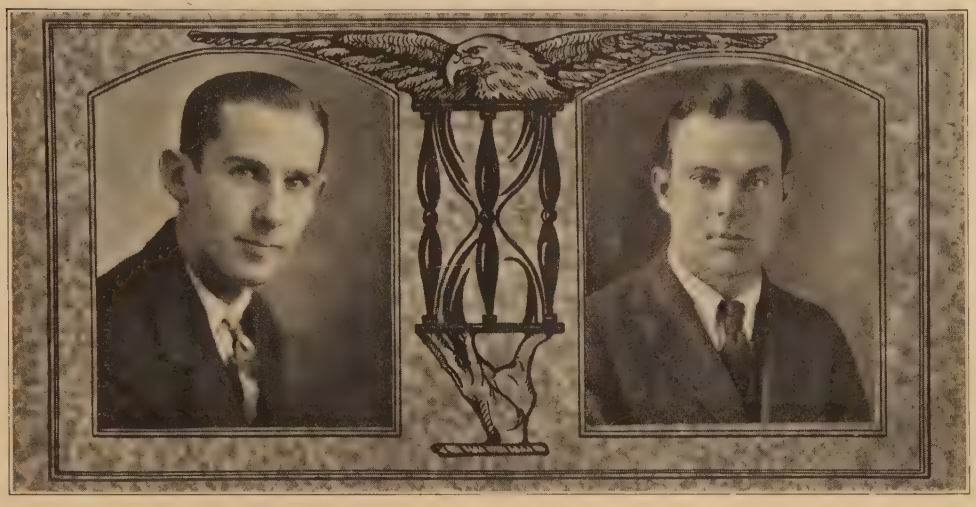
McDowell County Club 4; Agriculture Club 3, 4; Reporter 3; Poultry Science Club 3, 4; Yellow Cur 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 3, 4; Debate 3; Secretary 4; N. C. State Agriculturist Staff 4; R. O. T. C. 3, 4; Sergeant '3; 1st Sergeant 4; Friendship Council 3, 4; Debating Council 4.

"Education" "Joe" "J. Stitt"

Behold the gentleman from Nebo, N. C. and Casper, Wyoming. He is small of stature but the volume of his vocabulary makes him appear as large as anybody when there is a B—Session going on.

After attending Berea College; Kentucky-Wesleyan; doing a hitch in the Navy during the hectic days of the World War; and proving up on a homestead near the Teapot Dome, in Wyoming, this young man decided he would like some more education. Therefore, he entered State in the Fall of 1923. That he has made good goes without saying. Besides being assistant to P. G. and taking an active part in outside activities, he has piled up a considerable number of *ones* during his sojourn here. His favorite form of recreation is writing a letter *every day* to somebody in Greenville, N. C. We suspect she is attending a certain Female College down there. Luck to you "Stitt." The world welcomes with open arms those who, besides knowing how to do things themselves, can teach others how to do them. We predict for you, "J. Stitt," a successful career in your chosen field of endeavor.

Favorite expressions: 1. Hi Guys. 2. Pretty Fine Business.



WILLIAM RAYMOND DEAL

Mechanical Engineering
Lenoir, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; French Club 2; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; President 4; House Student Government 4; Secretary Treasurer Senior Class; Literature Club 4.

"Whoop Whoop Whoop" yonder comes Deal with one of Voughan's monkey wrenches in the lapel of his coat, giving the Senior Mechanical High Sign." And headed for the Mess Hall. Besides King Vaughn's "Side Kick" he is Mr. Harris's Champion weilder of the Knife, Fork, and Spoon. Deal is a student of the best type. being good in his work, a good mixer and an all-round "Peach of a fellow." Beal here's to you, may your wrench never slip and your machinery always run so smooth that Vaughn will be proud to have had such a lad.

DANIEL AUGUSTUS STEVENS

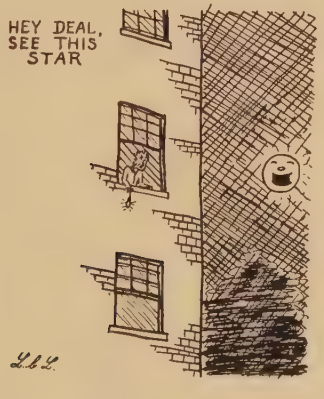
Mechanical Engineering
Martins Point, S. C.

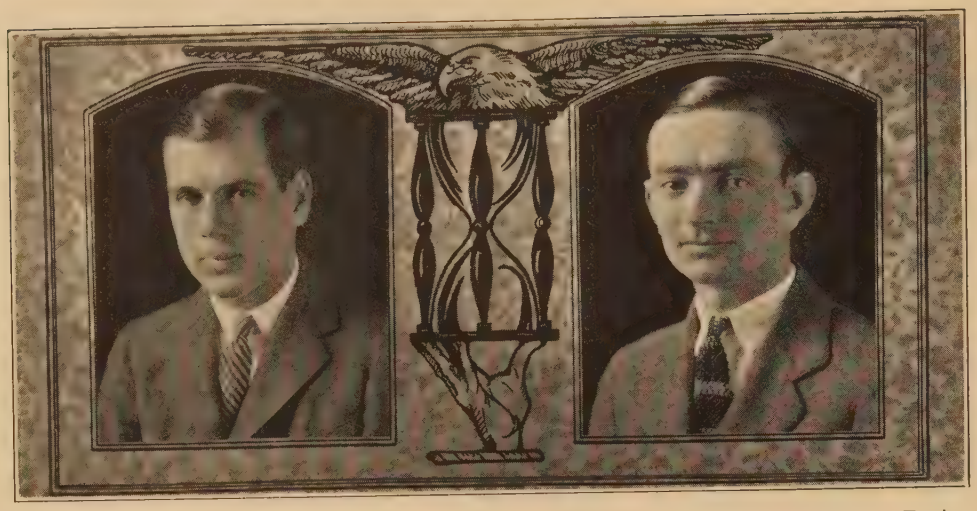
"Skipper" "Goat"

"Weight the hook," "Up with the main sail." The good ship Stevens, commanded by Skipper, puts to sea after a seven year stay in the dry dock at State College. The entire Senior class gather to bid him von voyage but Inspector Voughan, who has refused to grant his clearance papers all these years merely remarks. "Another good plowhand ruined."

"Goat" came back this year determined to finish in spite of calculus and the point system. His first step was to move into South end of 1911 and it is reported that he is attending church regularly.

"Skipper's" stay in this port has been a rough one but he has met numerous examinations with a smile. His carefree, ways and jolly good nature have made for him a host of friends on the campus and we are expecting great things of him.





COLUMBUS EDWIN VICK, T P A

Civil Engineering

Nashville, N. C.

Leazar Literary Society; Secretary 3; Treasurer 4; Student Member A. S. C. E.; Nash-Edgecombe County Club; Vice-president 3; President 4; Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant 3; 1st Lieutenant 4; House of Student Government 2; (Winner of Technician Beauty Contest—1924.)

"C. E."

Pause gentle reader, tarry for a moment and gain thereby. The above tin type is a striking representation of Columbus Edwin Vick. Yes it is none other than the pride of the Lion Tamers Club.

And who and What is he? you may ask he is a sheik of the first and last water. In addition he is a heart smasher par excellent and an eighteen caret, two fisted, regular "he" man. He has a way of his own with the gentle sex, and well he may because isn't it a historical fact that he has carried off numerous first places in various and sundry beauty shows? 'Tis true.

With his generous nature, broad mind and shoulders, and his physical recommendations, we can see nothing in the panorama of life but success for him, and so be it because he is indeed, deserving of prosperity and happiness and success.

PRESLEY GUY PARRISH, T R A

Civil Engineering

Castalia, N. C.

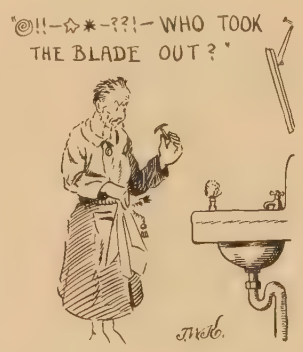
A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Secretary 4; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; 1st Lieutenant 4; Franklin County Club 1, 2; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Lion Tamers Club 2, 3, 4.

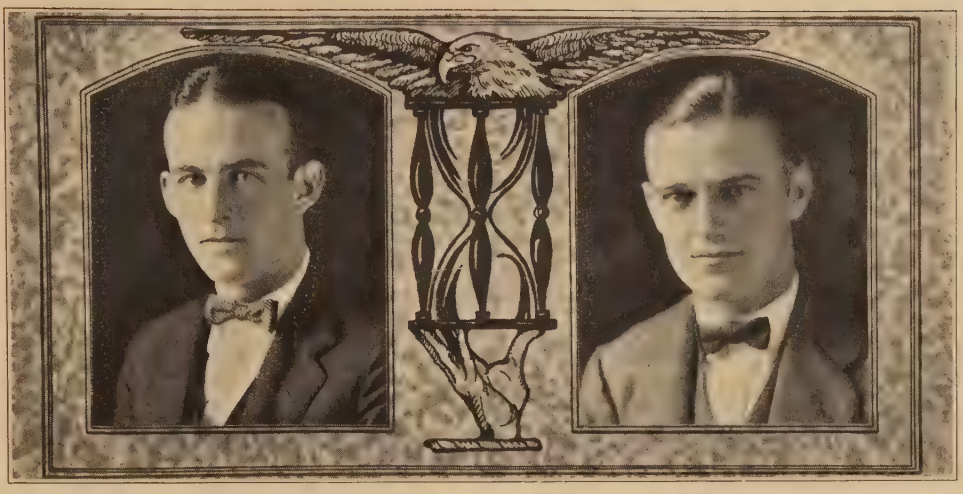
"P. G." "Shirt"

Look again at this picture this is Presley Guy Parrish, better known on the campus as "Shirt." Although he is a student of Civil Engineering he is an authority on the subject of —? If you don't know what it is ask "Rome Wilder" or any of the Civil Seniors.

"P. G." or "Shirt" which ever you choose to call him is a loyal son of the City of Castalia. He is as good as they Make'em in this old North State, and is a man everyone should be glad to call a friend. We predict for him a great fortune unless he publishes his formula for passing work without opening a book. It is rumored that he developed this either on Physics Calculus or Chemistry. He certainly gives the "C. E." Seniors courage when he tells them if they can't get a job not to worry he will give them a place on his farm down in Franklin county.

Now seriously "P. G." is bound to succeed in what ever he undertakes because of his ability to make friends and keep them.





ALBERT GASKINS BYRUM, A Γ P
Agricultural Administration
Edenton, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Vice-president 4; House of Student Government 4; President of Class 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; German Club 3, 4; Monogram Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Ring Committee.

"Buck"

Buck is one of the most popular men on the campus and stands high in the estimation of all his fellow classmates. He won the distinction and honor of being President of the Sophomore class in '22.

When he left home, he read his compass wrong and lost one of his maps, finally landing at Chapel Hill. He soon caught the error of his ways and came to State. He made the track team the first day that he went out. This year he is Captain and dares any one, large or small to try to cross the tape ahead of him. In the State meet of last year he won the 100 yd. dash, 220 yd. dash, and beat everybody in the 440 yd. dash like the ace beats the duce.

With that same "Iron" that he displays on the cinder path, winning glory for State, we look to see him win a name for himself when he jumps off on the field tryouts of life.

"Fish have you seen Sinbad?"

GEORGE VERNON HOLLOMAN, K I E
Electrical Engineering
Rich Square, N. C.

Roanoke-Chowan Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Reporter 1; Treasurer 2; Secretary 3, 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant Bugler 1, 2; Sergeant Major 3; Regimental Adjutant 4; Student Branch A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Court of Customs 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Camp McClellan Club 4.

George, sometimes known as "Sinbad," derived his name from the old Arabian hero, Sinbad, the sailor, and like his name sake, "Sinbad" has traveled the seven seas. The most thrilling experiences that "Sinbad" had were in Sunny France, but he can tell marvelous tales of other countries that he visited while in the service as a wireless operator.

"Sinbad" has also had quite a few adventures at Uncle Charlie Brewer's pet Institution, Meredith. During his Freshman and Sophomore years he held the distinctive position a Honorary Dean and during this time some few stout hearts fell under his spell, but only one victim remained so. Those pretty talking brown eyes were too much for "Sinbad" and here his adventures end.

George is a good fellow, an energetic and hard worker, always ready to do more than his part. Success is sure to greet him some day. He gets good marks in his classrooms and is held high in the estimation of those who know him. He is a worthy pal and an All-in-all real he man.

ALTON BLAINE HUNTER
Vocational Education
Tobaccoville, N. C.

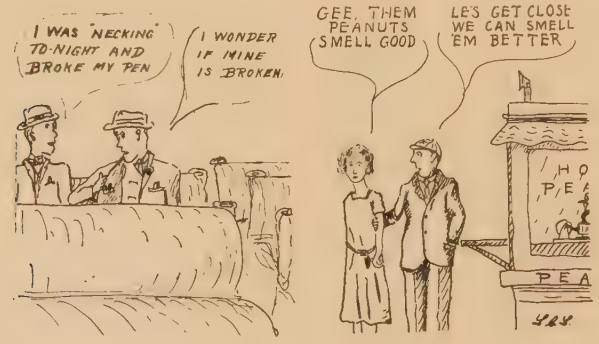
Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 3; Inter Society Orator 4; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 3; Editor in Chief of N. C. State Agriculturist 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Press Reporter 4; Chairman Program Committee 4; Poultry Science Club 1, 2; Forsyth County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Member of Student Council 4.

Here he is. The pride of Tobaccoville, which is a small suburban town of Winston-Salem, only fifteen miles out Long Street. In spite of the place of his origin, only four years ago this young man distinguished himself as a hard worker, good student and an admirer of beauty in man. He is a type of a boy that one cannot forget. His ever ready Ford and that winning smile help him in the daily pursuit of knowledge. A neat dresser, a fine boy and one whose appearances proves his worthiness as a gentleman. He is quiet, non-assuming, and a worker who does his tasks well. His ways are pleasing and his success is the supreme wish of his associates. Luck to you old boy, we are counting on you.

RALPH HARRISON RAPER
Business Administration
Welcome, N. C.

House of Student Government 1; Class Secretary 2; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 3; Librarian 3; Inter Collegiate Debater 3; Commerce Club 2, 3; Treasurer 3; French Club 2; Davidson County Club 2, 3, 4; Reporter 3; Vice-president 3; President 4; International Relationship Club 4; President 4; Technician Staff 2, 3, 4; Assistant Business Manager 3; Business Manager 4; Publications Board 4; Secretary 4; Leazar Pullen Forensic Club 4; Pine Burr Society 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society 4.

Ralph pushes the lapels of his coat back, puts his thumb in the arm pit of his vest and gives them all the "high sign." When someone ask him if he's from Welcome, N. C. He says your welcome at Welcome and if you don't believe it just get your other shirt and come over and spend the week. "Raper" as the boys speak of him is champion wielder of the typewriter for the Technician. As a student Raper stands out like a wart on the nose and when the reports come out we all envy him. In the big road of life, old boy, hold the pace you've got and on the steep grades to success when others falter you'll ride in High gear to get the reward that is justly yours.

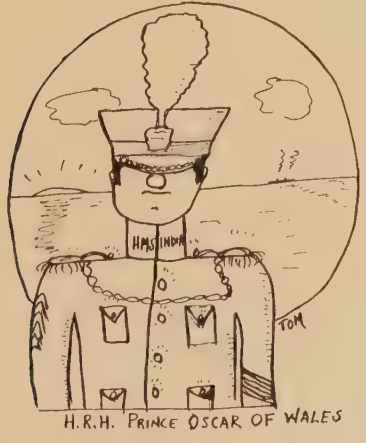

I WAS "NECKING" TO-NIGHT AND BROKE MY PEN
I WONDER IF MINE IS BROKEN
GEE, THEM PEANUTS SMELL GOOD
LE'S GET CLOSE WE CAN SMELL 'EM BETTER

SHANKAR KARISHNA MARATHE
Textile Chemistry
Poona, India

Cosmopolitan Club; Secretary Students Information Bureau, Poona, India.

"Oscar"

"Oscar" is the first subject of the British Empire we have ever seen who did not brag about Old England. Though he wears English cut clothes, speaks English and takes textile under Sir T. Foots Nelson. He loves the land of the Bengal Tiger. "His Royal Highness" track pardner to Radio Rex and wielder of the imperial bayonet, won quite a name as an orator on the floors of the house of Student Government. In one of his flowery flights of speech—he broke the house down by a vigorous protest against the malicious use—by Freshmen—of his pet name "Oscar." "Oscar's" going back to India and show them how to make cloth in the good old American way; he is going to be President of Afghanistan and Baluchestahn and abide his time in the Royal Villa with his rosy cheeked snake charmer.



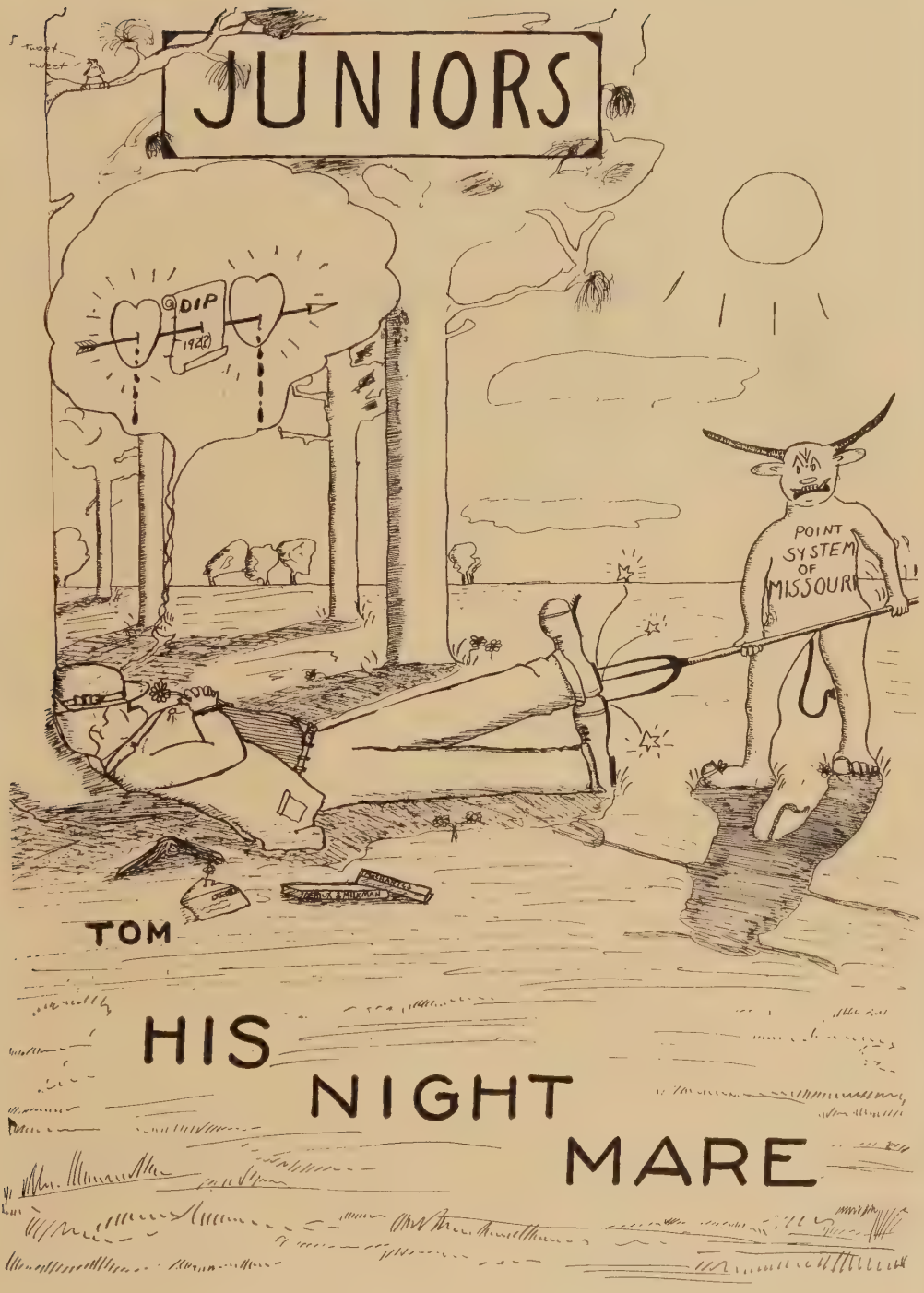
Senior Directory

Name	Page
ALCHORN, THOMAS	77
ALBRIGHT, T. C.	120
ARMSTRONG, E. W.	117
BAGGETT, R. C.	112
BAILY, C. C.	81
BARNS, P. H., Jr.	90
BEASON, B. J.	105
BENNETT, C. B.	100
BERRY, R. F.	73
BLUME, P. W.	108
BREMER, H. M.	74
BROCK, F. I.	121
BROTHERS, L. A.	74
BROWN, J. R.	95
BROWN, T. T.	104
BURROUGHS, R. E.	75
BYRUM, A. G.	131
CARR, F. J.	72
CHANG, F. T.	96
CLARKE, F. F.	77
CODY, E. D.	93
COOKE, L. H.	78
COTTEN, B. L.	103
COUNCIL, A. R.	66
DEAL, W. R.	129
DE VANE, D. J.	125
DOAR, W. R.	80
DOBBINS, E. H.	127
DILLARD, L. C.	75
DULS, H. T.	88
EAGLES, A. L.	118
ELLER, C. B.	122
FORTUNE, R. G.	96
FOX, W. H.	98
FETTER, F. A.	126
GAINES, T.	113
GAMBILL, R. E.	76
GLADSTONE, W. E.	110
GLENN, C. E.	124
GOGATE, L. V.	93
GRAVELY, M. S.	86
HARGROVE, F. L.	66
HAY, W. O., Jr.	72
HEDGEPATH, L. L.	64
HODGES, S. C.	84
HOEY, C. R., Jr.	63
HOLLAND, R. C.	80
HOLLOMAN, G. V.	131
HOLT, S. E.	104
HOUSE, O. M.	69
HUNEYCUTT, W. O.	107
HUNTER, A. B.	132

Name	Page
JIMESON, J. R.	99
JOHNSTON, D. B.	116
JOHNSON, R.	78
JOHNSTON, A. A.	119
JONES, C. R.	69
JONES, E. G.	123
KEEN, H. B.	89
KEY, E. L.	117
KISER, J. P.	122
KLUTTS, J. H.	127
LAMBETH, H. L.	83
LANE, G. F.	92
LANG, B. L.	79
LASSITER, G. C.	120
LAWRENCE, L. C., Jr.	65
LEE, T. B.	110
LEWIS, E. U.	121
LEWIS, J. W.	106
LONG, W. M.	116
LUTZ, F. E.	94
McADAMS, J. P., Jr.	108
McNAIRY, R. M.	106
McCREA, T. R.	111
MACE, J. C.	113
MAHAFFEE, G. H.	128
MATHESON, D. S.	63
MORATHE, S. K.	133
MAXWELL, A. J., Jr.	82
MELTON, R. L.	64
MOORE, H. G.	76
MOSHIEM, JOE	109
MOYE, H. D.	79
MULL, W. C.	112
NEELY, J. S.	67
ORMAND, R. S.	81
PALMER, D. R.	91
PRIDGEN, L. S.	125
POWELL, T. C.	101
PARRISH, C. F.	99
PARRISH, P. G.	130
RAPER, R. H.	132
REESE, K. W.	114
RIPPLE, J. M.	100
ROANE, L. H.	118
ROBERTSON, J. L., Jr.	119
ROBINSON, DAVIS	68
RUFTY, ED	67
SALTER, L. C.	65
SCOTT, P. L.	92
SEAMAN, HENRY	84
SENTER, E. M.	97
SEYMOUR, G. F.	94

Name	Page
SHELOR, H. H.	71
SHEARIN, BILL	89
SHRADER, B. E.	103
SLATE, A. T.	85
SMITH, E. C.	124
SMITH, G. A.	102
SMITH, J. L.	105
SMITH, N. M.	68
SMITH, F. V. H.	123
SMITH, P. E.	97
SMITH, R. H.	109
SNIPES, M. L.	102
STATON, I. J.	126
STEPHENS, D. A.	129
STEELE, H. W.	101
STEWART, D. K.	115
TOLAR, F. W.	87
TUCKER, I. J.	88
THOMASON, J. I.	82
TOBIASSEN, T. J.	107
URQUHART, K. M.	73
VICK, C. E.	130
WALLIS, S. R.	86
WARE, A. C.	111
WEATHERSPOON, W. S.	87
WEBBER, J. E.	83
WILDER, E. D.	114
WILLIAMS, N. W.	91
WILLIAMS, M. G.	98
WHITFORD, L. A.	70
WILSON, J. A.	128
WOODSIDE, A. M.	70
WINSLOW, A. R.	115
WORTHINGTON, L. J.	85
WRAY, G. W.	71
YONEMASU, S.	95
YOUNG, CHANG AH	90

FRENCH BROAD RIVER


JUNIORS
DIP
1920
POINT SYSTEM OF MISSOURI
TOM
HIS NIGHT MARE

SLACK

To the Class of '26

Oh Class of '26
It's again we sing your praise,
It is only one short year,
Till the parting of the ways.

Three long years we've strived together,
At dear old N. C. State,
And we'll ever sing her praises
No matter what our fate.

Next year will see us Seniors,
With the end of the race in sight,
To go forth soon from N. C. State,
To be a bright and shining light.

But as now we are only Juniors,
With ambitions that are very great,
To become a class of Seniors,
If such can be our fate.

So class of '26,
Let not your ambitions die,
Keep on striving and working,
And hold your banners high.

J. B. SLACK

KENDALL POTTER FOGLEMAN

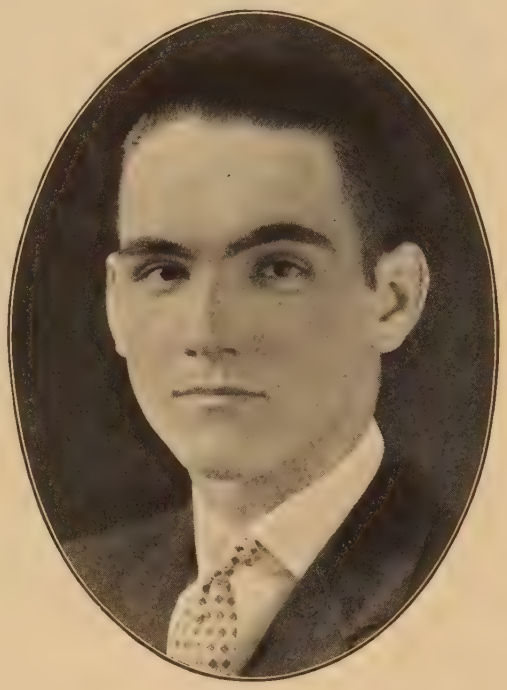
J. M. POTTER.....*President*
F. K. FOGLEMAN.....*Vice-president*
HENRY KENDALL.....*Secretary and Treasurer*
EDWIN Y. WEBB.....*Historian*
J. B. SLACK.....*Poet*

WITH PROFUSE APOLOGIES FOR THIS RAVIN

Ah, distinctly I remember, 'twas 1922, September
When near five hundred strong we started on our vigorous career,
Led by York and Elms and Seawell; there was naught left but to do well,
And we must have done all too well, for the Sophomore severe,
For the high and mighty Sophs. who love to interfere.

II

Once upon a midnight dreary, while I boned, discouraged, weary,
Over mathematics, physics, and other things that bore
While I nodded, nearly snoring, suddenly I heard a roaring,
As of water madly pouring—pouring in upon my floor,
And the noise of scheming voices loud without my chamber door
Oh, we knew—the Sophomore!



WEBB

III

Our faces forward turning, all our souls within us burning,
We made a name in athletics known both far and wide.
Pleased with this, our first achievement, picture then our great agrievement,
With our failure at retrievement, when the Profs. laid low our pride—
When the learned professors flunked us though we tried,
And our courage in us died.

IV

Much we marveled at the spurning that the Profs. had for our learning,
Had for us—no longer Freshmen—but Sophomores wise and bold.
Then Potter we called to lead us, and begged that he would heed us,
Till at last he came and freed us—Juniors wise and old—
Claiming proudly still our colors, Blue and Gold—
Oh, Bue and Gold!

V

And now I sit engaged in guessing, but no word at all expressing—
Can we, shall we, go ahead undaunted as of yore?
We've survived the classroom snares and our college love affairs,
Food and many hazing scares—and far more.
Shall we pass and Seniors be with this year o'er?
Who shall dare to say before
The year has passed, "Ah, NEVERMORE?"

E. WEBB.

R. K. MATTHES
Electrical Engineering
Wilmington, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 2; A. I. E. E. 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant Co. A 3; New Hanover Club 1, 2, 3.

HERMAN BAUM
Electrical Engineering
Camden, S. C.

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Reporter 2; Treasurer 3; Technician Staff 1, 2, 3; Palmetto Club 1, 2; Reporter 2; Tennis Club 2; Class Reporter 3; A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3.

ROBERT BEVERLY MORRIS
Civil Engineering
Asheville, N. C.

Y. C. CHING
Textile
Honolulu, Hawaii

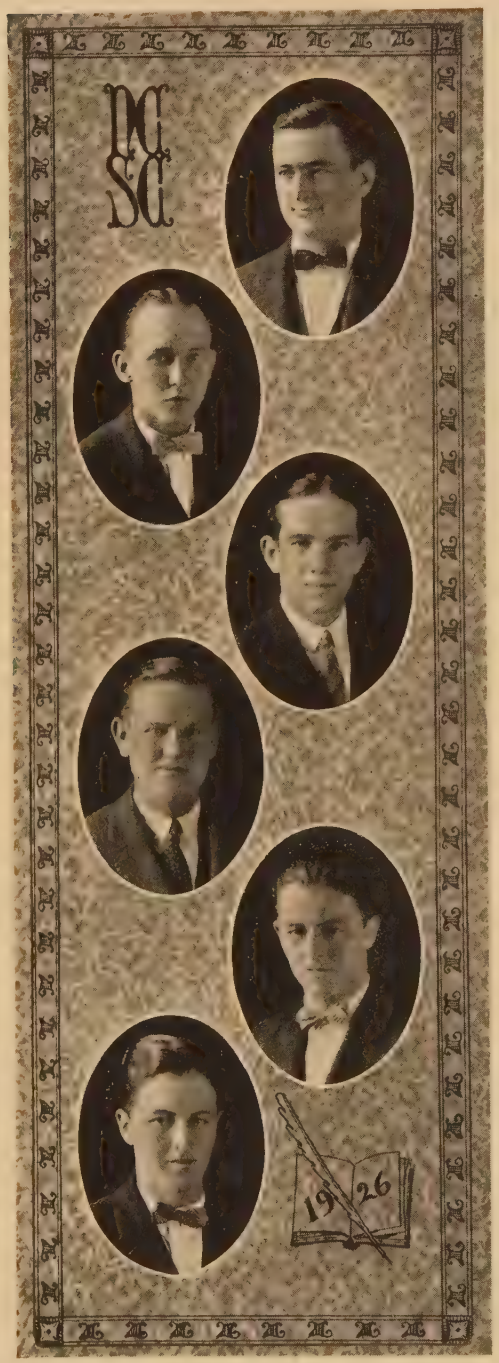
Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

NEILL A. YARBOROUGH
Science and Business; Industrial Management
Fayetteville, N. C. R.F.D. No. 8

German Club; Cumberland County Club; Bible Study Class 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 1; Rifle Team 1, 2.

RAYMOND B. HARPER
Vocational Education
Trenton, N. C.

Poultry Science Club; Jones County Club; Vice-president 3; Pullen Literary Society; Football Squad 2, 3; Agriculture Club 2, 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.



JAMES EDWARD WEEKS, Σ Π
Agricultural Administration
Whitakers, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; German Club 1, 2, 3; Wrestling Team 1; Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3.

AUBREY ROBERT GRESHAM, Σ Π
Textile
Mooresville, N. C.

Iredell County Club 1; Treasurer 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; A. I. E. E. Society 3; German Club.

CARLE WOODRUFF MASON, Σ Π
Textile Chemistry and Dycing
Raleigh, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Junior Order Saints; Phi Theta; Phi Psi; German Club 1, 2, 3; Textile Society; Episcopal Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2.

JOHN MURDOCK CURRIE, Σ Π
Textile
Carthage, N. C.

Phi Psi; Junior Order Saints; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 3; Sandhill Club; Friendship Council; Bible Study Leader 3.

J. A. McIVER, Jr., Σ Π
Business Administration
Carthage, N. C.

Freshman Basketball 1; Varsity Baseball 3; Assistant Cheer Leader 2; Sandhill Club 1, 2; German Club 2; Monogram Club 2; Commerce Club 1, 2.

W. T. McIVER, Σ Π
Business Administration
Carthage, N. C.

Assistant Cheer Leader 1; Sandhill Club 1, 2; Commerce Club 1, 2.

JAMES RODERICK LANG, K Σ
Business Administration
Farmville, N. C.

Pitt County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 2; German Club 1, 2, 3; Society Editor of AGROMECK.

FREDERICK WOODBURY JONES, Δ K E
Mechanical Engineering
Rochester, N. Y.

Theta Tau; Phi Theta; Saints; R. O. T. C.; Corporal 2; First Sergeant 3; Company Football; A. S. M. E. 3.

H. K. ELLSWORTH, K Σ
Textile Engineering
Washington, N. C.

German Club 1, 2, 3.

PRESCOTT D. MAY, Σ Φ E
Agricultural Administration
LaGrange, N. C.

Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Yellow Cur 2, 3; Technician Staff Reporter 2; Social Editor 3; Agriculture Economics Club 3; Junior Order Saints 3; Track Squad 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Pressing Club 3.

ROBERT DAVID BEAM, Σ Φ E
Civil Engineering
Shelby, N. C.

German Club 1, 2, 3; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 2; Vice-president 3; House of Student Government 1, 3; Secretary 3; Theta Tau; Assistant Business Manager Technician 2; Managing Editor AGROMECK 3; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C.

HENRY SEAWELL, Σ Φ E
Mechanical Engineering
Wake Forest, N. C.

Freshman Football; Vice-president Class 1; President 2; Varsity Football 2, 3; Phi Theta.

LOUIS A. CARPENTER, Φ K T
Industrial Management
Monroe, N. C.

German Club 1, 2, 3; Union County Club 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 2; Camp McClellan 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Business Administration Club 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 1, 2, 3.

ERNEST VERNON HANCOCK
Electrical Engineering
Scotland Neck, N. C.

E. E. Society; Halifax County Club; Freshman Basketball; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Platoon Sergeant 3; Corporal 2; Bible Study Class 1, 2.

DEWITT TALMAGE RICE
Civil Engineering
Conway, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; A. S. C. E. 2, 3; Roanoke-Chowan County Club 1, 2, 3.

W. L. HORNE
Textile Engineering
Mt. Gilead, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 3; Thompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Montgomery County Club 3; Vice-president 3.

CHARLES ALGERNON DAVIS
Textile
Bessemer City, N. C.

Textile Society 2, 3; Gaston County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; First Sergeant; Band.

JOHN ERWIN FOSTER, Λ Z
Animal Husbandry
Jefferson, N. C.

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Mountain Quartette Club 3; Wrestling Team 1, 3; Farm Crops Judging Team; Alternate 3.

HENRY E. KENDALL, Π K Λ
Civil Engineering
Shelby, N. C.

Junior Order Saints; German Club; Class Historian 1; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3; House of Student Government 2; Assistant Manager Baseball 2, 3; Treasurer Student Government 3; Football Squad 1; Secretary and Treasurer Class 3; Theta Tau.

WILLIAM HOOD PUCKETT,
Agriculture
Raleigh, N. C.

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Pi Kappa Alpha.

GEORGE EDWARD JONES, Π K A
Agricultural Administration
Castle Hayne, N. C.

German Club; Agriculture Economics Club; Poultry Science Club; Assistant Manager Basketball 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; New Hanover County Club.

SAM PIERSON, Jr., Π K A
Business Administration
Enfield, N. C.

German Club; Commerce Club.

MARK SUMNER, X T
Mechanical Engineering
Asheville, N. C.

A. S. M. E.; Buncombe County Club; 1, 2, 3; President Student Council 2; House of Student Government 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

HARRY HUTCHESON REDWINE, Π K Φ
Textile
Fayetteville, N. C.

Textile Society; Interstate Club; Band 2, 3.

EARLE LANGLEY MOUNTCASTLE
Mechanical Engineering
Weldon, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Halifax County Club 2, 3; Reporter 2; Vice-president 3; Bible Study Class 1, 2, 3; Ring Committee 3; AGROMECK Staff 3.

WILBUR FRANK TEW
Agricultural Administration
Dunn, N. C.

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 1; College Quartette 2; Glee Club 3; Sampson County Club 3.

FLETCHER PARKER DICKENS, Θ K N
Electrical Engineering
Enfield, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball 2, 3; Halifax County Club 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3; Monogram Club 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; B. T. Club 3.

JULE C. MODLIN, JR.
Electrical Engineering
Elizabeth City, N. C.

Electrical Engineers Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Class 1.

ALLEN WILDER KEMP
Electrical Engineering
Louisburg, N. C.

CHARLES CARSON CORRELL
Industrial Management
Mebane, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Freshman Basket Ball; Varsity Basketball 2, 3; Monogram Club 2, 3; Imperial Order Yellow Dogs 2, 3.

CLIFFORD LEITH GOODMAN
Mechanical Engineering
Mooresville, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 3; Iredell County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 2; A. S. M. E. 3; Bible Study 1, 2.

WILLIAM EDGAR PLOTT
Mechanical Engineering
Canton, N. C.

Haywood County Club 2, 3; Vice-president 3; A. S. M. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Bible Study 1, 2, 3.

JOHN VAUGHN LEONARD
Mechanical Engineering
Lexington, N. C.

Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Bible Class 1, 2, 3; Bible Class Leader 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Blue Ridge Delegate 2; Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 2, 3; A. S. M. E. 3.

ERICK CHRISTOPHER WESTIN
Mechanical Engineering
Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.

A. S. M. E. 3; Friendship Council 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Inter State Club 2, 3; Secretary 3.

FLOYD KENNETH FOGLEMAN
Mechanical Engineering
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Leazar Literary Society 1, 3; Forsyth County Club 1, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 3; House of Student Government 2; Student Council 3; Vice-president of Class 3; Student Publications Board 3; Chairman Ring Committee 3; A. S. M. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM WHITLEY GLUYAS, X T
Textile
Charlotte, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Episcopal Club 1, 2, 3.

WYATT DALTON BURTON
Poultry Science
Jacksonville, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Ancient Order of The Yellow Cur 2, 3; Onslow County Club 1, 2.

EDWARD ROBERT THOMPSON
Poultry Science
Chadbourn, N. C.

Class Secretary and Treasurer 2; Literary Society 1, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Yellow Cur 2, 3; Biology Club 2, 3.

WALTER TALLIAFERRO BROWN, X T
Textile
Charlotte, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3; Phi Psi; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball Squad 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; German Club 1, 2, 3.

HENRY SHELTON MILLER
Chemistry and Dyeing
Statesville, N. C.

Friendship Council 1; Iredell County Club 1, 2, 3; Reporter 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; First Sergeant 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3.

RALPH THOMPSON GREEN
Business Administration
Osinego, S. C.

RUSSEL P. KENNEDY
Electrical Engineering
Statesville, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 1; Tennis Club 2; Iredell County Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 2; A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

C. F. GREGSON
Civil Engineering
Elizabeth City, N. C.

A. S. C. E.; Leazar Literary Society.

WALTER JAY WILKIE
Civil Engineering
Forest City, N. C.

A. S. C. E.; Leazar Literary Society 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM JAMES FERGUSON
Civil Engineering
Adley, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad 1; Freshman Track Squad 1; Varsity Football Squad 2; Blue Ridge Mountain Quartette Club 2, 3.

WAVERLY GARLAND BATTS
Architectural Engineering
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Nash-Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3; American Society of Civil Engineering 2, 3; American Society of Engineers 2, 3; Architectural Club 3; Company Q.

CHARLES WINFIELD WADE
Civil Engineering
Morehead City, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football Squad 2; Varsity Baseball Squad 2; Pine Burr Society; Honors in Scholarship 2.

JUNIUS EDWARD GRIFFITH, Σ Δ
Civil Engineering
Charlotte, N. C.

Freshman Friendship Council; President; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; Friendship Council 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Secretary 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Rifle Team 2, 3; N. R. A. Secretary 3; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1; Civil Engineers Society 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Blue Ridge Delegate 1; Y. M. C. A. Indianapolis Delegate 2.

JEROME ELATE SEDBERRY
Industrial Management
Wadesboro, N. C.

Anson County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 1; Vice-president 2, 3; Bible Class 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3.

DAVID DENNIS BARBER
Electrical Engineering
Wilmington, N. C.

New Hanover Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Chaplain 3; Friendship Council, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 3; A. I. E. E. 3; Episcopal Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

N. T. SMITHWICK, Π K O
Civil Engineering
LaGrange, N. C.

German Club 1, 2, 3.

EDWARD ARMANIE SUTTON, Π K O
Civil Engineering
LaGrange, N. C.

Sophomore Order; Phi Theta; Theta Tau.

HENRY MADISON ADAMS
Agriculture
Riggold, Va.

THOMAS CASHION WHITE
Textile
Huntersville, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Secretary 3; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; House of Representatives 3.

BENJAMIN ALEXANDER HORNE, JR.
Business Administration
Monroe, N. C.

Commerce Club 2; Bible Study 1; Assistant Leader 2; Union County Club 2; Vice-president 3; Tennis Club 1, 2; Friendship Council 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Sergeant 3.

BOYD CURTIS STEED
Civil Engineering
Maxton, N. C.

ARCHIE BIRCKEHEAD UZZLE, JR.
Civil Engineering
Raleigh, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Band 1, 2.

McKAY McKINNON, JR.
Chemistry
Maxton, N. C.

Berzelius Chemical Society, Secretary 2; Vice-president 3; Tennis Club 2; Robeson County Club 2, 3; House of Student Government 2; German Club; R. O. T. C. Corporal 1; Sergeant 2.

BINGHAM LAFAYETTE VICK
Electrical Engineering
Kelford, N. C.

Literary Society; A. I. E. E. Bible Study Class 1, 2, 3; Roanoke-Chowan Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 3; Camp McClellan Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 1, 2; Assistant Rifle Range Officer 3; Rifle Team 2, 3; Member Camp Perry Rifle Team 2, 3; Track 2; Wrestling 1; Cheer Leaders Club 2.

WILLIAM CORNELIUS JAMES
Textile
Parmola, N. C.

JOHN W. EMERSON, Jr.
Mechanical Engineering
Durham, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council 1; Leazar Literary Society 1; A. S. M. E. 3.

SAMUEL HARRY RIDOUT HASSAL
Civil Engineering
Greensboro, N. C.

Pine Burr Society; Student Chapter A. S. C. E. 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3.

THOMAS LYNDON BENNETT
Civil Engineering
Greensboro, N. C.

Student Member of A. S. C. E. 2, 3; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2.

PETER W. PATTON, Σ Π
Textile Engineering
Morganton, N. C.

Tompkins Textile Society; Phi Psi; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C.; Rifle Team 2.

JAMES HERMON RHODES
Mechanical Engineering
New Bern, N. C.

Craven County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 2, 3; A. S. M. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Bible Study 1, 2; Technician Staff 2.

ERNEST GEORGE MOORE, A Z
Vocational Education
Newbern N. C.

Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Reporter 2, 3; Debaters Medal 2; Student Council 2; Craven County Club 2, 3; Tennis Club 1, 2, 3; Pine Burr Society 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3.

FRED S. PRITCHARD
Chemistry and Dyeing
High Point, N. C.

Band, 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 3; Guilford County Club.

ARTHUR ALEXANDER SCOTT
Civil Engineering
Burgaw, N. C.

Student Chapter A. S. C. E. 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Lion Tamers 2, 3.

JOHN RAINEY McRIMMON
Agriculture
Maxton, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2; Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3.

JOHN B. SLACK, Jr.
Agriculture
Seagrove, N. C.

Class Poet 1, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Vice-president 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3; Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3; Class Vice-president 2.

WILLIAM FERRELL SANDERS
Electrical Engineering
Belmont, N. C.

Gaston County Club 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3.

W. L. VEST, Jr.
Electrical Engineering
Winston-Salem, N. C.

A. I. E. E. 3; Forsyth County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 3.

THOMAS WILLIAM CHURCH, JR.
Textile Engineering
Ronda, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Tennis Club 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Phi Psi; Mountain Quartette 3; Honor Student 3; Mit and Mat Club 1; Company Football 3.

JESSE BULLOCK ALFORD DAUGHTIDGE
Business Administration
Rocky Mount, N. C., R-6

HENRY MADISON DAVIS
Animal Husbandry
Ringgold, Va.

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 3; House of Representatives 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2.

CHARLES MELVIN CADDELL
Business Administration
Concord, N. C.

Cabarrus County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 3; Leazar Literary Society 3; Band 3.

JOHN FRANKLIN BYRD
Chemistry and Dyeing
Vass, N. C.

Friendship Council 1; Sandhill County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Sergeant 2; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Secretary 2.

ALEXANDER SMITH DAVIS
Electrical Engineering
Stovall, N. C.

Electrical Engineering Society; Tennis Club 1, 2; Band 1, 2, 3; College Orchestra 3; Granville County Club 3; Theta Tau.

CHARLES V. YORK, Jr., K A
Civil Engineering
Raleigh, N. C.

German Club 1, 2, 3.

JOHN B. DOTTERER, K A
Civil Engineering
Charleston, S. C.

Theta Tau; A. S. C. E. 2, 3; German Club 2, 3.

CHARLES BENJAMIN AUSTELL, Σ N
Business Administration
Shelby, N. C.

Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3; Freshman Football 1; Varsity Football Squad 2, 3; Freshman Track 1; Varsity Track 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Commerce Club 1, 2.

J. B. JENNETTE, Jr., Φ K T
Electrical Engineering
New Bern, N. C.

Class President 1; Captain Football 1; Varsity Football 2, 3; Basketball 2, 3; Monogram Club 1, 2, 3; Craven County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

E. W. SUMMERELL
Business Administration
New Bern, N. C.

Freshman Football; Captain 1; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football 2, 3; Phi Kappa Tau.

J. J. GILBERT
Civil Engineering
Cooleemee, N. C.

Civil Engineers Society; Monogram Club; Freshman Baseball Team; Varsity Baseball 2.

HARRY ROLLINS LOGAN
Electrical Engineering
Asheville, N. C.

Band 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 2, 3; Mars Hill Club 1, 2, 3; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Imperial Order Yellow Dogs 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

P. L. WELCH
Civil Engineering
Lexington, N. C.

Baseball Squad 1; Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 1, 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society 2, 3.

WILLIAM GASTON BOOKER
Animal Husbandry
Smithfield, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; Agriculture Club 1, 2; Tennis Club 1; Commerce Club 2.

HERBERT DAVIS MIDDLETON, JR.
Electrical Engineering
Warshaw, N. C.

Mars Hill Club A. I. E. E.; Friendship Council 1; Bible Study Class 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3.

WILLIAM CLIFFORD CREARY
Electrical Engineering
De Funiak Springs, Florida

Interstate Club 1, 3; Reporter 2; Vice-president 3; Pullen Literary Society 3; Member of A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Bible Class 1, 2.

VERNON ROSCOE FERGUSON
Dairy Manufacturing
Vass, N. C.

Poultry Science Club 2; Sandhill Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 2; Treasurer 3; Freshman Track; Varsity Track Squad 2; Agricultural Club 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

WILLIAM TROY OVERBY
Agriculture
Margarettsville, N. C.

Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 3; Roanoke-Chowan County Club 1, 2, 3.

ROBERT LEONARD BYRUM
Electrical Engineering
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Student Branch A. I. E. E.; Forsyth County Club.

DELON THOMAS REYNOLDS
Electrical Engineering
Acme, N. C.

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Bible Study Class 1, 2.

JOE JOHN POWELL
Civil Engineering
Vanceboro, N. C.

A. S. C. E. 3; Leazar Literary Society 3; Craven County Club 1, 2, 3.

HARRIS AUGUSTAS FETNER, JR.
Horticulture
Raleigh, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Baseball Squad 1; Tennis 1, 2; Horticulture Club 3; Landscape Architect Society 3.

G. W. KNOX, JR.
Agriculture
Clover, S. C.

Agriculture Club 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 3.

FLUNEY JENNINGS GRIFFIN
Civil Engineering
Biltmore, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad; Varsity Football Squad 2, 3; Rifle Team 2, 3; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

RICHARD G. CHRISTOPHER, JR.
Agriculture Agronomy
Landrum, S. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 3; Poultry Science Club 1; Palmetto Club 1; Farm Crops Judging Team 3; Agronomy Department Editor for N. C. State Agriculturist 3.

CHARLES ELLIS MORRISON
Vocational Education
Shelby, N. C.

Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball Squad 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3.

PERRY MANNING RIFF
Textile
Fairmont, N. C.

Textile Society; Robeson County Club; Baseball Squad 1, 2.

JULIAN STEPHEN MOORE
Poultry
Gulf, N. C.

Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3.

EUGENE PATTERSON McASKILL
Business Administration
Jackson Springs, N. C.

HAROLD BENNETT JONES
Civil Engineering
Granite Falls, N. C.

R. G. WILLIAMS
Architecture
Monroe, N. C.

County Club 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society 2, 3; Architectural Club 3.

H. C. TATE
Civil Engineering
Old Fort, N. C.

McDowell County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E. 2, 3; Baseball Squad 2.

V. F. STEPHENS
Business Administration
Durham, N. C.

Durham County Club 3; International Relationship Club 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Reporter 3.

R. L. WOOTEN
Mechanical Engineering
Kinston, N. C., R.F.D. No. 2

American Society of Mechanical Engineering; Lenoir County Club.

CLARENCE DIXON GADDY
Furniture Manufacturing
Jonesboro, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E. 2; A. S. M. E. 3.

F. W. WARRINGTON, Φ K T
Textile
New Bern, N. C.

Phi Psi; Craven County Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 2; Assistant Freshman Manager Baseball; Assistant Varsity Football Manager 2.

H. W. TAYLOR
Business Administration
Wilmington, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Alpha Zeta Medal 1; Pine Burr Society, Bology Club 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3; Mat and Mit Club 1; Sergeant-at-Arms 1, 2; Court of Customs 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Delegate to Blue Ridge Conference 2; Circulation Manager of N. C. State Agriculturalist 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Inter Society Debater 1; Assistant Secretary 3; Chairman Program Committee 3; Vice-president 3; Board of Directors Students Agricultural Fair 2, 3; Treasure 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 2; First Sergeant 3; New Hanover County Club 1, 2, 3; Member of Ring Committee 3; Manager of Wrestling Team 3.

E. W. ZIMMERMAN
Mechanical Engineering
Durham, N. C.

R. O. T. C.; Band 2, 3; Concert Band 3; A. S. M. E. 3.

JAMES BLANDING UPSHUR, Σ Π
Electrical Engineering
Sumter, S. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Palmetto Club; German Club; Bible Class 1; A. I. E. E.

CHARLES MARION STONE
Electrical Engineering
Charlotte, N. C.

Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3; Imperial Order of Yellow Dogs 2, 3; Mecklenburg County Club; Friendship Council 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

EDWIN DEBERRY ROBINSON
Textile
Morven, N. C.

Textile Society 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Anson County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 2; President 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Foreign Relations Club 3.

R. M. CURRIN, Jr., T P A
Electrical Engineering
Oxford, N. C.

Granville County Club; President 3; Bible Class 1, 2; Freshman Track 2, 3; Student Member; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Platoon Sergeant 3.

ALFRED ROY FINCH
Textile
Thomasville, N. C.

BALFOUR DUNN, Jr.
Business Administration
Scotland Neck, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad; Halifax County Club 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 2.

IRVING MUNGER SAWYER
Electrical Engineering
Camden, N. C.

Band 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3; Glee Club 3; Friendship Council 1; Imperial Order of Yellow Dogs 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

O. V. TALLEY
Electrical Engineering
Angier, N. C.

Square and Compass 3; A. I. E. E. 3; Assistant Manager Baseball 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3.

CLAYTON C HILTON, A Γ P
Agricultural Administration
Hickory, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Assistant Secretary 2; Agriculture Economics Club 3; Catawba County Club 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council 2, 3.

EDWARD CLIFTON MITCHINER, A Γ P
Textile
Franklinton, N. C.

Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Franklin County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3.

GEORGE LUDLOW FLOYD, A Γ P
Poultry Science
Fairmont, N. C.

Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 3; Sophomore Order of Phi Theta; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2.

WILLIAM TWITTY CARPENTER, A Γ P
Animal Husbandry
Rutherfordton, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 2; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3; Assistant Manager Footbalal 2, 3; German Club 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

JOE WHEELER JOHNSON
Business Administration
Mount Airy, N. C.

Freshman Friendship Council; Commerce Club 1, 2; Surry County Club; Pullen Literary Society; Mountain Quartette Club; Assistant Editor AGROMECK 2; Technician Staff 1; Social and Fraternity Editor 2; Managing Editor 3; Assistant Manager Basketball 2; Representative of Y. M. C. A. at Charlotte, State Meeting 2.

CARSON W. SHEFFIELD, A Γ P
Agricultural Administration
Randleman, N. C.

Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3; Agriculture Economics Club 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2.

LEON PICKLESIMER
Civil Engineering
Sylva, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Member A. S. C. E. 2, 3; Assistant Manager Basketball 2, 3; Member American Society of Engineers and North Carolina Society of Engineers.

R. F. NORWOOD
Electrical Engineering
Raleigh, N. C.

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3.

CHARLES EUGENE ZEDAKER, Jr.
Electrical Engineering
Red Springs, N. C.

Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

DAVID LONZO WRAY, Jr.
Biology
Hickory, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 1; Agriculture Club 1; Ancient Order Yellow Cur; Catawba County Club 2, 3; Friendship Council 1, 2; Bible Study 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Camp McClellan 1; Student Assistant in Zoölogy 3; Biology Seminar 3.

L. M. GREENE
Poultry Science
Aulander, N. C.

Poultry Science Club; Friendship Council Roanoke-Chowan Club.

J. P. SHAW
Vocational Education
Raleigh, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 3; Inter-Society Debater 1; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 1; Sergeant 2; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Bible Class 1, 2; Leader 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Board of Directors Students Agriculture Fair 1, 2, 3; Advertising Manager N. C. State Agriculturist.

T. C. DICKERSON, Jr.
Mechanical Engineering
Staunton, Va.

V. P. I. 1, 2; Old Dominion Club 3; A. S. M. E. 3.

DONALD MILTON BAILEY
Textile
Neuse, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3.

SAINT ELMO CALDWELL
Agriculture
Tryon, N. C.

JOSEPH CLARENCE FARMER
Textile
Bailey, N. C.

Textile Society 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council.

ROBERT BARBEE WINCHESTER
Vocational Education
Summerfield, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Assistant Business Manager N. C. State Agriculturist 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3.

GEORGE ALTON MUNN
Vocational Education
Biscoe, N. C.

Leazar Literary Society 3; Montgomery County Club 3; Sandhill Club 1, 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Bible Class 2, 3; Sandhill Club 1, 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Bible Class 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 1, 2; Sergeant 3; R. O. T. C.; Football 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3.

ROBERT FERGUSON COFFEY
Electrical Engineering
Lenoir, N. C.

Mars Hill Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Football Squad 2; Electrical Engineering Society 3.

EDWARD EXUM HOOD
Business Administration
Zebulon, N. C

Freshman Basketball Squad; Freshman Baseball Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad 2; Commerce Club 1, 2, 3; Cheer Leader Club 2; R. O. T. C. Corporal 1, 2; Sergeant 3; Bible Study Class 1, 2.

JAMES POPE TICE
Electrical Engineering
Wadesboro, N. C.

Anson County Club 1, 2, 3; Reporter 2, 3; Bible Class 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Member A. I. E. E.

ELMER O. MOODY
Mechanical Engineering
Biltmore, N. C.

Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 3; A. S. M. E. 3; Friendship Council 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 2; Rifle Team 2, 3; Assistant Editor N. C. State College Handbook 2; Blue Ridge Delegate 1; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3.

EVANDER AYERS DAVIS
Animal Husbandry
Bladenboro, N. C.

Major Freshman Friendship Council 1; Friendship Council 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 2; Technician Reporter 2; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Secretary 3; Biology Club 2, 3; Bladen County Club 1, 2; Secretary and Treasurer Bladen County Club 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3.

DANIEL FELIX RITCHIE
Mechanical Engineering
China Grove, N. C.

A. S. M. E.; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; Delegate to Blue Ridge 1; North Carolina Delegate to Europe 1922; (Initial Student Friendship Pilgrimage).

DAVID OSCAR PRICE, A Γ P
Business Administration
Concord, N. C.

Commerce Club 2; Leazar Literary Society 3; Cabarrus County Club 2, 3; Vice-president 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Platoon Sergeant 3; Corporal 2; Tennis Club 1, 2, 3.

ARTHUR H. THOMAS
Textile
Durham, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Pullen Literary Society 1; R. O. T. C. Corporal 1; Sergeant 3; Tompkins Textile Society 3; Football Squad 2, 3; Baseball Squad 2; Wrestling 3.

HARDY MURFREE RAY, Δ Σ Φ
Electrical Engineering
Raleigh, N. C.

Band 1, 2, 3; Drum Major 1, 2, 3; Student Member A. I. E. E. 3; Glee Club 3; Imperial Order Yellow Cur 2, 3; Overseas Club 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 3; Vice-president 3; Winner Inter Society Declamers Medal 3; Fencing Club 3; Composer; "State College Keep Fighting Along."

PHILIP MONROE HENDRICKS
Animal Husbandry
Cana, N. C.

Freshman Football; Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Varsity Football 2, 3; Monogram Club 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Track Squad 2.

GEORGE B. HURST, Φ K T
Business Administration
Jacksonville, N. C.

Onslow County Club 1, 2; Commerce Club 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

ROBERT WILLARD LUTHER
Civil Engineering
Asheville, N. C.

American Society of Civil Engineers 2, 3; Buncombe County Club 2, 3; Technician Staff 3; Lion Tamers Club 2, 3; Freshman Basketball Squad 1; Varsity Basketball Squad 2, 3; Company Q 3; Tennis Club 2.

THOMAS GREY MORTON
Civil Engineering
Oxford, N. C.

Civil Engineering Society 3; Granville County Club; Vice-president 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Platoon Sergeant 3; Bible Study 1.

NORMAN HOLMES LARKINS, JR.
Electrical Engineering
Clinton, N. C.

Band 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer, Sampson County Club 3; A. I. E. E. 3.

JAMES LEWIS HAUSER
Textile
North Wilksboro, N. C.

Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Tennis Club 1, 2; Mountain Quartette 3; Mit and Mat Club 1.

JULIAN ESTELLE GIBBS
Agricultural Economics
Wilson, N. C.

BEN FRANK POTTER
Electrical Engineering
Vandemere, N. C.

A. I. E. E.; Mars Hill Club; R. O. T. C.

STEPHEN EDWARD SHEPARD
Mechanical Engineering
Greensboro, N. C.

A. S. M. E. 3; Guilford County Club 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Tennis Club 2.

E. W. CHADWICK
Electrical Engineering
Kinston, N. C.

Student Branch A. I. E. E. 3; Lenoir County Club 1.

JAMES FAUCETTE BULLOCK
Agriculture
Hester, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Granville County Club 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Poultry Judging Team, Madison Square Garden, New York 3.

JAMES EDGAR FLETCHER
Agriculture
Candor, N. C.

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3.

FREDERICK LEE TARLETON
Electrical Engineering
Marshville, N. C., R-2

Friendship Council 1, 2; A. I. E. E. 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 2, 3; Glee Club 3; Imperial Order Yellow Dogs; Pullen Literary Society 1; Scholarship Honors 2; Union County Club; Pine Burr Society.

MARVIN WALLER LONG
Horticulture
East Bend, N. C. R.F.D. No. 3

Square and Compass; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Student Council 3; Member of 1924 Apple Judging Team.

M. R. McLEOD
Vocational Education
Jackson Springs, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Sandhill Club 1, 2, 3; Montgomery County Club 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3; Bible Study 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science 1, 2, 3.

FRANCIS CLIFTON WILSON
Vocational Education
Youngsville, N. C.

Agricultrual Club 1, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Franklin County Club; Pullen Literary Society 3.

ERNEST M. MITCHELL, Σ N
Agricultural Administration
Oxford, N. C.

Junior Order Saints; German Club; Agriculture Economics Club; Royal Order Yellow Cur; Pan-Hellenic Council.

CLYDE G, RICE
Electrical Engineering
Raleigh, N. C.

Freshman Football; Civil Engineering Society; German Club.

EDWIN YATES WEBB, Jr., T P A
Electrical Engineering
Shelby, N. C.

Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3; Tennis Team 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Class Poet 2; A. I. E. E. 3; Class Historian 3.

CHARLES RABOTEAU CROCKER
Engineering
Raleigh, N. C.

REGINALD ALBRIGHT ISELY
Electrical Engineering
Burlington, N. C.

EDWARD HENRY CRANMER, Jr., Δ X A
Electrical Engineering
Southport, N. C.

Scholarship Honors 1, 2; Square and Compass; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; A. I. E. E.; House Student Government 1, 2; Assistant Manager Freshman Baseball; Leazar Literary Society 1; Theta Tau.

FRANCIS CLIFTON WINSTON
Vocational Education
Youngsville, N. C.

Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 3; Franklin County Club; Freshman Friendship Council 1.

HENRY BRANDON ARMISTEAD
Electrical Engineering
Raleigh, N. C.

A. I. E. E.

R. J. FEELER
Vocational Education
Granite Quarry, N. C.

Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Chaplain 2; Vice-president 3; Inter Society Debate 1, 2; Intercollegiate Debate 3; President Freshman Friendship 1; Friendship Council 2, 3; Bible Class Leader 2, 3; Poultry Club 2, 3; Agriculture Club 2, 3; President Leazar Pullen Forensic Club 3; Rowan County Club 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 3.

ALVA EDISON WILLIAMS
Vocational Agriculture
Linwood N. C. R-3

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3.

JOSEPH PAISLEY HUGHES, JR., X T
Textile
Cedar Grove, N. C.

Phi Psi; Leazar Literary Society 1; Assistant Manager Basketball 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3.

WILLIAM M. WILKES
Business Administration
Clio, S. C.

Clemson Club; Palmetto Club; Delta Sigma Phi.

CHARLES BRADFORD BROWN
Vocational Education
Statesville, N. C.

Friendship Council 1, 2, 3; Track Squad 1; Varsity Track 2; Leazar Literary Society 3; Basketball Squad 3; Iredell County Club 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club 3; Agrculture Club 1, 2, 3.

JAMES FLOYD BEAVER
Civil Engineering
Salisbury, N. C.

JOHN EARLE McGOWAN
Civil Engineering
New Bern, N. C.

EDWARD ALLWORDEN ROBINSON
Electrical Engineering
Columbia, S. C.

FRED W. STREETMAN, K A
Business Administration
Marion, N. C.

German Club 1, 2, 3; Baseball Squad 2; Commerce Club.

JAMES GREW WEAVER, A Γ P
Agriculture
Asheville, N. C.

Alpha Zeta Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 3; Leazar Literary Society 3; House of Student Government 1, 3; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Vice-president 3; Poultry Science Club 2; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3; Member Apple Judging Team. Pine Burr Society 3; Assistant Advertising Manager Agriculturist 3.

JOSEPH ELBERT SHOFFNER, Θ K N

Textile Manufacturing

Burlington, N. C.

Phi Psi; Textile Society 2, 3; Freshman Basketball Team; The Bat; Alamance County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

LUTHER RICE MILLS, K I E

Civil Engineering

Scotland Neck, N. C.

Student Branch A. S. M. E 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 3; Halifax County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council 2; Bible Study 1, 2; Wrestling Squad.

WALTER PRICE SHUFORD, K I E

Business Administration

Arden, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football 2, 3; Varsity Baseball 2; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Episcopal Club 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 3.

GEORGE WILLIAM DOBBINS, Θ K N

Textile

Rutherfordton, N. C.

Triangle Club 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Pine Burr Society 3; AGROMECK 3.

ROBERT EMERSON BLACK, Λ Z

Vocational Agriculture

Piney Creek, N. C

Freshman Football Squad 1; Varsity Football Squad 2; Freshman Baseball Squad 1; Track Squad 2; House of Student Government 1, 3; Student Council 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2; First Sergeant 3.

JAMES MAURICE JARRETT, T P A

Civil Engineering

Asheville, N. C.

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Track 1; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3.

HERMAN SHUFFORD WILFONG
Poultry Science
Newton, N. C.

Freshman Friendship Council 1; Senior Friendship Council 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Football Squad 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2.

GEORGE BENNETT CLINE
Dairy Manufacturing
Lincolnton, N. C.

Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2; Catawba County Club 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Inter-Society Debater 2; Agriculture Fair Association 3; Friendship Council 1, 2; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3; Cyclone Twinklers Minstrels 1, 2.

W. A. HAYS
Electrical Engineering
Highlands, N. C.

Pullen Literary Society; State College Hawaiian Club.

JOSEPH CLAY POWELL, K I E
Business Administration
Belhaven, N. C.

Commerce Club 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3.

JOSEPH CLAY POWELL, K I E
Agriculture
Tarboro, N. C.

Tennis Squad 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Rifle Team 2, 3; German Club 2, 3; N. R. A. Rifle Club 3; Treasurer 3; Agriculture Club 2 3; Poultry Science Club 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 3.

C. S. HARRELL
Business Administration
Merry Hill, N. C.

Roanoke-Chowan Club; Reporter; Wrestling Team.

Junior Directory

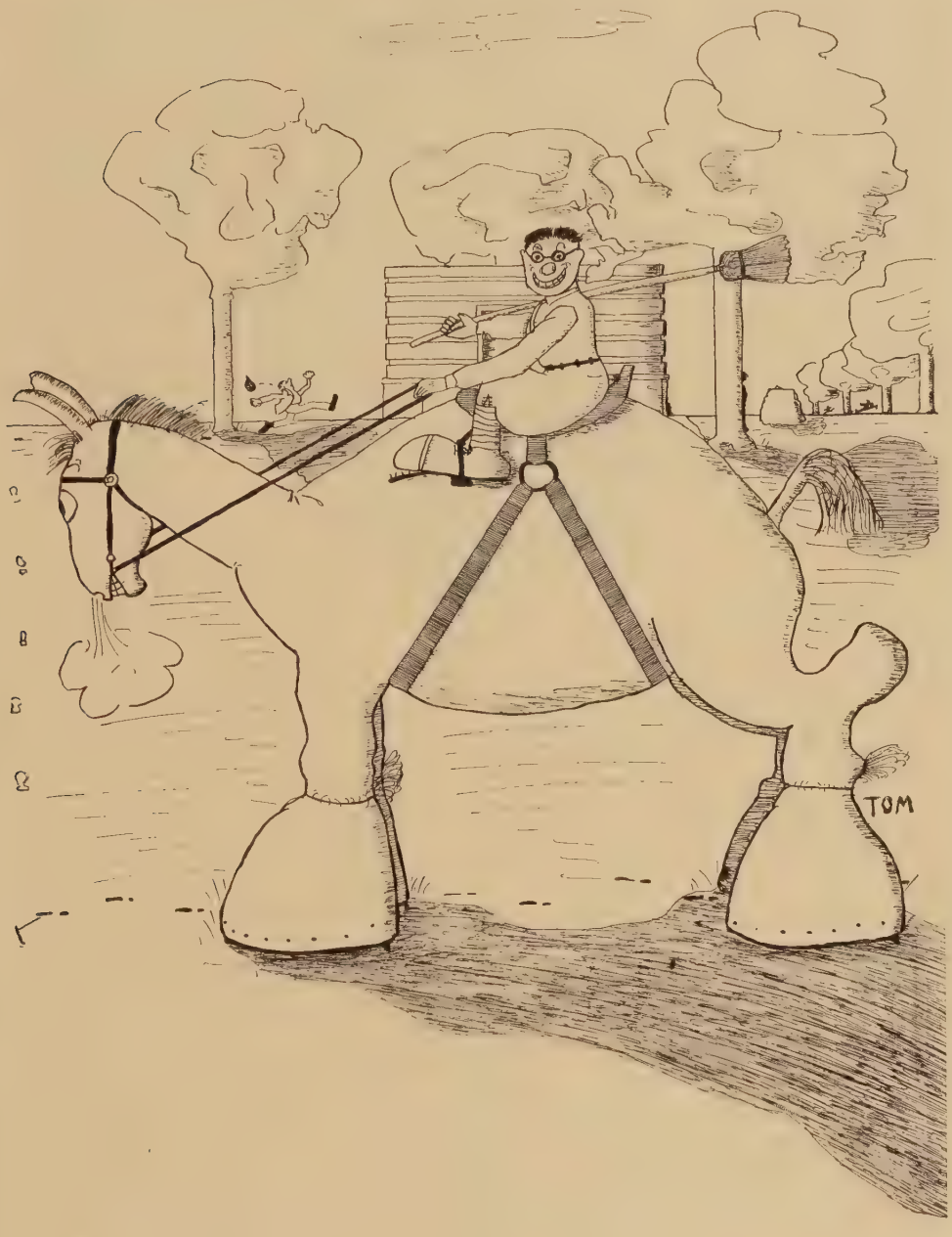
Name	Page
ADAMS, H. M.	150
ARMISTEAD, H. B.	172
AUSTELL, C. B.	155
BAILEY, D. M.	166
BARBER, D. D.	150
BATTS, W. G.	149
BAUM, HERMAN	141
BEAVER, J. F.	173
BEAM, ROBERT DAVID	143
BENNETT, T. L.	152
BLACK, R. E.	174
BOOKER, W. G.	158
BROWN, C. B.	173
BROWN, W. T.	148
BULLOCK, J. F.	170
BURTON, W. D.	148
BYRD, J. F.	154
BYRUM, R. L.	159
CADDELL, C. M.	154
CALDWELL, S. E.	166
CARPENTER, W. T.	164
CARPENTER, LOUIS A.	144
CHADWICK, E. W.	169
CHING, Y. C.	141
CHRISTOPHER, R. G.	160
CHURCH, T. W.	154
CLINE, G. B.	175
COFFEY, R. F.	166
CORRELL, CHARLES CARSON	146
CRANMER, F. H., JR.	171
CREARY, WM. C.	158
CROCKER, C. R.	171
CURRIE, JOHN MURDOCK	142
CURRIN, R. M., JR.	163
DAUGHTRIDGE, J. B. A.	154
DAVIS, A. S.	154
DAVIS, CHARLES ALGERNON	144
DAVIS, E. A.	167
DAVIS, H. M.	154
DICKENS, FLETCHER PARKER	146
DICKERSON, T. C.	165
DOBBINS, G. W.	174
DOTTERER, J. B.	155
DUNN, B., JR.	163
ELLSWORTH, H. K.	143
EMERSON, J. W.	152
FARMER, J. C.	166
FERGUSON, T. V.	156
FERGUSON, V. R.	158
FERGUSON, W. J.	149
FETNER, H. A.	159
FINCH, A. R.	163
FLETCHER, J. E.	170
FLOYD, G. L.	164
FOGLEMAN, F. K.	147
FOSTER, JOHN ERWIN	144
GADDY, C. D.	161

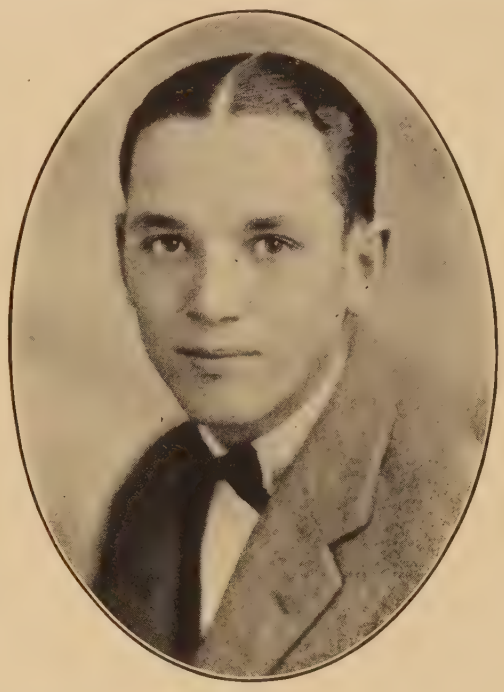
Name	Page
GIBBS, J. E.	169
GILBERT, J. J.	155
GLUYAS, W. W.	147
GOODMAN, CLIFFORD LEITH	147
GREEN, R. T.	148
GREENE, L. M.	165
GREGSON, C. F.	149
GRESHAM, AUBREY ROBERTS	142
GRIFFIN, F. J.	160
GRIFFITH, J. E.	149
HANCOCK, ERNEST VERNON	144
HARGROVE, F. W.	176
HARPER, RAYMOND B.	141
HARRELL, C. S.	175
HARRIS, H. L.	156
HASSAL, S. H. R.	152
HAUSER, J. L.	169
HAYS, W. A.	175
HENDRICKS, P. M.	168
HILTON, C. C.	163
HOOD, E. E.	167
HORNE, B. A.	151
HORNE, W. L.	144
HOWARD, E. T.	177
HUGHES, J. P., JR.	172
HURST, G. B.	168
ISLEY, R. A.	171
JAMES, W. C.	151
JARRETT, J. M.	174
JENKINS, E. L.	177
JENNETTE, J. B.	155
JOHNSON, J. W.	164
JONES, FREDERICK WOODBURY	143
JONES, GEORGE EDWARD	145
JONES, H. B.	161
KEEVER, W. W.	177
KENDALL, HENRY E.	145
KENNEDY, R. P.	148
KEMP, ALLEN WILDER	146
KNOX, G. W.	159
LANG, JAMES RODERICK	143
LARKINS, N. H., JR.	169
LAYTON, J. C.	176
LEONARD, J. V.	147
LOGAN, G. R.	176
LOGAN, F. G.	176
LOGAN, H. R.	158
LONG, M. W.	170
LUTHER, R. W.	168
MASON, CARLE WOODRUFF	142
MATTHES, R. K.	141
MAY, PRESCOTT D.	143
MIDGETT, J. D.	175
MIDDLETON, H. D.	158
MILLER, H. S.	148
MILLS, L. R.	174
MITCHELL, E. M.	171

Name	*Page*
MITCHINER, E. C.	164
MODLIN, JULE C., JR.	146
MOFFITT, J. R.	157
MORRIS, ROBT. B.	141
MORRISON, C. E.	160
MORTON, T. G.	168
MOODY, E. O.	167
MOORE, E. G.	152
MOORE, J. S.	160
MOUNTCASTLE, EARLE LANGLEY	146
MUNN, G. A.	166
McASKILL, E. P.	160
McGOWEN, J. E.	173
McIVER, J. A., JR.	142
McIVER, W. T.	142
McKINNON, McK., JR.	151
McLEOD, M. R.	170
McRIMMON, J. R.	153
NORWOOD, R. W.	165
NOWELL, J. P.	176
OVERBY, W. T.	159
PATTON, P. W.	152
PAYNE, W. H.	157
PEELER, R. J.	172
PICKLESIMER, L.	164
PIERSON, SAM, JR.	145
PLOTT, W. E.	147
POTTER, B. F.	169
POTTER, J. N.	157
POWELL, J. C.	175
POWELL, J. J.	159
PRICE, D. O.	167
PRITCHARD, F. S.	153
PUCKETT, WILLIAM HOOD	145
RAY, H. M.	168
REDWINE, HARRY HUTCHESON	145
REYNOLDS, D. T.	159
RHODES, J. H.	152
RICE, C. G.	171
RICE, DEWITT TALMADGE	144
RIFF, P. M.	160
RITCHIE, D. F.	167
ROBINSON, E. A.	173
ROBINSON, E. D.	162
SANDERS, W. F.	153
SAWYER, I. M.	163
SCOTT, A. A.	153
SEAWELL, HENRY	143
SEDBERRY, J. E.	150
SHAW, J. P.	165
SHEFFIELD, C. W.	164
SHEPARD, S. E.	169
SHERMAN, F.	177
SHOFFNER, J. E.	174

Name	*Page*
SHOPE, W. W.	157
SHUFORD, C. L.	177
SHUFORD, R. M.	156
SHUFORD, W. P.	174
SLACK, J. B., JR.	153
SMITHWICK, N. T.	150
STEED, B. C.	151
STEPHENS, V. F.	161
STONE, C. M.	162
STREETMAN, F. W.	173
SUMMERALL, E. W.	155
SUMNER, MARK	145
SUTTON, E. A.	150
TALLEY, O. V.	163
TARLETON, F. L.	170
TATE, H. C.	161
TAYLOR, H. W.	162
TEW, WILBUR FRANK	146
THOMAS, A. H.	168
THOMPSON, E. R.	148
TICE, J. P.	167
UPSHUR, J. B.	162
UZZLE, A. B.	151
UZZELL, G. L.	156
VEST, W. L.	153
VICK, B. L.	151
WADE, C. W.	149
WALKER, H. D.	177
WALTON, J. P.	156
WARRINGTON, F. W.	162
WEAVER, J. G.	173
WEBB, R. H.	157
WEBB, E. Y., JR.	171
WEEKS, JAMES EDWARD	142
WELCH, P. L.	158
WESTON, E. C.	147
WHITE, T. C.	150
WHITE, W. O.	176
WILFONG, H. S.	175
WILKES, W. M.	172
WILKIE, W. J.	149
WILSON, F. C.	170
WILLIAMS, A. E.	172
WILLIAMS, J. E.	156
WILLIAMS, R. G.	161
WINCHESTER, R. B.	166
WINSTON, F. C.	172
WOOTEN, R. L.	161
WRAY, D. L., JR.	165
WRIGHT, J. J.	157
YARBOROUGH, NEILL A.	141
YORK, C. V., JR	155
ZEDAKER, C. E., JR.	165
ZIMMERMAN, E. W.	162

PRIMROSE HALL


TOM



'TIS the class of '27
Just two steps from the gates of heaven.
We worked very hard in the year called one,
Until that task with honor was done.

Our reward we dearly prize,
When '27 is before our eyes.
This numeral to us, so dear it seems,
That we have made it our theme supreme.

We are Sophs., yes very wise,
But with our knowledge we amplify,
Soon brave Juniors we will become,
Then we'll work 'till this task is done.

Then the class of '27,
Will be one step from the gates of heaven.
Work 'twill be, we will admit,
But our dear class will prove fit.

With Seniordom we'll soon be blest,
For our efforts in which we've shown our best.
To us diplomas they'll soon award,
This we consider a just reward.

Next, the strife in life confronts us fair,
But our '27 will be right there.
So remember boys for ever and ever,
That you're a member of '27.

WEEDON.

HARRILL SMATHERS MATHESON PLUMMER

T. C. HARRILL.....*President*
J. F. MATHESON.....*Vice-president*
J. F. SMATHERS.....*Secretary*
H. M. WEEDON.....*Poet*
F. E. PLUMMER.....*Treasurer*
M. W. MCCULLOCH.....*Historian*

McCulloch

Sophomore Class History

THUS Freshmen have come to State, if not since the world began, at least for many a long year. Their paleness is by no means visible to the eye especially in the case of those who must carry trunks to the third floor of Fifth or South, but it exists none the less, in a vague region about the heart compounded of expectancy and nervous hope. For a time the Freshman flits harasadely about torn between the conflicting demands of his first day at State. Then unity begins to emerge out of the bable and turmoil of unpacking. He begins to hear a single word. It is repeated each time with an added tinge of awe, the SOPHOMORE! Doom it seems is at hand and soon becomes actual; for the Sophs are to come that night. There are hurried consultations among the Freshmen who are "in the know"—sons and brothers of old State College Men. A protection committee is formed on the spot, and soon great schemes are formulated, magnificient Ideas by which the whole class will escape the wrath to come. By some mysterous means the entire class becomes aware of the plans, the tension rises, six, seven, half past and nothing happens. The moral of the Freshman is breaking down, When finally the Sophs strike old Watauga all the carefully laid plans are forgotten in the melee which follows. Every man for himself seems to be the general theme. In the excitement all is lost, and the demoralized Freshmen are herded into convenient "Kangaroo Courts" where the first lessons of college are firmly impressed on them; perhaps not in the same place nor manner but at least far more effectively than Dr. Tommy or Professor Heck will be able to impress the rules of English or the laws of Physics in the future. Such is the beginning of every Freshman class. It is a matter of history to record that the class of '27 was in no way an exception. We came through those trying days four hundred strong. We chose one from among

our ranks to lead us through the days that were to follow. He proved worthy of his trust championing our rights at every opportunity. And so the school year passed and we burned our caps, and had all of the stains of our Freshman year washed away, as we shivered and scrubbed, and wondered if they would ever finish, or would they finish us in the swimming pool. And so we returned to our homes having thoroughly enjoyed the most foolish year of our lives.

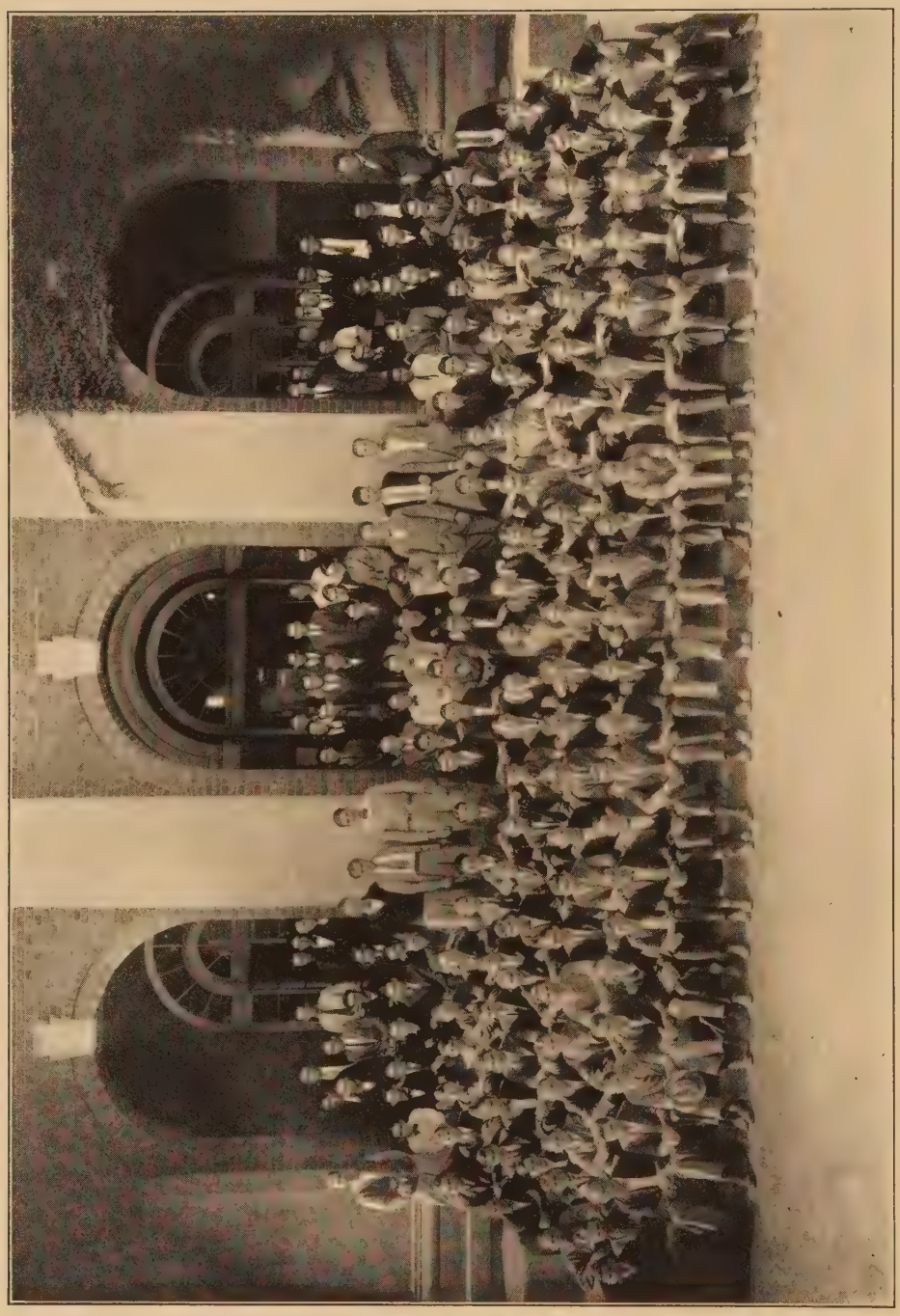
With the coming of winter and the thoughts of school most of us turned our footsteps in the direction of State. We greeted our old friends with much pleasure, for the Friendships of the first year are the dearest of all. As Sophomores we indeed felt "Kings of the Campus" and were anxious, yes insistant that every one else should appreciate the fact. As soon as registration was over there was plenty of time to see that the Freshmen did not get homesick. Believing that numerous "Kangaroo Courts" furnish the best preventitive of this dread malady we did our duty unflinchingly. As soon as conditions would permit a class meeting was held. In secret conclave the Sophomores decided when and how their numerals should replace those of the year before. The class as a whole marched down to Meredith and painted a large 27 on the corner. The girls of Meredith Cheered us to do our very best. With the help of one who is a genius with paint brush we succeeded in painting one of the largest and best proportioned numerals that has ever been placed there. We then visited Peace and Saint Mary's leaving an all powerful 27 to guard over our rights. The Textile tower was our next great task, and it was a real task. But for the persistent efforts of a few determined Sophs we would never have accomplished the work. The grey light of morning was streaking through the fog before we slipped quietly into bed, feeling that at least one night of our college life was spent in real work. We have made it a practice never to place our numeral at any place unless it will show up well. Our motto has not been so much to paint out the '26's as to paint the '27's where they may be seen to best advantage. However well one may teach a lesson there are always a few who will fail to be impressed. When one morning a great number of '28 were seen to be marring the beauty of our campus it was necessary to get the whole Freshman class "out" this we did, regardles of the interference of upper classmen.

When they had yelled for us until we were satisfied, and had proven to us that they did not want any more '28's, but would always honor and respect the Sophomore class, we let them show us some real speed in getting back to the dormitories.

Our class has been well represented in every phase of college life. In athletics, literary activities, fraternities, and even in scholastic work we have taken a prominent part.

Even tho this year will pass and some of us will become Juniors we will never forget the glorious times we had as Sophomores, our serenades to Meredith, Peace, and Saint Mary's those great times when after a victory in some athletic contest we would "tear the old town up" defying anything to stop us.

This new world of college in the very midst of which we now find ourselves is not the magic world some would have us think. The tropic isle and Elysian fields are still far to seek. "The college world is, in reality, the nearest approach to an enchanted realm that we shall ever find on earth, 'yet' there must be some hewing of wood and drawing of water, there are flocks to tend, there is grubbing to do." One cannot fleet the time carelessly as they did in the "Golden World." We hope that we have grasped enough of our opportunities, and they have been many, to fit us for the task of the years to come. There is yet much work and pleasure ahead of us. We look back with pleasure, we look forward with hope and anticipation to the few years yet allotted to us. At State. McCulloch, *Historian*, '27.



Sophomore Class List

Name	*Postoffice*
Adams, William Lee	New Bern, R-2
Allen, Daniel Sanford	Neuse, R-1
Anthony, John Alston, Jr.	Shelby
Barkley, William Hugh	Charlotte
Barlowe, Felix Russell	King's Creek, R-1
Barmettler, Donald Joseph	Raleigh
Barnhardt, John Jacob	Vineland
Bass, Charlie D.	Scotland Neck, R-2
Beal, James Clarence	Red Oak
Beatty, William Hall	Mount Holly, R-1
Bivens, Curtis Franklin	Wingate
Blanchard, William Absolum	Watson
Boswell, William Jennings	Bracey
Brackett, Ernest Neville	Landrum, S. C.
Bragg, Phillip Evans	Red Springs
Brewer, Charles Hart	Henderson
Bridger, Livingston Adoffice	Bladenboro
Brown, Harry Leighton	Charlotte, R-3
Browning, Robert Locke	Monroe
Burgess, E. W.	
Butler, Cyrus O'Neill	Southern Pines
Bynum, Henry Lutterloh	Pittsboro
Caddell, Charles Melvin	Concord
Caldwell, Saint Elmo	Tyron, R-1
Cameron, Erwin Belmont	Olivia
Campbell, James Lay	Asheville
Carson, Lester Gray	Taylorsville
Cassada, John Davis	Littleton
Chedester, Frank Miller	Asheville
Clark, Eric Conrad, Jr.	Clarkton
Cobb, A. V., Jr.	Windsor
Coltrane, Thomas Gay	Concord
Comer, Macon Crawford	Greensboro
Conrad, Joseph David	Lexington, R-1
Cooke, Robert Bruce	Graham, R-2
Council, A. McAlister, Jr.	White Oak, R-1
Cox, David, Jr.	Norfolk, Va.
Crisp, George Bennett	Falkland
Crocker, Charles Raboteau	Raleigh
Daily, William Andrew	Elizabeth City
Davis, Julius Edward	Wilmington

Name	*Postoffice*
Davis, Silas Washington	Charlotte, R-7
Dawson, Francis King	Elizabeth City
Denson, Claud Baker	Raleigh
Denton, William Nichols, Jr.	Raleigh
DeVane, Duncan Jennings	Fayetteville
Diggs, Herbert Hudgins	Norfolk, Va.
Dixon, Hugh Paul	Red Springs
Donnell, William Earle	Climax
Dotterer, John Brinsdon	Charleston, S. C.
Dougherty, Albert Ferdell	Asheville
Dulin, John Henry	Charlotte, R-8
Dunn, Marvin Douglas	Rocky Mount
Edwards, James Mathew, Jr.	Raleigh
Edwards, Jonas William	Macclesfield, R-2
Everett, George Henry, Jr.	Edenton
Fagan, James Woodell	Aberdeen
Fairchild, M. T. Furniss	Mooresville
Femister, Early Andrew	Greensboro
Fields, Hubert Reading	Norfolk, Va.
Fletcher, James Edgar	Candler
Floyd, George Ludlow	Fairmont
Folley, Max Phillips	Aberdeen
Fonville, Rudy Moore	Burlington
Fort, John Leak	Charlotte
Fountain, Robert Roy	Catherine Lake, R-1
Franklin, Elgie Lenoir	Altamont
Freeman, Artur Herron	Charlotte, R-11
Gaston, Russell Stuart	Candler, R-2
Geitner, Jacob Shuford	Hickory, R-4
Ginn, William McKinley	Goldsboro
Goodman, Claud James	Oakboro, R-1
Green, Charles Henry	Sumter, S. C.
Griffin, James Bright	Monroe
Griffith, Henry Lovette	Ruffin
Habel, Frederick W. C., Jr.	Raleigh
Hackney, George Franklin	Siler City, R-1
Hadley, Warren Little	Charlotte
Hamilton, Altamont Bracey	Tarboro
Hancock, Ernest Vernon	Scotland Neck
Hargrove, Fred William	Dillon, S. C.
Harrell, Clinton Smithwick	Merry Hill
Harren, George Vernon	Newton, R-3
Harrill, Thomas Caroll	Shelby
Hay, Marshall Downs	Raleigh
Hayes, Samuel Douglas, Jr.	Kinston

Name	*Postoffice*
Hendrick, Ben Eley	Shelby
Herman, John Richard	Newton
Hill, Carl Clifton	Canton
Holloway, John Burroughs	Durham
Hood, Edward Exum	Zebulon, R-3
Howard, Edwin Turlington	Raleigh
Hudgins, Carter	Marion
Huggins, Allen Everett	Wilmington
Humbert, Locke Rayner	Polkton
Humphrey, George Dudley	Wilmington
Hurley, Henry Clay	Aberdeen
Hurst, George Burnap	Ashburn, Ga.
Iles, D. Edgar	Thelma
Ingraham, Theodore Norton	Lillington, R-4
James, John Leslie	Star
James, William Cornelius	Parmele
Jenkins, Berry Geo. Howard	Greenville
Jenkins, Edward Lee	Raleigh
Jennette, John B., Jr.	New Bern
Johnson, Clarence Alfred	Raleigh
Jones, Arthur Curthbert	Farmville
Jones, Frank Alexander	High Point
Jones, Harold Bennett	Granite Falls
Jordan, Edwin Lenoir	Hendersonville, R-3
Julian, Carl Cecil	Millboro
Justice, Richard Wilson	Raleigh
Kearns, Lewis M., Jr.	Greensboro
Keller, George Vallerchamp	Charlotte
Kendrick, Robert Alexander	Fallston
Kilpatrick, Willard Harper	Kinston
Knight, Cecil Ivey	Durham
Kopp, Bernard Jacob	Waterford, Conn, R-2
Lambe, Charlie Robert	Graham, R-1
Larkins, Norman Holmes, Jr.	Clinton
Lattimore, Brevard	Shelby
Layton, Joel Castlebury	Lillington
LeBaron, Francis Rohmer	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Lee, Harvey Glenn	Lexington
Leonard, Curtis Adam	Lexington, R-3
Littie, Charles Kenneth	Catawba
Logan, Graham Randolph	Shelby
Long, John Fletcher	Statesville
McAskill, Eugene Patterson	Jackson Springs
McBrayer, Gerald Fulenwider	Shelby
McCoy, Frank Serpell	Portsmouth, Va.

Name	*Postoffice*
McCulloh, Marvin Winston	Asheville
McDade, John Henry	Cedar Grove
MacFadyen, W. Robertson	Cameron
McMillan, Dewey McKinley	Wade
Mahaffee, Manning Brooks, Jr.	Henrietta
Mann, John Lockhart, Jr.	Lake Landing
Mason, Joseph Crowder	Norfolk, Va.
Matheson, John Flood	Cheraw, S. C., R-2
Mathews, William Elmore	Laurinburg, R-4
Meredith, Ernest Paul, Jr.	Tarboro
Merritt, Vernon Hall	Raleigh
Michael, Glenn Eugene	Kernersville, R-1
Monroe, Ellis Fairley	Eagle Springs, R-1
Montgomery, Benjamin Roland	High Point
Montgomery, Clifford Gordon	Haw River
Moore, James Anderson	Durham
Moore, Nicholas Gibbon	Mooresville
Morris, Robert Morrison	Concord, R-1
Morrow, Thomas Allan	Mt. Ulla, R-2
Moye, George Caswell	Farmville, R-1
Munn, George Alton	Biscoe
Nance, Ralph Elbert	Cerro Gordo
Napier, George Kenneth	Pilot Mountain
Newell, William Henry	Scotland Neck
Nicholson, Newlin Bartimus	Saxapahaw, R-1
Noble, Richard Corbett	Deep Run, R-1
Nowell, John Pulaski	Colerain
O'Brien, Benson Gladstone	Rockingham, R-3
O'Quinn, Thornal Durant	Mamers
Pace, Doran Royal	Hendersonville, R-1
Parker, John Register	Lillington
Peirson, Samuel, Jr.	Enfield
Perry, Acyle Everette	Canton
Perry, James Whitney	Raleigh
Phillips, Carey Albert	Cameron
Pickell, James Marion, Jr.	Raleigh
Picklesimer, Leon	Sylva
Plott, Hubert Kinsland	Canton, R-2
Plummer, Franz Erion	Selma
Powell, Joseph Clay	Tarboro
Price, David Oscar	Concord
Purden, Charles Howell, Jr.	Windsor
Puckett, William Hood	Smithfield
Purcell, David Alexander	Wentworth, R-1
Reehl, Edson August	Schenectady, N. Y.

Name	*Postoffice*
Reel, Ralph Edgar	Grantsboro
Regan, Harvey Wade	Greensboro
Reynolds, D'Leon Thomas	Acme
Rice, Clyde Wade	Highlands
Rice, DeWitt Talmage	Conway
Riff, Percy Manning	Fairmont
Robbins, Lynwood Earl	Raleigh
Roberts, William Fletcher	Mt. Gilead, R-1
Rockfield, Martin Lawrence	Badin
Rowland, James Alfred	Raleigh
Russell, William Dorset	Kannapolis
Shelton, Benjamin Franklin, Jr.	Speed
Shelton, Henry Gray	Speed
Shoffner, Joseph Elbert	Burlington, R-7
Shuford, Robert Moore	Hickory
Shuford, Walter Price	Arden
Sides, Buford Alexander	Concord
Smathers, James Levi	Canton, R-2
Smith, James Arren	Maxton, R-1
Smith, James Gilbert	Robesonville
Smith, Victor Gilliams	Savannah, Ga.
Snipes, Fred Lemuel	Hamlet
Speight, Archie Leon	Stantonsburg
Springer, Horace Edward	Portsmouth, Va.
Stephens, Vernon Fleet	Durham
Stevens, Stanyarne Yates	Yonges Island, S. C.
Stewart, Milburn Kerby	Wilmington
Streetman, Fred Wilberly	Hickory
Stuart, Locke McKinnon	Jackson Springs, R-2
Stuart, Paul Lewis	Jackson Springs, R-2
Studdert, George Joseph, Jr.	Edenton
Studdert, William Walton	Edenton
Sutton, Paul Millard	Seven Springs
Thomas, Robert Gordon	Raleigh
Thompson, Edward Robert	Chadbourn, R-1
Thomson, James Randolph	Lake Waccamaw
Trader, Horace Bryan	Havelock
Trevathan, Raymond Robert	Rocky Mount
Troxler, Ira Fred	Greensboro
Tucker, Edwin Lee	Laurinburg
Turbyfill, Earl Lawrence	Clarissa
Utter, Charles Ballard	Hamlet
Uzzell, Gordon Leigh	Louisburg
Vereen, Joseph Jeremiah	Little River
Wainwright, Kennon Vines	Wilson, R-2

Name	*Postoffice*
Walker, Homer Decosta	Old Fort
Walker, William Clyde	Hillsboro, R-1
Ware, Crawford Arnell	Raleigh
Warrington, Floyd Webster	New Bern
Waters, Frank Hughes	New Bern
Watts, Plato Hilton	Taylorsville
Weedon, Henry Monroe	High Point
Wells, Norman Philip	Shortsville
Wilkie, Walter Jay	Forest City
Williams, Frank Jerome	Monroe
Williamson, James Marion	Raleigh
Williamson, W. C.	Raleigh
Wilson, Joseph Alvin	Nebo
Wilson, Westray Edwin	West Asheville
Winstead, Theodore Bernard	Tarboro
Witherspoon, Robert Charles	Sumter, S. C.
Womble, Charles Eustace	Raleigh
Wood, Johnie Samuel	Cordova, Ala., R-1
Woodlief, Brandon Virgil	Lawrenceville, Va.
Worth, David Crenshaw	Raleigh, R-2
Wray, Charles Williamson	Sumter, S. C.
Wright, James Joseph, Jr.	Spencer
Yost, William Arthur, Jr.	Raleigh
Zimmerman, Russell Wade	Lexington, R-4

ST. MARYS
MEREDITH
NCCW
OXFORD
FRESHMAN
GCW
CHOWAN
EC
PEACE
CITIZENSHIP
SHECKS BIBLE
TOM

Williams

Freshman Class Poem

A mass of stone is not N. C. State,
Nor fancy buildings of brick and slate,
Nor the forge and lab, nor study and bench;
Tho all of these have their excellence;

But more than this is N. C. State
And added spirit that makes it great,
That spreads its fame both far and wide
And makes it also our joy and pride.

To the Freshman Class of 28—
This is your College of N. C. State;
Here are your interests and your home;
See that it marches always on.

O. J. Williams.

W. I. Biggers.....*President*
G. H. Fountain.....*Vice-president*
Wilson Uzzle.....*Secretary and Treasurer*
O. W. Williams.....*Poet*
J. S. Morris.....*Historian*

Morris

History of the Class of '28

IN that cold, rainy day, September 17, 1924 there assembled at State College, 499 boys who were later to be called "Freshmen." There were among them boys who were "breaking the home ties" for the first time, and starting out into a world of new experiences. They were the very personification of innocence and inexperience. A few came from foreign lands. All had gathered for the same purpose, what they called the pursuit of knowledge.

After the ordeal of registering had been passed through, we roamed about in the mud trying to ascertain where our classes would meet. All of our time was not taken

with this, however; a part we donated (unwillingly) to the Sophomores seemed to think that the innocent Freshmen were here for things other than those we thought necessary to an education. They were ever ready and willing to find tasks for any Freshman who was not busy.

Associating together as we did, we learned a great deal about each other. After three weeks of this association a class meeting was called and officers were elected. Those chosen were: William Isac Bigger, President; Gorge Howard Fountain, Vice-president; Wilson Uzzell, Secretary-Treasurer; Ormond Joerns Williams, Poet; John Sanders Morris, Historian; Lawrence Taylor, Cheer-Leader; Maroon and Black were chosen as class colors.

The Freshmen after a month's struggle, looked eagerly at the grades received. Many had rather downcast faces, but still there was hope, which "springs eternal in the Freshmen's breast." Exams have taken their toll, proving the fiercely discussed theory, the survival of the fittest, correct.

On the morning after the election of officers, there appeared on the floor of the Dining Hall porch in large green form the innocent looking figures, '28. We went to breakfast as usual. Before we left the hall the following announcement struck terror to our hearts. "The Freshmen remain outside the Dining Hall and scrub off the '28." We remained and removed the numeral as loyal men should.

The apparently innocent but mysteriously offensive numerals have appeared off and on ever since, only to be scrubbed off by some loyal men. An epidemic of painting struck our artists soon after so even the town was very well painted. The entire Freshmen Class accompanied by the Sophomore Class went on a scrubbing party. The party, a very pleasant one, was marred only by the fact that the "lock-up" contained two Freshmen for about ten minutes. Not before all '28's had been removed, however; and we have had to scrub no more.

The Freshmen responded heartily to the call for football players. Coach Homewood had nearly one hundred Freshmen to choose from, but he soon thinned the aspirants out until he had the proper number with which to work. The Freshmen, under Sammy's leadership developed into a very good football team. The season was successful, the team winning two games, losing one, and tying one. When the football season closed the freshmen turned their attention to basketball and did well in this sport also.

The men of the class of '28 are fast learning the customs and traditions of State College. The Freshmen were slow and careless at the beginning, especially in rooting for the Wolfpack. The ever vigilant Sophs were quick to notice this, and at once found a remedy. The students held "pep-meetings" before each game and the Freshmen were required to gather fuel for the bonfires and to learn the college songs and yells. This, together with a few midnight parades by the Freshmen, accompanied by the Sophs armed with stout paddles, did the trick. Now the Freshmen are loyal rooters for their teams.

The Freshmen have the honor of being the recipients of a part of the congratulations and thanks for the splendid work done at the Governor's inauguration. We are glad we had the chance to partake in such a notable and honorable event. We admit we disliked military science when we were at the beginning point of a soldier. Since the parade, however, we look upon military science from a very different view-point. Forge ahead Freshmen.

The class of '28 though not the largest in the history of State ollege, is one of the best. Each member is loyal to the College and her traditions and is seeking to make State College a better and greater State College.

JOHN S. MORRIS,
Historian of class of '28.

Freshman Class

Adams, Edward Vance.....Washington
Albright, George Edwin.....Graham
Albright, William P.....Greensboro
Albritton, Charlie.....Snow Hill
Alexander, James E.....Matthews
Alexander, John Thomas.....Charlotte
Alexander, Latimer Breck.....Concord
Alexander, Samuel Lee.....Charlotte
Alexander, W. A.....N. Wilkesboro
Allen, Clelon Minton.....Cary
Allen, Joe Hugh.....Wadesboro
Allen, James Wellington..Wilmington
Allen, Joseph Young.....Mount Airy
Allen, Peter Stapelton.....Louisburg
Allgood, Lawrence Wheeler....Roxboro
Amick, Aubrey Von.....Burlington
Ammons, Clifton R.....Lumberton
Anderson, J. R.....Raleigh
Archer, Benjamin Douglas.....Badin
Armstrong, Edwin Benson.....Gastonia
Armstrong, Herman Cooper....Columbia
Arthur, Leroy Leland.....Raleigh
Atwell, Leonard C.....Mooresville
Austell, Charles Benjamin,....Shelby
Austin, William B.....Charlotte

Badgett, Kenneth Monroe..Jackson Hill
Baggett, Bernard James.....Dunn
Badgett, Venable S.....Lillington
Bailey, Conrad Ziegles...Elizabeth City
Ballou, C. A., Jr.....Americus, Ga.
Barden, William Jesse.....Selma
Barkley, Harry Earl.....Statesville
Barkley, James Frederick....Vineland
Barnes, Edward J., Jr.....Carthage
Barnes, Jarvis Bingham.....Como
Barrier, John Jacob..Washington, D. C.
Barringer, Brandon Douval....Charlotte
Baugham, Charles Robert....Asheville
Baxter, William Kennedy, Jr., New Bern
Beck, John William, Jr.....Henderson
Bell, Thurman Judson.....Spencer
Benfield, Robert Carl.....Concord
Berwager, John T., Jr., Petersburg, Va.
Bigger, William Isaac.....Lowell
Black, Edward Eugene.....Burlington
Blackman, Percy Clarke, Jr...Asheville
Blanchard, Herbert G.....Rose Hill
Bonnet, Richard D., Washington, D. C.
Bonney, Fleetwood Guy.....Woodleigh
Boren, John A.....Pomona
Bostic, Ray Evans.....Biltmore
Bowers, Franklin L.....Washington
Boyd, Albert Clinton..Greenville, S. C.
Boyd, John Early, Jr.....Middleburg
Boyette, Kenneth Leroy.....Hamlet
Bracy, Aaron Kelly.....Rich Square
Brake, W. Cecil.....Rocky Mount
Branch, Daniel Bernice....Wilmington
Brantley, Jack Edwin....Spring Hope
Brawley, Pressly Bell.....Mooresville
Bremer, Alfred Hubert.....Wilmington
Brimley, Ralph Frederick.....Raleigh
Bristow, William French, Jr...Raleigh
Britt, Gordon Matthews.....Clinton
Britt, Jay Boyd.....Garner
Britt, James Henry.....Hertford
Broadwell, Richard P.....Holly Springs
Brogden, Wright Martin..Kenwood, Ga.
Brown, Joseph Young.....Mooresville
Brown, Kenneth Hills.....Raleigh
Brown, Robert Craig..Cambridge, Ohio
Bryan, Fred Exum.....Garner
Bullock, Robert Harvey.....Hester
Burgess, Harry Lee.....New London
Burke, George Leonard, Jr.....Spencer
Burnette, William Ruby.....Farmville
Burwell, Dawson Alson.....Stovall
Bynum, Boyd Rosemand.....Raleigh

Cadieu, John Neal.....Monroe
Callaham, Frank D.,....Liberty, S. C.
Campbell, Roy Monroe.....Sanford
Carpenter, James Seymour.....Dover
Carpenter, Louis Arnold.....Monroe
Carr, Henry James.....Clinton
Carr, Hilliard Wainwright....Asheville
Carson, Stacy Boyd.....Taylorsville
Casco, Manuel A.....Asheville
Case, Charles Albright.....Oak Ridge
Cash, Allan Heath....Boiling Springs
Cauble, Burgess Cress.....Salisbury
Chandler, John Williamson, Jr...Ruffin
Chaney, Otto Preston.....Concord
Chang, Frank Tse-jui..Shanghai, China
Chappell, Edgar Burny.....Candor
Chesson, Lewis L.....Henderson
Clifford, David Pearsall.....Dunn
Cloud, Etienne LeRoy.....Brevard
Cobb, Joseph Carroll....Lancaster, S. C.
Coble, John M., Jr.....Burlington
Cogdell, Charlie Henry.....Elease
Coletta, Peter Carmine.....Gastonia
Coley, Henry Mock.....Raleigh
Cook, Ernest Lynwood.....New Bern
Cooke, Archibald Bryant.....Graham

Cooper, Carroll Milton.....Mt. Olive
Cooper, James Edward.....Graham
Cooper, William Alexander, Jr...Raleigh
Corriher, Hoyle Baxter.....Landis
Costner, Ambrose.....Lincolnton
Cox, Walter Ross, Jr.....Greensboro
Crawford, Murray Loftin.....Kinston
Crawford, Philip Howell, Jr...Kinston
Creech, John Warren.....Snow Hill
Crews, John Madison.....Walkertown
Crews, Theodore Denny....Summerfield
Cromartie, Angus, Jr.....Garland
Crouch, Ernest Bynum.....Hickory
Crum, Frederick.....Goldsboro
Cummings, Robert Louis.....Reidsville
Currin, Beverly Madison.....Oxford
Curtis, Malcolm Brown.....Bridgeton

Daniel, James Russell.....Salisbury
Daughtridge, Harvey J.....Rocky Mount
Daughtery, William T., Jr...Rich Square
Davis, Frederick Carr...Seven Springs
Davis, Jefferson Clark.....New Bern
Davis, Samuel Oliver.....Gastonia
Day, John Bryce.....Woodsdale
Dickinson, Gerald Potter.....Beaufort
Dixon, Craven Louder....Hendersonville
Dixon, Edwin Harrison.....Charlotte
Dixon, Raymond Daniel.....Goldsboro
Dixon, Thomas Clayton.....Mebane
Dorsett, Gilbert Taylor.....Raleigh
Dowell, Edwin Early....Auburn, Ala.
Draffin, Frank Douglas.....Norlina
Dudley, George W., Jr.....Charlotte
Dunlap, Pines Craighead....Ansonville
Dunlap, Tyler Burnette....Wadesboro
Dunn, John Burwell.....Enfield
Dunn, Jesse Monroe.....Charlotte

Edmondson, Spencer S.....Rocky Mount
Edwards, Henry Clay, Jr.....Greenville
Edwards, Roland.....Snow Hill
Einwick, Louis C.....Newport News, Va.
Eller, Eugene Vaughn.....Warrensville
Eller, Wayne Vannoy....Ready Branch
Ellis, Paul Richardson.....Star
English, Edwin Stuart, Jr.....Brevard
Eskridge, Charles Robert.....Shelby
Eubanks, Hoyle.....Monroe
Evans, Marvin Ennis.....Black Creek
Evans, Robert Kerr.....Mooresville
Faircloth, James Manning.....Clinton
Farmer, Clark.....Raleigh
Faulkner, Clarence V.....Red Oak
Faulkner, Walter Bernard....Red Oak
Fentress, Roy Hodgen.....Worthville
Ferguson, John Clyde.....Cameron
Ferguson, Richard Henry, Jr.....Neuse
Ferguson, Roy Wilson....Clover, S. C.
Ferree, George Willard.....Asheboro
Finger, Paul Alton.....Lincolnton
Fitzgerald, William Ralph...Asheville
Fletcher, William Oland.....Durham
Fonville, Alton David.....Raleigh
Ford, Lester Shipley, Jr...High Point
Fornes, Roy Lance.....Arapahoe
Fountain, George Howard.....Tarboro
Frazier, Ralph Lewis....Winston-Salem
Frink, Joseph Sloan.....Raleigh
Frye, Cecil Paul.....West End

Gaither, John Owen, Jr.....Statesville
Garrett, Horace Mitchell.....Ahoskie
Garrison, Edwin Pearson....Burlington
German, Monroe Carlton.....Boomer
Gheesling, Hama Thornton....Charlotte
Glazener, Claude.....Rosman
Goldsmith, Claude Frank.....Marion
Goode, James Samuel.....Hickory
Gorham, Bruce Goodwin..Rocky Mount
Graham, William Albert....Burlington
Grant, Thomas Alexander..Wilmington
Green, Forest Talmage....Cerro Gordo
Greene, Albert Cicero.....Raleigh
Gregg, Louis Armstead.....Raleigh
Gresham, Gordon Traywick..Mooresville
Gribble, Thomas Hylan.....Beta
Griffin, Flunoy Jennings.....Biltmore
Griffin, Kerlee Keith.....Biltmore
Gryder, Daniel Arthur.....Stony Point
Guerard, John Williams.....Asheville
Gurganus, James W.....Burlington
Gwathmey, Robert.....Richmond, Va.

Hager, Guy Yates.....Cleveland
Hales, John Ernst.....Concord
Hall, Gilbert Page.....Elizabeth City
Hall, Robert Jesse, Jr.....Burlington
Hamilton, T. D.....Laurens, S. C.
Hardy, Rudolph Ludwig.....Valhalla
Harkey, Charles Nathan.....Charlotte
Harrell, John William.....Gibsonville
Harris, James Sidney.....Henderson
Harris, D. Leon.....Mooresville
Hart, James Garland.....Virgilina, Va.
Hasty, Houghston Stephen....Charlotte
Hay, Ewart Patterson.....Burlington
Haywood, Robert Whitley, Jr...Raleigh
Heath, Stamey Stanford.....Oxford

Hendrix, Noah Lester.....Salisbury
Henley, Oscar Newton.....Greensboro
Hennessa, Brevard Reed.....Shelby
Herring, James Carson.....Snow Hill
Herrington, Charlie Carlyle..Rocky Mt.
Hester, Joe Deal.....Lenoir
Highsmith, Herbert T.....Robersonville
Highsmith, Ralph Fitzgerald, Jr.,Willard
Hill, James Cowan.....Statesville
Hodge, David Henry.....Richfield
Hodges, John Francis.....Hamlet
Hodgin, Ulton Grey.....Greensboro
Holbrook, George W.....Southern Pines
Holloway, Homer Charlie, West Durham
Holt, Kenneth Gordon.....Burlington
Honigman, Milton Albert....Mt. Holly
Hoover, Aubrey Ramseur, Jr...Concord
Horne, William G.....Rocky Mount
Howell, Louis Winslow.....Raleigh
Hoyle, Christian K...Peyloubet, France
Hudson, Fred Wilson.....Mooresville
Hunsucker, George Eugene.....Hamlet
Hunt, Fred Lee.....Wake Forest
Hunt, William Allen.....Raleigh
Hunter, Charles Richard.....Guilford
Hunter, Florence Alfred..Simpsonville
Hunter, John Mason.....Scotts
Huntley, Fulton Allen.....Wadesboro
Huntley, Leslie John, Jr....Wadesboro

Jackson, Clyve Winton....Middleburg
Jenkins, Banks Swindell....Goldsboro
Jenkins, Francis DeVane, Winston-Salem
Jobe, Harlee Hines.....Mebane
Johnson, Leon Randolph.....Asheville
Jollay, William Conwell....Cullasaja
Jones, Benjamin Leecraft.....Beaufort
Jones, Charles Clifton.....Comfort
Jones, Hubert Reid.....West Raleigh
Jones, Paul L.....Burlington
Jordan, Rupert Byrd.....Mt. Gilead

Kearney, Erich Wilson....Franklinton
Keith, Gordon.....Aberdeen
Keith, Norman Dewey.....Apex
Kellam, Charles Edgar.....Biscoe
Keller, Harry Prescott.....Raleigh
Kendall, Willie Earl.....Norwood
Kidd, John Love.....Newton
Kilgore, Joseph Mallory..Norfolk, Va.
Kimm, Thomas Taick.....Chicago, Ill.
King, Charles Herbert.....Statesville
King, John A.....Apex
King, John Everette, Fredericksburg, Va.
King, Samuel Vines, Jr.....Tarboro
Kinloch, James Caldwell, Jr.....Tryon
Kinney, Albert Beecher....High Rock
Kirkman, Charles G...Pleasant Garden
Knowles, Bruce Henry.....Wallace
Koome, C. F.....Charlotte

Lackey, Laverna.....Hiddenite
Lambert, Wiley C.....Bakersville
Lang, James Roderick.....Farmville
Lashley, Harold Thomas....Greensboro
Leary, Walter Clark.....Merry Hill
Ledbetter, John Fay.....Fairview
Leslie, Robert Earle.....Vass
Lewis, Warren Edison.....Pembroke
Liles, John Wall.....Lilesville
Littleton, Cato Montero, Jr., Wilmington
Long, Nathan Alexander....Burlington
Long, Zebulon Howell.....Tarboro
Love, Frederick A.....Raleigh
Love, Frank Reid.....Burlington
Lutz, James Fulton.....Newton
Lytch, William Dupree.....Laurinburg

McAuley, Clyde Grady.....Sanford
McCain, James Hugh.....Asheboro
McCall, Clifton Harry.....Marion
McCarn, Everett Lovelace.....Spencer
McColl, John Douglas.....Laurinburg
McConnell, Carey Jones.....Derita
McConnell, Newall Glenn...Mooresville
McCowan, George M., Jr., Florence, S. C.
McCullen, Claude Elmer, Jr.....Burgaw
McDowall, Jack.....Rockingham
McFarland, John Walker.....Columbus
McGill, William Daniel.....Vass
McIver, Walker Temple.....Carthage
McKaughan, Robert L.....Kernersville
McLeod, John Alton...Jackson Springs
McLeod, William Douglas..Red Springs
McNeely, Joseph Edgar.....Mooresville
Makely, George M., Jr.....Swan Quarter
Mallard, Ralph Wesley.....Trenton
Maness, Jesse Brown.....Biscoe
Mangum, Zebulon Boyce..Birmingham
Mason, Clyde Philip.....Swan Quarter
Massey, George Rigsby.....Zebulon
Mathews, Eugene W., Clifton Forge, Va.
Matthews, Joseph Carson, Jr...Raleigh
Mauney, Zebulon Clyde.....Shelby
May, Joseph Bradley.....Grifton
May, Jack Shadrick.....Grifton
Meares, Robert Alton.....Cerro Gordo
Merritt, Ben Hall.....Hallsboro
Mitchell, Edward Lyon.....Oxford
Mitchell, Willie Zachariah, Jr., Oxford
Mitchiner, James Jackson.....Garner
Moddy, David Hugh.....Waynesville

Mooney, Hubert Lee Roy....Mocksville
Moore, Austin Bernard.....Graham
Moore, Dick Everette.....Hamlet
Moore, George Burgin....Arcadia, S. C.
Moore, John Brodus.....Fairview
Moore, James Henry.....Burgaw
Moore, James Thomas.....Henrietta
Moore, William Benjamin....Reidsville
Moose, Perry Earl.....Mt. Pleasant
Moose, Thomas Luther.....Concord
Morgan, John Jackson.....Spring Hope
Morris, John Sanders.....Franklinton
Morrison, Robert Henry.....Mooresville
Morrison, Robert James....Cherryville
Mosely, Wiley Thomas, Jr.....Kinston
Moss, Joseph Glenn.....Durham
Moxley, James Arthur.....Sparta
Mullen, James Noble.....Greensboro
Munroe, Homer A.....Council
Myers, Charlie Sumter.....Ruffin

Neal, Peyton Ring.....Greensboro
Neece, Dewitt William.....Climax
Neel, Willie Preston.....Princeton
Nelson, Thomas Hill.....Raleigh
Neetles, Wray Stewart..Winston-Salem
Nicholson, James Anglin.....Graham
Noblin, Charles Joseph.....Raleigh

O'Quinn, Byron Caviness....Lillington
Orders, William Carl.....Mooresville
Overman, Charles Wood..Elizabeth City
Owen, William Franklin....Salisbury

Page, James Reid, Jr.....Charlotte
Palmer, Herbert Russell.....Gulf
Park, Arthur I.....Dobson
Parker, Armond Milton.....Kannapolis
Parker, Thomas Henry.....Norwood
Parrish, William Collier...Rougemont
Pate, George Lewis.....Rowland
Pearson, Walter Gilbert..Elizabeth City
Penny, Carl Barbour.....Raleigh
Person, Rufus Morgan, Jr.....Charlotte
Peterson, Stephen Frank.....Keer
Phillips, William Paul.....Manley
Pike, Douglas O.....Raleigh
Pittman, Redin Gresham.....Rowland
Pleasants, Miles Otis.....Louisburg
Plunkett, Frank Milton.....Greensboro
Polk, Morgan Jerome.....Charlotte
Pollock, John Emmet.....Warsaw
Pollock, Verder LeRoy.....Trenton
Pope, John Hilton.....Tillery
Pouncey, Madison Buice....China Grove
Powell, Zollie Augustus.....Rosemary
Powers, John E.....Maple Hill
Powers, Kinchen Sidney.....Maple Hill
Preslar, Basil A.....Marshville
Pritchett, Harry W.....Creswell

Quinn, Brent Murdock.....Cherryville

Ragsdale, E. Ray.....Wadeville
Rankin, David Cyrus.....Greensboro
Raper, Paul Alexander.....Welcome
Regan, Ferman Edward.....Cerro Gordo
Revelle, Charles Howard.....Conway
Reynolds, Napoleon Almon.....Clinton
Reynolds, Richard J.....Winston-Salem
Rhodes, James Franklin.....Comfort
Rhodes, Rudolph.....New Bern
Richardson, James Hugh.....Raleigh
Richardson, M. B.....Salisbury
Ridenhour, Clarence Adolphus..Concord
Riley, John McConnell.....Raleigh
Roan, Henry, Jr.....Winston-Salem
Roberts, Wade Livingstone....Asheville
Robertson, Crowder Booker...Woodsdale
Robinson, John D.....Dundarrach
Rockwell, Harry.....Greensboro
Rodwell, John Williams....Mocksville
Rogers, Cornelius Proctor.....Raleigh
Rogers, Henry Harper.....Raleigh
Rowe, George Samuel.....Newton
Rowe, Willie.....New Bern
Rush, Paul Van.....High Rock

Seawell, Richard.....Raleigh
Sechler, William R.....China Grove
Sechrest, James Roscoe, Jr.....Raleigh
Setzer, Robert Glenn.....Raleigh
Seyffert, Marion Brown..Elizabeth City
Shaw, Luther.....Saxapahaw
Shearin, Arthur Eugene..Rocky Mount
Shelton, Coy Elmer.....Greensboro
Shiflet, Albert Raymond....Morganton
Shirley, Lemuel Marion.....Farmville
Shuford, Charles Franklin, Fayetteville
Silver, John Roy.....Horseshoe
Skinner, Charles U., Jr.....Dunn
Sloan, Frederick Siler.....Franklin
Smith, Arthur Caldwell....China Grove
Smith, Alton O.....Jackson Springs
Smith, Joseph H.....Hamlet
Smith, Kenneth Judson.....Raleigh
Spence, Thomas Neil.....Raleigh
Spencer, Millard Fred.....Severn
Spencer, William Edmond.....Severn
Spry, Howard James.....Back Bay, Va.
Stafford, Herbert J.....Elizabeth City
Stafford, William Lafayette, Mooresville
Stainback, William Peers....Henderson

Stamey, Robert Bennett.....Newton
Stanford, Troy Lyman.....Burlington
Stevens, Charles Vergereau...Biltmore
Stewart, Macy H.....Henderson
Stirewalt, Arthur Clyde..Granite Falls
Stokes, John Young.....Ruffin
Stokes, Pink.....Ruffin
Stout, Garland Palmer.....Siler City
Straughan, Cad Leon.....Siler City
Strider, Rodolphus.....Pisgah
Stuart, Thomas Shields....Kernersville
Sugg, John Edd, Jr.....Snow Hill
Sullivan, Hubbard Lowry.....Asheville
Summerell, Eugene Whitaker..Kinston
Sutton, Bernard Monroe.....Raleigh
Swindell, Robert T.....Belhaven

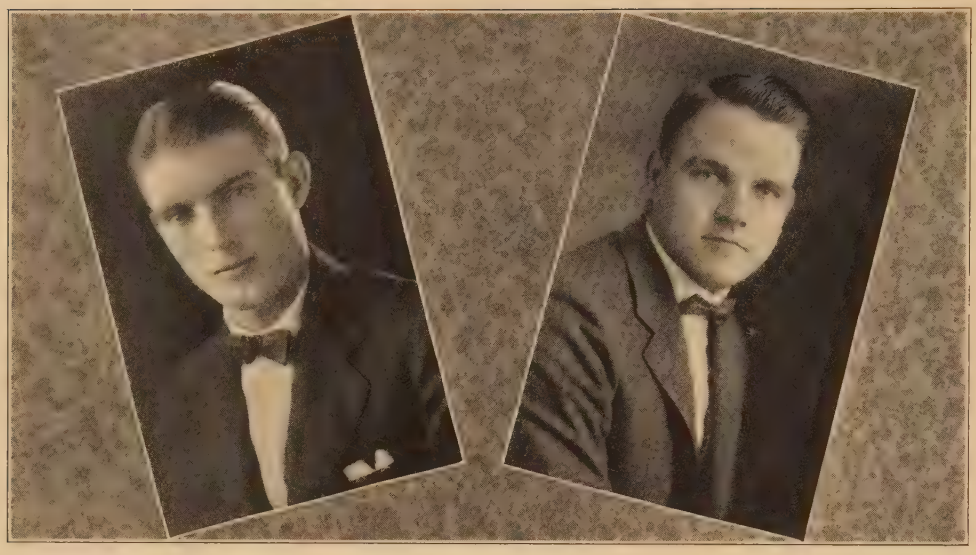
Tate, Edgar Anderson.....Greensboro
Tate, L.....Greensboro
Tate, Robah Gray.....McAdenville
Tate, William Lynn.....Burlington
Taylor, John Alexander.....Candler
Taylor, Lawrence Arthur....Asheville
Taylor, William Robert.....Monroe
Thomas, Allen Barden.....Acme
Thomas, Percy Durand.....Raleigh
Thompson, John Clarence.....Charlotte
Thompson, James F.....Laurinburg
Thompson, George F.....Lake Waccamaw
Tomlinson, Jonathan C.....Black Creek
Trevathan, Phesington....Rocky Mount
Tucker, Cornelius Stickley....Amherst
Turner, Frank Brown.....Durham
Turner, Paul Randolph.....Enfield
Turner, Wilbur LeMay.....Smithfield
Tyson, Seth Hawkins, Jr., Stantonsburg

Uzzle, Dalmla Wilson....Wilson's Mills
Uzzle, Robert Franklin..Wilson's Mills

Van Pelt, John C.....Huntersville
Vestal, Herman Husband.....Staley
Vick, Johnnie G.....Nashville

Wade, Ben Wallace.....Neuse
Walker, John Wesley.....Concord
Walker, William Clyde.....Hillsboro
Wallace, George L., Jr., Wrentham, Mass.
Ward, William.....Raleigh
Warner, William Crawford..Mt. Gilead
Warren, Ed Nash.....Farmville
Warren, William Young, Jr.....Gastonia
Watkins, Hiram William....Forest City
Watkins, Marvin Daniel.....Henderson
Watkins, William Preston.....Rosman
Weathers, William Frank, St. Augustine
Weaver, Harold.....Aberdeen
Webb, John Bunch, Jr.....Edenton
Webster, George Carl.....Burlington
Weeks, James Edward.....Whitakers
West, O. L.....Wilmington
Westcott, H. T.....Whitakers
Wester, James Earl.....Mapleville
White, Charles Howard.....Asheville
White, Glenn Deal.....Stony Point
White, James Alfred....Scotland Neck
White, Thomas Elbert, Jr.....Edenton
White, William Ormand, Jr....Durham
Whitehurst, W. H.....Durham
Whitener, Howard X.....Hickory
Whitfield, Robert Lee.....Greensboro
Whitley, Zelma Edison.....Bethel
Whittenton, James Marshall...Benson
Williams, Barzillai Worth..Greensboro
Williams, Frank Moring.....Raleigh
Williams, Joseph.....Beulaville
Williams, J. Frank.....Vanceboro
Williams, Ormond Joerns.....Raleigh
Williams, William Henry.....Linwood
Wilson, Archibald Nichols.....Bunn
Wilson, Charles.....Newton
Wilson, James Chalmer.....Dunn
Wilson, Robert Lindsey.....Shelby
Winchester, Jack Calvin...Summerfield
Woodside, James White.....Statesville
Woody, Jasper Ruffin.....Woodsdale
Wooten, Frank McNair, Jr.....Camden
Wooten, John Martin.....Hickory
Wortham, Richard Lee.....Wilmington
Worthington, Emerson Glenn....Ayden
Wright, Ernest Atlas.....High Point
Wright, Joseph Guerrant.....Ruffin

Young, Joseph Loici.....Newton



LIPPARD PAGE

The Class of '25 in 2d Year Agriculture

History

We have not been so fortunate as to have our Alma Mater lead us toward a regular degree in scholarship; but we hope we have received, and that our diploma will stand for the essence of the full four years' work. At any rate, we expect to set our goals along with the rest of the graduates.

When we come to the end of our second year in college, we look back over the past and are confronted by many and varied thoughts. Some of these we like to forget, and some we cherish and hope will serve to expand our lives into greater usefulness. Again as we look back we are stirred by still bright memories of the years spent at State College.

We feel a glow of satisfaction at having finished the course, now that we are soon to pass out from these loved halls into the stern realities of a new life. It is with somewhat of a feeling of sadness that we spend the few remaining days among familiar scenes and old friends, with the realization that we are soon to be thrust into untried conditions. But as we have withstood the past we think we shall be enabled better to withstand the future.

CLAUDE JASON LIPPARD
Special
Statesville, N. C.

President of class. Iredell County Club, 1, 2.

Claude is a great character. Great by virtue of his own personality, great by reason of the big heart that he carries to cheer his associates, and lovable by reason that he is a gentleman of the highest type, considerate, kind, and good to the infinite degree.

In the battle of life, he will win. In the strife of the future, he will come out four lengths ahead of the best bet.

JOHN BENTLEY PAGE
Special
Yanceyville, N. C.

Agricultural Club 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 2; Pullen Literary 1, 2; Square and Compass 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Class Historian.

"Page" entered the good old class of '25 as a Special "Agg" and fell right into step with the rest of us. He has been in the constant pursuit of the higher learning, and in the field of Agriculture we feel assured that he will make good and we will all have occasion to feel proud of him.

He returned to college at the beginning of the second semester of this year, after an absence from college for two years, to finish the work that he started. He says that he intends to study law after leaving here and with the combination of the two he should achieve the heights that great men learn to know.

WALTER ASHLEY DAVIS
Elkton, N. C.

Mars Hill Club; Varsity Football Squad; Track Team; Agriculture Club; Square and Compass.

"Smoky" "Rainey"

"Smoky" hails from Bladen County, and is the pride of Elkton. He comes to us from the class of '22, and we feel honored to have him. He is not the most studious person in school but he has certain qualifications that will cause him to stand out among the crowds with which he inevitably intermingles.

He has the characteristics of steadiness, honesty, and a good disposition, being besides an athlete in baseball and track, a good all-round man, honored and respected by all.

THOMAS ARMISTEAD JENNETTE
Lake Landing, N. C.

Vice-president of Class; Freshman and Varsity Football Squad; Freshman and Varsity Track Team; Wrestling Team; Agriculture Club.

(?) Jennette

Jennette is a product of the county of Hyde. The sea breezes and ocean waves have combined to give him that mild and loving disposition that he always displays on all occasions.

Jennette has been one of the most popular men on the campus and a great asset to State College. On the athletic field his presence is always felt when he is needed. He is a gentleman of a true fighting type and a clean sportsman. Where the fighting is thickest there you will find Jennette, with a determination that all things come to those who work.

ERNEST RICHARD CANADY
Hope Mills, N. C.

Friendship Council; Bible Class; Agriculture Club; Company Track.

"E. R." "Juliet"

Due to his association with the famed Romeo, of the campus he has been given the name of "Juliet." His disposition has won for him a great number of friends. His stay in college has been to a great extent profitable to him as well as to us. We profit by his presence.

"E. R." has been an active man on the campus and has lightened the burden of many with that sunny disposition that characterizes him so well.

"Juliet" we have enjoyed your stay here and to you we wish to extend our best regards, by wishing you the very greatest success in the tasks of life that you meet.

HARRY HOLLOMAN
Ahoskie, N. C.

Roanoke-Chowan Club. Agriculture Club.

Harry came here as a Senior and has reserved his dignity mighty well, considering the numerous positions fate has put him in. We do not know where Harry is from, but that is not a matter of any concern to us, for all we are interested in is where he is. He is here and we are happy and contented.

He goes out on the world to fight the battles alone. His companions will not be there but the spirit that has guided him will take him through and to you old boy, "Go on South the Best is yet to come."

EDWARD CLARK CAUSEY
Bowden, Georgia

Causey is one of the few who can boast of "Cracker" lineage. He comes from the "Red Old Hills of Georgia" and has entered the two year course in Agriculture. During the short time that he has been with us he has acquired a great deal of friends that are true and loyal to him.

In the days that are to come, Causey we wish you the greatest success that man could well wish for.

J. M. ASHWORTH
Fairview, N. C.

Ashworth hails from old Buncombe, and is a real good sport. He has very little to say so we presume he thinks instead, and he never works but takes life as it comes.

We are real sorry that he was so unfortunate in being called home on account of his fathers ill health, for during his stay here we assure you that he made no enemies but many friends.

We are wishing you the best of luck Ashworth.

JAMES LECAUSEY FREEMAN
Colerain, N. C.

Agricultural Club; Roanoke-Chowan County Club; Freshman Baseball Team; Bible Class Leader; Rifle Team.

James, Jim, or Jimmy, is the same where ever you meet him. He smiles and laughs so much that he is a traveling piece of sunshine. His friends admire and respect him for the traits he carries and makes him great.

As a sack holder Jim holds his own. As a man he is one among the multitude who can meet his fellow beings with that great feeling that there are none who feign would bow to the goddess of duty with greater humility than he. In the great life to come, Jim "Play the game, fight like a man."

TULLY BAXTER WILLIAMS
Currituck, N. C.

Secretary and Treasurer of Class 2; Member of Agriculture Club 1, 2.

Out from the progressive East comes George, on whom the Goddess of fate has smiled with exceeding generosity, and great frequency. His favorite pastimes are pulling comical stunts and telling rare jokes. He has a steady line that keeps the professors baffled. This as a consequence brings good grades, that cause him to stand high on the honor roll.

So far as social activities are concerned, George "makes his tracks" in the night and as a consequence we know little of him in this aspect of life. He is an honest, upright boy with a good word for all he meets. His smile and his winning ways are sure to land him in the highest respect and esteem of the associates of his that are to be.

SOCIETY

SPONSORS

THE following pages are devoted to State College Sponsors. These are selected by the heads of each prominent organization and reproduced here in order to give a touch of beauty to an otherwise "stag" book. The organizations awarded this privilege are only the most active of the purely student groups.

The Staff commends this section to your most careful inspection. It represents North Carolina's young womanhood; picked for this honor by our men who have won this privilege by hard work in some form of non-remunerated activity.

Sarah Elizabeth Tracy
SENIOR-CLASS

Edna Blanche Mills

1925 AGROMECK

JANET LOUISE BENTHALL
COMPANY C

Zeitha Genevieve Patterson,
THE TECHNICIAN

Anne Elizabeth Houston

COMPANY—A.

GENE BUCK
THE BUSINESS STAFF

MARY HUNNICUTT
COMPANY B

PEARL MARSHBURN
VARSITY BASKETBALL

Lena Elizabeth Wiggs
N.C. STATE AGRICULTURIST

Annie Louise Robinson
CROSS COUNTRY TEAM

Helen Schoffner
SECOND BATTALION

Thelma Freeman Lassiter
VARSITY BASEBALL

Lois Mathison
THE REGIMENT

LOUISE GREEN
FRESHMAN FOOTBALL TEAM

Mary Ruth Potter

Junior-Class

FRANCES GIBSON
VARSITY TRACK

DOLLY DOBSON
COMPANY E

MARTHA ADAMS
FIRST BATTALION

LOUISE BALEY
SOPHOMORE CLASS

Marion Louise Bennett
THE BAND

Margaret York
PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

LEWIS KLUTTZ
THE GERMAN CLUB

Bernice Hamrick
STUDENT BODY

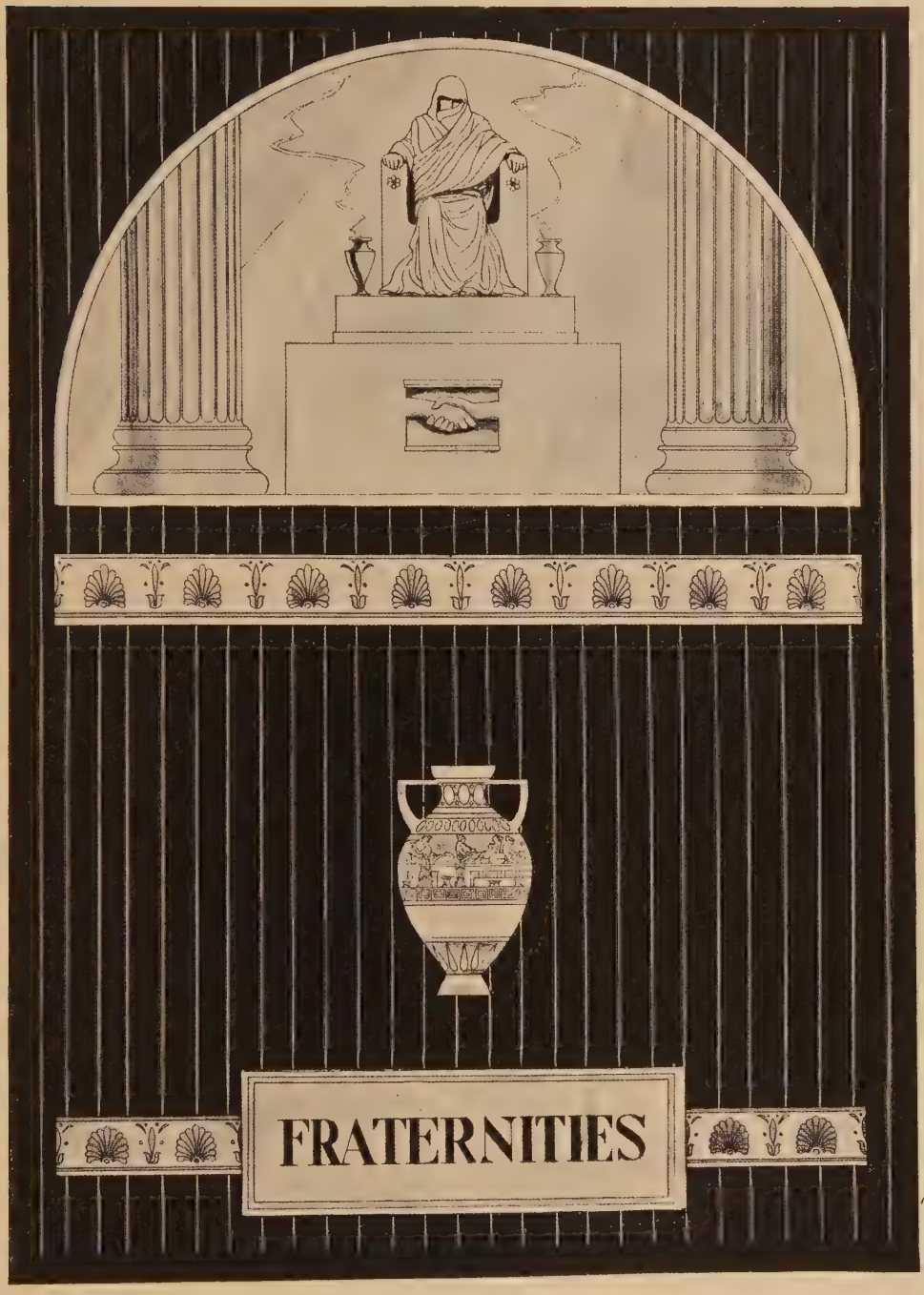
ALICE EZELL
COMPANY F

Edith Gibbons Parker
FRESHMAN CLASS

VIRDA HOLT
COMPANY-D

Sarah Elizabeth Tracy	*The Senior Class*	Rochelle Johnson	*President*
Edna Blanche Mills	*The Agromeck*	L. L. Hedgepeth	*Editor*
Janet Louise Benthall	*Company "C"*	R. L. Melton	*Captain*
Zeitha Patterson	*The Technician*	S. R. Wallis	*Editor*
Anne Elizabeth Houston	*Company "A"*	F. J. Carr	*Captain*
Gene Buck	*Business Staff*	G. W. Wray	*Business Manager*
Mary Hunnicutt	*Company "B"*	B. L. Cotten	*Captain*
Pearl Marshburn	*Varsity Basketball*	A. T. Slate	*Manager*
Lena Elizabeth Wiggs	*The Agriculturist*	A. B. Hunter	*Editor*
Annie Louise Robinson	*Cross Country Team*	Davis Robinson	*Captain*
Helen Schoffner	*Second Battalion*	W. C. Mull	*Major*
Thelma Freeman Lassiter	*Varsity Baseball*	G. C. Lassiter	*Captain*
Lois Mathison	*The Regiment*	T. J. Tobiassen	*Lt. Colonel*
Louise Green	*Freshman Football*	J. D. McDowell	*Captain*
Mary Ruth Potter	*Junior Class*	J. M. Potter	*President*
Frances Gibson	*Varsity Track*	A. G. Byrum	*Captain*
Dolly Dobson	*Company "E"*	A. R. Winslow	*Captain*
Martha Adams	*First Battalion*	J. M. Ripple	*Major*
Louise Baley	*Sophomore Class*	T. C. Harrill	*President*
Marion Louise Bennett	*The Band*	C. B. Bennett	*Captain*
Margaret York	*The Pan-Hellenic Council*	D. B. Johnson	*President*
Lewis Kluttz	*The German Club*	Heath Kluttz	*Vice-president*
Bernice Hamrick	*The Student Body*	C. R. Hoey	*President*
Alice Ezell	*Company "F"*	Henry Seaman	*Captain*
Edith Gibbons Parker	*Freshman Class*	W. I. Biggers	*President*
Virda Holt	*Company "D"*	J. P. McAdams	*Captain*

Honor Where Honor is Due


FRATERNITIES

Fraternity Roster

ALPHA GAMMA RHO

CHI TAU

DELTA SIGMA PHI

KAPPA ALPHA

KAPPA IOTA EPSILON

KAPPA SIGMA

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

PHI KAPPA TAU

PI KAPPA ALPHA

PI KAPPA PHI

SIGMA DELTA

SIGMA NU

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

SIGMA PI

THETA KAPPA NU

TAU RHO ALPHA

Pan-Hellenic Council

OFFICERS

D. B. Johnston ..... *President*
A. G. Byrum ..... *Vice-president*
E. U. Lewis ..... *Secretary-treasurer*

MEMBERS

Kappa Sigma	G. W. Wray John Long	Pi Kappa Phi	E. A. Sutton J. H. Kluttz
Pi Kappa Alpha	L. H. Cook W. H. Puckett	Sigma Nu	C. B. Austell T. C. Harrill
Kappa Alpha	D. B. Johnston W. M. Long	Chi Tau	J. E. Davis M. Sumner
Sigma Phi Epsilon	F. J. Carr Ed. Rufty	Phi Kappa Tau	F. W. Warrington R. M. McNairy
Alpha Gamma Rho	A. G. Byrum W. T. Carpenter	Delta Sigma Phi	J. I. Thomason T. Dawson
Lambda Chi Alpha	G. C. Lassiter E. U. Lewis	Sigma Pi	R. Johnson J. A. McIver
Theta Kappa Nu	F. P. Dickens L. L. Hedgepeth		

LOCALS

Tau Rho Alpha	W. O. Honeycutt A. R. Winslow	Kappa Iota Epsilon	G. V. Holloman W. W. Shope
Sigma Delta	F. W. Tolar J. E. Griffith		

Standing (*Left to right*): J. I. Thompson, Jr., R. H. Broome, Jr., J. A. Boren, J. M. Ripple, P. J. Brown, F. K. Dawson, W. F. Weathers.

Sitting (*Left to right*): H. T. Lashley, J. N. Mullen, W. A. Graham, H. M. Ray, J. W. Harrelson, A. J. Maxwell, J. L. Robertson, Jr.

Delta Sigma Phi

Founded at College of New York, December 10, 1899

Thirty-eight Active Chapters

Colors: *Nile Green and White* Flower: *White Carnation*

Rho Chapter

Installed at State, May 10, 1915

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. C. C. Taylor
J. W. Harrelson
T. H. Stafford
L. F. Williams
S. L. Homewood
M. F. Trice

F. M. Haig

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

J. I. Thomason
J. M. Ripple

A. J. Maxwell

Class of 1926

H. M. Ray
W. M. Wilkes

Class of 1927

P. J. Brown
F. K. Dawson

FRATRES IN URBE

J. H. Bontiz
E. R. Betts
W. Z. Betts
V. F. Alligood
R. H. Broome
J. F. Harris, Jr.
D. J. Brinkley
Granberry Tucker
John Robertson
H. K. Witherspoon

L. W. Baker

Pledges

J. N. Mullen
H. T. Lashley
W. A. Graham
J. A. Boren

W. F. Weathers

Front Row: Summeral, Thomas, Warrington, Prof. Nelson, Dean Cloyd, Carpenter. Jennette.

Middle Row: Cook, Nelson, McNairy, Crumb, Smith. Hendricks, Warren, Gregg, Hart, Wooten.

Back Row: Beal, Hadley, Hurst, C. Faulkner, Little, Wilson, Horne, V. Faulkner, Dunlap.

Phi Kappa Tau

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, March 17, 1906

Eighty-eight Active Chapters

Colors: *Harvard Red and Old Gold* Flower: *Red Carnation*

Chi Chapter

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Prof. Thomas Nelson Dean E. L. Cloyd

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

R. M. McNairy S. J. Eckerson

F. V. H. Smith

Class of 1926

L. A. Carpenter N. N. Harte J. B. Jennette, Jr.
G. T. Little C. V. Faulkner F. W. Warrington
B. A. Horne, Jr. G. B. Hurst E. W. Summerell

Class of 1927

J. C. Beal B. E. Hendrick
W. L. Hadley R. G. Thomas
C. G. McAuley J. T. Kiser

Pledges

E. L. Cooke J. C. Wilson
W. B. Faulkner T. B. Dunlap
W. Y. Warren D. W. Hodges
C. L. Wilson J. M. Wooten
Fred Crum H. C. Edwards
L. A. Gregg T. H. Nelson

Albert Shiflet

FRATRES IN URBE

A. L. Monroe, Jr. J. W. Carpenter E. R. Tull, Jr.

Sitting, First Row: Etheridge, Gresham, McIver, Johnson, McIver, Gresham, Cox.
Standing, Second Row: Mason, Weeks, Herring, Upshur, Brewer, Patton, Fetter, Palmar.
Standing, Third Row: Habe, Currie, Lyles, Mann, Roland.

Sigma Pi

Founded at Vincennees University, 1897

Twenty-two Active Chapters

Colors: *Lavender and White* Flower: *Orchid*

Rho Chapter

Installed at State in 1921

FRATER IN FACULTATE

Major George C. Cox

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

F. A. Fetter
R. Johnson

Class of 1926

J. A. McIver
W. T. McIver
J. M. Currie
J. E. Weeks
J. B. Upshur
C. W. Mason
P. W. Patton
A. R. Gresham

Class of 1927

F. W. Habel
J. L. Mann

Pledges

J. W. Liles
Edward Roland
H. Palmer
G. T. Gresham
J. C. Herring

FRATRES IN URBE

Warren Mann
H. B. Mann
E. M. Constable
R. B. Etheridge

Front Row Left to Right (Seated): Prescott Diaz May, Linwood Sexton Pridgen, John Pulaski Nowell, Henry Edward Rufty, Jr., John Starr Neely, Albert Ferdel Dougherty.

Middle Row Standing: Harold Weaver, Francis John Carr, Duncan John Devane, Henry "Skeet" Coley, Thornwell Gaines, Wellington Oakman Hay, Jr., Richard Halbert Webb, John Clarence Thompson.

Top Row Standing: Richard Seawell, Frederick William Hargrove, Charles Howard White, Frank McNair Wooten, Hubbard Lowry Sullivan, John William Guerard, Robert David Beam, Victor William Smith, Hillard Wainwright Carr, Henry Seawell.

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond University, Richmond Virginia, November, 1901

Fifty-one Active Chapters

Colors: *Purple and Red* Flowers: *American Beauty Roses and Violets*

North Carolina Beta Chapter

Installed at State May 3, 1905

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Prof. Henninger

Harry St. George Tucker

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

Francis John Carr
Duncan J. Devane
Thornwell Gaines
Wellington Oakman Hay
John Starr Nealey
Linwood Sexton Pridgen
Henry Edward Rufty, Jr.

Class of 1926

Robert David Beam
Prescott Diaz May
John Pulaski Nowell
Henry Seawell
Richard Halbert Webb

Class of 1927

Albert Ferdel Dougherty
Victor Williams Smith
John Clarence Thompson

Pledges

Hilliard Wainwright Carr
Henry "Skeet" Coley
John Williams Guerard
Frederick William Hargrove
Richard Seawell
Hubbard Lowry Sullivan
Harold Weaver
Charles Howard White
Frank McNair Wooten

FRATRES IN URBE

Percy Ashby
Thomas Creekmore
Edwin Hodskins
John Gatling
Paul N. Howard
C. W. Norman
I. Proctor
E. E. Robbins
Willis Smith
J. Sauls
M. Woodward
L. N. Phelps

Ridenhour, C. W. Wray, Fountain, Hudgins, Ball, Bragg, Wray G. W., Crisp.
Bottom Row Left to Right: Long, Powell, Ellsworth, Shelor, Witherspoon, Lang.

Kappa Sigma

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1867

Ninety-two Active Chapters

Colors: *Scarlet, White, and Green* — Flower: *Lily of the Valley*

Beta Upsilon Chapter

Installed at N. C. State College in 1903

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. L. Mann — A. S. Brower

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

T. C. Powell — G. W. Wray
H. H. Shelor — R. E. L. Correll

Class of 1926

G. B. Crisp — J. R. Lang
H. K. Ellsworth — J. F. Long

Class of 1927

P. E. Bragg — R. C. Witherspoon
C. Hudgins — C. W. Wray

Pledges

W. H. Ball — G. H. Fountain
B. Gorham — C. A. Ridenhour

FRATRES IN URBE

P. K. Ball
George Ball
R. A. Brown
H. L. Smith
M. R. Stevenson
E. E. Culbreth
L. H. Couch
C. L. Douncan
K. R. Smith
B. C. Williamson
W. B. Douncan
J. F. Hoff
B. F. Moore
D. W. Alexander
R. W. Smith
J. C. Young
J. C. McDonald
H. E. Norris
J. H. Pou, Jr.
W. O. Smith
J. G. Ball, Jr.

Back Row, (Reading Left to Right): W. E. Gladstone, F. D. Callaham, G. L. Floyd, J. B. Hollaway, J. L. Kidd, Geo. L. Pate, C. R. Hunter, Geo. L. Wallace, Jr., H. B. Corriher.

Middle Row: G. W. Ferree, A. C. Ware, E. H. Dobbins, D. W. Neece, J. G. Weaver, A. M. Parker, W. R. Taylor, G. C. Moye, C. W. Sheffield.

Front Row: E. C. Mitchiner, C. C. Hilton, A. G. Byrum, W. T. Carpenter, J. T. Moore, D. O. Price, K. M. Badgett.

Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded at Ohio State University, 1904

Twenty-six Active Chapters

Colors: *Dark Green and Gold* Flower: *Pink Rose*

Nu Chapter

Installed at State March 15, 1919

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

William Franklin Armstrong
Leon Emory Cook
Dr. Benjamin Franklin Kaupp
Dr. Zeno Payne Metcalf
John Edward Eckert

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

Albert Gaskins Byrum
Ellison Haywood Dobbins
William Ewart Gladstone
Arnell Crawford Ware

Class of 1926

William Twitty Carpenter
George Ludlow Floyd
Clayton C. Hilton
Edward Clifton Mitchiner
David Oscar Price
Carson W. Sheffield
James Gray Weaver

Class of 1927

John Burrows Hollaway
George Caswell Moye
William Robert Taylor

Pledges

Kenneth Monroe Badgett
George Willard Ferree
James Thomas Moore
Frank Drenon Callaham
John Love Kidd
George Lewis Pate
George L. Wallace, Jr.

FRATRES IN URBE

Alvah Dunham
B. W. Kilgore, Jr.
W. H. Johnston
F. E. Miller
F. H. Jeter

Front Row: Palmer, Smithwick, Redwine, Klutz, Sutton, Robison, Williams.
Middle Row: Green, Harris, Neetles, Watkins, Spence, Edwards, Brantley, Shirly.
Third Row: Holbrook, Uzzle, Brinkley, Cooper.

Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. December 10, 1904

Has Twenty-seven Active Chapters

Colors: *White and Gold*

Tau Chapter

Installed N. C. State May 1, 1920

FRATER IN FACULTATE

J. S. Mears

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

James Heath Kluttz

Class of 1926

Edward Armanie Sutton
Norman Thompson Smithwick
Marion Farr Palmer
Harry Hutchenson Redwine
Edward Allworden Robison
William Alexander Cooper, Jr.
James Matthew Edwards Jr.

Class of 1927

Barzillai Worth Williams
Wray Stewart Neetles
Thomas Neal Spence

Pledges

James Sidney Harris
Marvin Daniel Watkins
Jack Edwin Brantley
Lemuel Marion Shirley
George William Holebrook
Dalma Wilson Uzzle

FRATRES IN URBE

Garland Green
Lee Fagen Brinkley

First Row, (Sitting From Left to Right): G. E. Jones, Sam Pierson, G. R. Logan, L. H. Cook, E. A. Feimster, M. C. Comer, J. S. Geitner

Second Row, (Standing): H. E. Kendall, J. B. Dunn, J. A. Rowland, W. O. White, W. W. Studdert, Herman Armstrong, Henry Roan, W. H. Puckett, H. R. Fields.

Third Row: C. R. Eskridge, H. P. Dixon, F. G. Logan, Brevard Lattimore.

Pi Kappa Alpha

FLOWER: *Lily-of-the-Valley* COLORS: *Garnet and Old Gola*

SONG: *Dream Girl of Pi Ka.*

PUBLICATIONS: *Shield and Diamond* and *Dagger and Key.* (secret).

Alpha Epsilon Chapter

Installed 1904

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1925

LLOYD HENDERSON COOK

CLASS OF 1926

HENRY ELI KENDALL
JACOB SHUFORD GEITNER
FRED GAFFNEY LOGAN
SAMUEL PIERSON, JR.
WILLIAM HOOD PUCKET
GEORGE EDWARD JONES
GRAHAM RANDOLPH LOGAN

CLASS OF 1927

WILLIAM ORMOND WHITE
MACON CRAWFORD COMER
BREVARD LATTIMORE
HUGH PAUL DIXON
WILLIAM WALTON STUDDERT
EARLY ANDREWS FEIMSTER, JR.
GERALD FULLENWIDER MCBRAYER
HUBERT R. FIELDS
JAMES ALFRED ROWLAND

PLEDGES

HENRY ROAN, JR.
HERMAN ARMSTRONG
CHARLES ROBERT ESKRIDGE
JOHN B. DUNN
VENABLE S. BAGGETT

FRATER IN FACULTATE

HERMAN F. BRIGGS

FRATRES IN URBE

J. E. BEAMAN
J. H. BOUSHALL
W. C. BOWEN
H. B. BRIGGS
R. W. DENT
N. E. EDGERTON
S. W. HILL
W. A. HOLDING
DR. A. W. KNOX
A. W. KNOX, JR.
J. S. KNOX
J. E. MACDOUGALL
P. N. NEAL
H. B. NORRIS
J. A. PARK
P. H. PARK
C. B. PARK, JR.
T. N. PARK
A. L. PENNY
R. B. WILSON
R. U. WOODS
M. PLEASANTS

Left to Right, (Top Row): Tucker, Lytch.
Middle Row: Cramner, Payne, Beatty, Neal, Hill, Fitzgerald, Allen, Bridger.
Botton Row: Beatty, P. C. Bennett, Lassiter, Lewis, Duls, Brock, Tobiassen.

Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded at Boston University, November 2, 1909

Sixty-six Active Chapters

Gamma Upsilon Chapter

Installed at State, March 3, 1924

FRATER IN FACULTATE

Robert James Pearsall

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

Ted Cline Albright
Calvin Brooks Bennett
Furney Ignatious Brock
Gaither Calvin Lassiter
Edward Urban Lewis
Thoralph Johan Tobiassen

Class of 1926

Livingston Adolphus Bridger
Warwick Henry Payne
Edward Henry Cranmer, Jr.

Class of 1927

William Hall Beatty
Peyton Ring Neal
Edwin Lee Tucker

Pledges

James Wellington Allen
William Ralph Fitzgerald
William Dupree Lytch
John Register Parker
James C. Hill

FRATRES IN URBE

James Oscar Holt
Milton Brown

First Row Sitting: H. R. Jones, B. R. Bynum, F. M. Williams, P. S. Allen, E. B. Armstrong, W. Z. Mitchell, Jr., W. I. Biggers.

Second Row: E. L. Jenkins, B. R. Hennessa, C. B. Austell, C. R. Hoey, Jr., J. A. Anthony, Jr., E. L. Mitchell, S. O. Davis, P. H. Crawford, Jr.

Third Row: A. E. Huggins, E. M. Mitchell, T. C. Harrill.

Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1869

Ninety Active Chapters

Colors: *Old Gold and Black* Flower: *White Rose*

Beta Tau Chapter

Installed at State 1895

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Currin Greaves Keeble — William Carey Lee

Vernon Maurice Williams

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

Clyde Roark Hoey, Jr.

Class of 1926

Charles Benjamin Austell — Edward Lee Jenkins

Ernest Meadows Mitchell

Class of 1927

Thomas Carroll Harrill — John Alston Anthony, Jr.

Allen Everett Huggins

Class of 1928

Pledges

Peter Stapelton Allen, Jr.
William Isaac Bigger
Murray Loftin Crawford
Samuel Oliver Davis
Hubert Reid Jones
Willie Zachariah Mitchell, Jr.
Edwin Benson Armstrong
Boyd Rosemond Bynum
Philip Howell Crawford, Jr.
Brevard Reid Hennessa
Edward Lyon Mitchell
Frank Moring Williams

FRATRES IN URBE

Rayford K. Adams
Oscar L. Betts, Jr.
Frank W. Brown
Capers J. Curry
Loomin O. Freeman, Jr.
Harry T. Hicks, Jr.
William B. Jones
John S. Mason
Charles McKimmon
William S. McKimmon
John L. Morson
Austin A. Parker
Robert S. Radford
William M. Russ
Alfred Williams, Jr.
Talbot M. Allen
William M. Boylan
Walter Clark, Jr.
Arthur L. Fletcher
Edmund Burke Haywood
William D. Hubbard
Charles Edward Latta
Arthur McKimmon
James McKimmon
Hugh A. Morson
William F. Morson
William W. Price
William H. Rogers, Jr.
William F. Upshaw
Carl L. Williamson

Top Row: Snipes, Hedgepeth, Dickerson, Mull, Schoffner, Hay.

Second Row: Keller, Hunsucker, McDowell, Einwick, Keen, Hargrove, Dobbins, Kellam, Fonville.

First Row: Black, Kemp, Monroe, Melton, Anderson, Seaman, Dickens.

Theta Kappa Nu

Founded at Springfield, Mo., June 19, 1924

Twenty-eight Active Chapters

Colors: *Sable, Argent, Crimson* Flower: *White American Beauty Rose*

North Carolina Alpha Chapter

Installed at N. C. State 1924

FRATER IN FACULTATE

Winslow S. Anderson

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

Frank Leslie Hargrove
Levi Larmon Hedgepeth
Henry Braston Keen
Romie Lee Melton
William Carleton Mull
Henry Seaman

Class of 1926

Fletcher Parker Dickens
George William Dobbins
Allan Wilder Kemp
Joseph Elbert Shoffner
Thomas William Church, Jr.

Class of 1927

Rudy Moore Fonville
George Vallerchamp Keller
Ellis Fairley Monroe
Fred Lem Snipes

Class of 1928

Eugene E. Black
Lewis Charles Einwick
Ewert Patterson Hay
George Eugene Hunsucker
Francis Hodges
Charles Edgar Kellam
Jack McDowell

Seated: W. M. Long, J. B. Dotterer, C. V. York, D. B. Johnston, F. W. Streetman, Joe Jenkins.

Standing: J. C. Cobb, Roy Arthur, R. W. Gwathney, R. P. S. Keller, Jr., James Page.

Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1865

Fifty-five Active Chapters

Colors: *Crimson and Gold* Flowers: *Magnolia and Red Rose*

Alpha Omega Chapter

Installed at State 1903

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. W. C. Riddick Dr. T. P. Harrison J. F. Miller

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

W. Marvin Long Donald B. Johnston

Class of 1926

John B. Dotterer Charles V. York, Jr. Fred W. Streetman

Class of 1927

Joseph K. Jenkins

Pledges

Joseph C. Cobb
Leroy Arthur
Robert Gwathney
Harry P. S. Keller, Jr.
James R. Page, Jr.
William Ward

FRATRES IN URBE

J. L. Primrose
C. D. Arthur, Jr.
J. H. Ashe
H. Barbee
A. T. Bowler
R. T. Boylan
E. C. Brooks, Jr.
J. S. Chamberlain
G. Cheshire
J. N. Cole
J. L. Fountain, Jr.
L. McA. Goodwin
W. Grimes
J. H. Hall, Jr.
J. W. Harden, Jr.
W. C. Harris
T. P. Harrison
H. Hartsell
J. M. Heck
R. S. Hinton
R. C. Howison
G. E. Hunter
J. R. Hunter
A. T. Johnson
E. H. Lee
J. S. Mann
C. McK. Newcomb
R. T. Newcomb
A. S. Pendleton
J. V. Perkins
L. W. Phillips
J. M. Pickle
C. W. Pridgeton
W. I. Procter
W. C. Riddick
E. C. Riddick
I. G. Riddick
J. E. Roller
H. A. Royster
W. N. Scales
E. C. Smith, Sr.
G. Smith
L. M. Smith
P. F. Smith
W. N. H. Smith
J. McK. Spears
H. I. Stockard
S. F. Telfair
W. W. Vass
L. N. West
C. P. Willcox
J. R. Young
W. E. Young
C. I. Heartt
J. R. Chamberlain, Jr.
Ralph McDonald
C. T. McDonald
Clyde White
Carroll Weathers
A. M. Suitt
M. R. Sorrell
R. A. Hunter

Bottom Row (*Left to Right*): W. T. Brown, F. E. Lutz, J. E. Davis, J. J. Wright, Jr., N. M. Smith, J. G. Smith, M. Sumner, G. L. Uzelle.

Second Row (*Left to Right*): C. E. Shelton, W. H. Overall, Jr., J. P. Hughes, Jr., T. A. Grant, G. V. Harren, N. A. Long, H. G. Lee, G. W. Dudley, Jr., C. J. Roberts.

Top Row, (*Left to Right*): R. L. Frazier, W. W. Gluyas, U. G. Hodgin, B. H. Knowles.

Chi Tau

Founded at Trinity College, 1921

Five Active Chapters

Colors: *White, Gold, Crimson* Flowers: *Red and White Roses*

Beta Chapter

Installed at State May, 1923

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Post Graduates

W. Horace Overall, Jr.
Cortelyou J. Roberts

Class of 1925

Floyd Eugene Lutz
Neill McKeithan Smith

Class of 1926

Walter Taliaferro Brown
William Whitley Gluyas
Joseph Paisly Hughes, Jr.
Mark Sumner
Gordon Leigh Uzzell
James Joseph Wright, Jr.

Class of 1927

Julius Edward Davis
George Vernon Harren
Harvey Glenn Lee
James Gilbert Smith

Pledges

George Washington Dudley, Jr.
Ralph Lewis Frazier
Thomas Alexander Grant
Ulton Grey Hodgin
Bruce Henry Knowles
Nathan Armstrong Long
Coy Elmer Shelton

Back Row (Standing): R. M. Currie, Jr., J. M. Jannett, Jr., M. B. Seyffert.

Middle Row, (Standing): J. G. Vick, W. A. Daily, D. S. Matherson, S. R. Wallis, J. M. Potter, J. D. Humphrey, E. Y. Webb, Jr., A. R. Winslow, Jr.

Seated, (Left to Right): J. M. Kilgore, Jr., R. L. Cunnings, C. E. Vick, W. O. Honeycutt, B. M. Currin, David Cox, Jr., J. R. Moffitt.

Tau Rho Alpha

Founded at N. C. State, February 1, 1921

COLORS: *Purple and Green* FLOWER: *Violet*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1925

WILLIAM ORR HUNEYCUTT
DONALD STUART MATHESON, JR.
PRESLEY GUY PARRISH
COLUMBUS EDWIN VICK
SAMUEL ROSSITER WALLIS
ALONZO RIDDICK WINSLOW

CLASS OF 1926

ROY MARSH CURRIN, JR.
JAMES MAURICE JARRETT
ROBERT W. LUTHER
JOHN ROSCOE MOFFITT
JAMES MCCONNELL POTTER
EDWIN YATES WEBB, JR.

CLASS OF 1927

DAVID COX, JR.
WILLIAM ANDREW DAILY
GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY
JOHN FLOOD MATHESON

CLASS OF 1928

JOSEPH M. KILGORE
MARION B. SEYFFERT
ROBERT L. CUMMINGS
B. MATT CURRIN
JOHNNIE G. VICK

FRATRES IN URBE

WILLIAM T. HARDING, JR.
WILLIAM N. HICKS
FRANKLIN SIMMONS TRANTHAM

Front Row Seated, (Left to Right): James Caldwell Kinloch, Jr., Luther Rice Mills, Carl Raymond Jones, George Vernon Holloman, Joseph Clay Powell, Ernest Paul Meredith, William Wendell Shope.

Middle, Standing: Charles LaFayette Shuford, Walter P. Shuford, Carlyle Columbus Bailey, George Kenneth Napier, Robert Clyde Holland, Capt. John Henry Gibson, Earl Henry Hostetler, David Gray.

Back Row Standing: George Joseph Studdert, James Ley Campbell, Vernon Hall Merritt, Robert Shetley Ormand, Oswald McCamie House, Alton Fonville, William Henry Newell.

Kappa Iota Epsilon Fraternity

Founded at State, February 1, 1919

COLORS: *Gold and Black* FLOWER: *Red Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CAPTAIN JOHN HENRY GIVSON
EARL HENRY HOSTETLER
DAVID GRAY

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1925

CARLYLE COLUMBUS BAILEY
ROBERT CLYDE HOLLAND
GEORGE VERNON HOLLOMAN
OSWALD MCCAMIE HOUSE
CARL RAYMOND JONES
ROBERT SHETLEY ORMAND

CLASS OF 1926

LUTHER RICE MILLS
JOSEPH CLAY POWELL
WILLIAM WENDELL SHOPE
CHARLES LAFAYETTE SHUFORD

CLASS OF 1927

JAMES LEY CAMPBELL
GEORGE KENNETH NAPIER
WILLIAM HENRY NEWELL
ERNEST PAUL MEREDITH
VERNON HALL MERRITT
WALTER P. SHUFORD
GEORGE JOSEPH STUDDERT

PLEDGES

JAMES CALDWELL KINLOCH, JR.
ALTON DAVID FONVILLE

FRATRES IN URBE

GEORGE YATES STRADLEY
LAWRENCE DUFFY BELL
JOHN HARREL HILL

Top Row: W. K. Enos, L. J. Dale, J. E. Alexander, C. M. Cooper.

Middle Row: H. M. Weedon, J. T. Alexander, Charles Skinner, J. R. Daniels, G. H. Everett, S. E. Shepard.

Bottom Row: G. F. Hackney, R. C. Brown, J. E. Griffith, W. R. Deal, S. E. Holt, R. W. Ferguson.

Sigma Delta

Founded at North Carolina State College, December 4, 1920

COLORS: *Old Gold and Purple* FLOWER: *Sweet Pea*

FRATER IN FACULTATE

H. L. MOCK

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1925

W. R. DEAL

S. E. HOLT

CLASS OF 1926

S. E. SHEPARD

J. E. GRIFFITH

CLASS OF 1927

R. C. BROWN
C. M. COOPER
H. M. WEEDON

R. W. FERGUSON
G. H. EVERETT
G. F. HACKNEY

W. K. ENOS

CLASS OF 1928

J. T. ALEXANDER
CHARLES SKINNER

J. E. ALEXANDER
J. R. DANIELS

FRATRES IN URBE

L. J. DALE

R. C. STEPHENSON

J. L. HIGGINS

Phi Theta

Sophmore Order

Established by Sophomore Class February 15, 1919

Colors: *Black and Purple* Flower: *Dandelion*

Class of 1925

Rochelle Johnson John Starr Neely
Judson Lynne Robertson

Class of 1926

George Ludlow Floyd Henry Seawell
Carle Woodruff Mason Edward A. Sutton
John F. Long Frederick Jones

Class of 1927

Frederick W. Habel George C. Moye
Macon C. Comer William H. Beatty
J. C. Beal

SOCIAL EVENTS

First Cotillion Dance, February 24, 1925

Cotillion Club

F. W. Jones.....*President*
J. F. Long.....*Vice-president*
Henry Kendell.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

FIRST DANCE

February 24, 1925

COMMITTEE

Henry Shelor E. A. Feimster D. B. Johnson

The initial dance of the Cotillion Club was held in the ballroom of the Woman's Club on the night of February 24, 1925, and was pronounced a huge success. There were present besides the club members a fine bunch of girls and about twenty-five Raleigh girls.

Mrs. Sherrill and Mrs. Bonner acted as chaperons for the dance. The committee in charge of the dance was composed of Henry Shelor, D. B. Johnson and E. A. Fiemster, much credit being due these men.

Annual Saints Dance, January, 1925

Junior Order Saints

Organized 1906

SENIOR MEMBERS

John Charles Clifford
Lloyd Henderson Cook
Rochelle Johnson
John Starr Neely

JUNIOR MEMBERS

John F. Long
Frederick W. Jones
John M. Currie
Carle W. Mason
Ernest M. Mitchell
Prescott D. May
John P. Nowell
Henry E. Kendell
Jacob S. Geitner

THE ANNUAL DANCE

January 16, 1925

COMMITTEE

L. H. Cooke
Rochelle Johnson
J. F. Long
J. S. Neely

Music
By the Dixie Serenaders

The first annual dance of the Junior order of Saints was one of the most delightful social affairs of the season. It was given at the Raleigh Woman's Club Friday evening, January 16, 1925. This is to be an annual event complimentary to the fraternity men of State College. Three men from each fraternity on the campus and a number of outside guests were invited. Since this was strictly a college dance, the list of chaperons was made up of members of the college faculty.

Annual Sigma Phi Epsilon Dance, February 27, 1925

Sig-Ep Dance, February 27, 1925

MUSIC

Dixie Serenaders

Raleigh

COMMITTEE

Duncan J. Devane — Wellington O. Hay — John Starr Neely

LEADERS

H. E. Rufty, Jr. ..... *Beta* ..... Miss Lucy Neal Carr

Wm. H. Hannah ..... *Gramma* ..... Mrs. Wm. H. Hannah

Jimmie Olwer ..... *Delta* ..... Miss Lois Hackney

The three Carolina chapters of Sigma Phi Epsilon gave a brilliant dance at the Sir Walter Hotel February 27. Two men from each National Greek letter fraternity from Carolina, Duke, and State received bids. The ballroom was decorated in fraternity colors, pennants, and spring flowers. The figure led by Ed Rufty was simple but impressive. Directly following the figure, fraternity favors were given out. The pretty favors, the simplicity, but beauty of the dance will make it long remembered by dance lovers in Raleigh and State College.

CHAPERONS

Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Cloyd

Dr. and Mrs. Richard Crozier

Mr. and Mrs. Willis Smith

Mrs. H. E. Browne

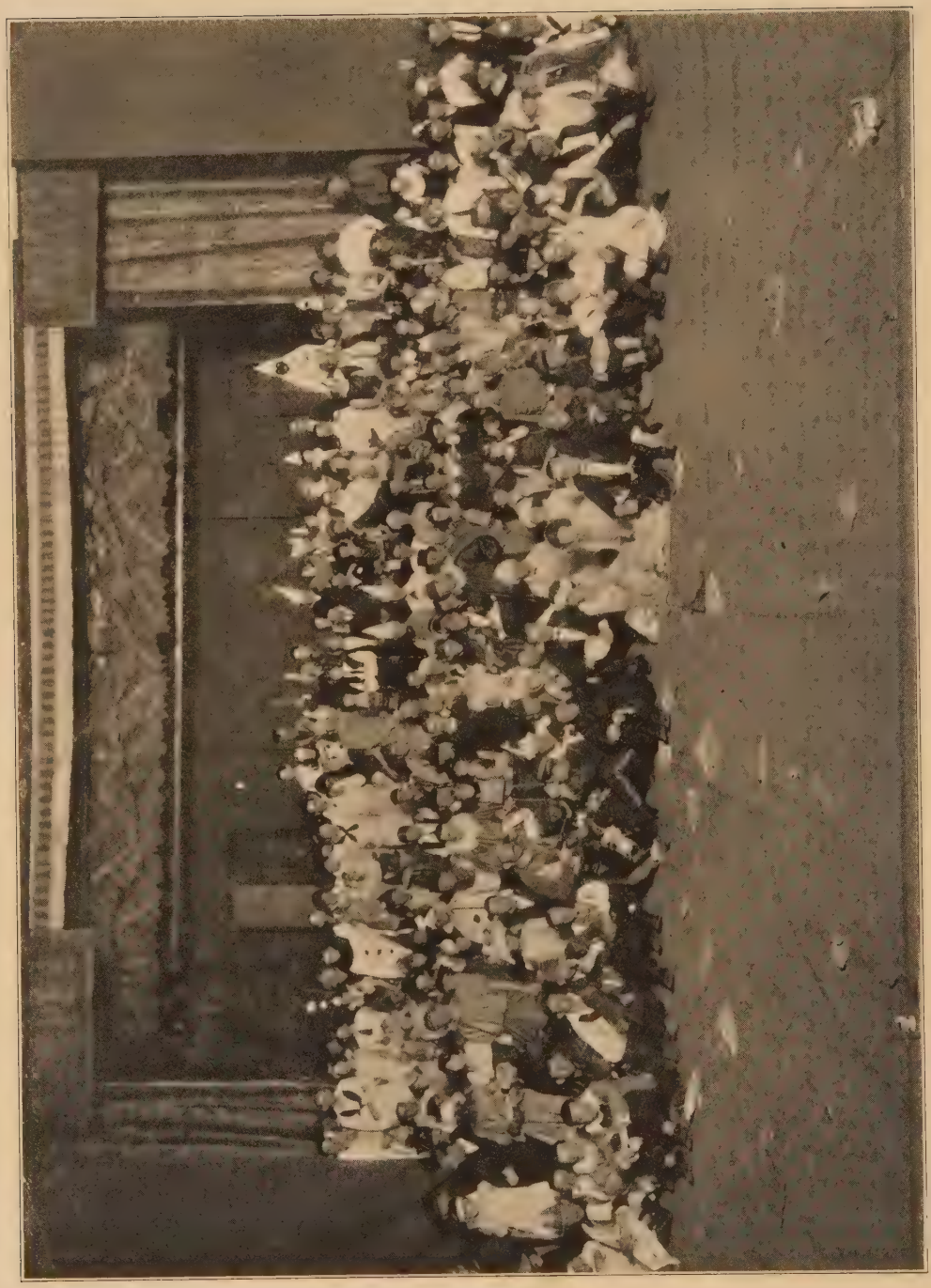
Φ K T Installation Dance

Installation Dance and Banquet

FALL COMMITTEE

F. W. Warrington
J. B. Jennette
C. B. Faulkner
L. A. Carpenter, *Chairman*

The date of the installation will always be remembered by all dance lovers of North Carolina State College. No fraternity was ever given a more hearty welcome than was accorded North Carolina Chi chapter of Phi Kappa Tau. The festivities of the day were in charge of the above committee. The installation took place at four in the afternoon. After the banquet at eight-thirty the evening was given over to dancing.



German Club Fancy Dress, 1923

German Club Fancy Dress Ball

MUSIC

DIXIE SERENADERS

Raleigh, N. C.

COMMITTEE

J. C. CLIFFORD.....*President*

A. A. JOHNSTON.....*Vice-president*

HEATH KLUTZ.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

The fall dance, most looked forward to, is the German Club fancy dress. The fancy costumes, the mystic eyes through masks, and "peppy" music makes this one of the best dances of the season.

RED AND WHITE DAYS

A Word of Explanation

The staff of the 1925 Agromeck has sworn eternal hatred to every form of destructive criticism of State College. We believe in our Alma Mater and are of the opinion that if others could know her as we know her, they would learn to love and respect the institution that is the center of the industrial life of North Carolina.

Annuals, as a rule, are filled and clogged with mere organization. Occasionally one sees few scattering snaps of campus life. In this section we have attempted to group those organizations which draw their very life from State College spirit, and to pictorially represent campus life as it really is.

It is a distinct innovation in the Agromeck and we beg of you, faculty members, students, and citizens of North Carolina, to follow us carefully through the next few pages and help "State College keep fighting along."

The Staff

Our Student Government

Dean Cloyd

A college community such as we have at State College does not differ in its essentials from any other community of equal size except that in the college community there are certain features which tend to bind all the individual citizens of the community even more closely than in the average town or city.

It was very gratifying to many of those closely connected with affairs at State College when four year ago the board of Trustees and the students agreed to establish a form of government for a part of which the students would assume responsibility and in which students, through their elected representatives, would take part.

At the time Student Government was inaugurated it was clearly realized that such a form of government would not prove a panacea for all the ills existing on a college campus and it was further realized that several years would be required before definite results could be expected, but student government was believed to be the first step in raising the standards of the college community.

This assumption has been fully justified. While no one contends that our present form of Student Government is perfect it is very evident to one who has watched the workings of student government on our campus that there has been a steady, healthy growth in the desire on the part of the student body at large to establish high standards of citizenship.

The men who have been elected to office by the students have all been able leaders and their influence has been felt throughout the entire community.

There is much to be proud of in the record of the past four years but there are ahead of us many problems which can only be properly solved through the channels of our student government when supported by the whole hearted coöperation of every citizen in State College Community.

The Student Council

C. R. Hoey ..... *President*
Rochelle Johnston ..... *Vice-president*
C. L. Shuford ..... *Secretary*
Henry Kendal ..... *Treasurer*

"We, the student body of North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, believe that the fullest sense of responsibility necessary to citizenship can be cultivated only by assuming that responsibility in some form of self government."

The above quotation from the Constitution of Student Government expresses the essential idea in State College self government.

In summing up the accomplishments of student government, no great explanation is needed, no alibis are necessary, and no excuses are in order. The record stands as the answer to all enemies of the administration of student government affairs by the council. Not a case has been judged by sentiment, not a case has been disposed of unjustly, not an action has been taken without much careful thought and deliberation. The record is there, in black and white, on the minute books. There for the friends of the council to see, there for its enemies to see and be discomfited. And the Council has its enemies. There are a few men yet who have never been converted to the principles of honesty and justice upon which student government must operate. There are others who, in their refusal to face the facts, are dissatisfied because Utopia has not been a reality on the campus. Such opposition has been most unfortunate, and most deplorable. The concepts of a people cannot be changed overnight, it must be changed by slower, but surer means. State has made great strides during the past four years and there is no call for hysteria, either on the part of idealistic students or on the part of administration officials, who are so blinded by theory that they cannot see the bald facts staring them in the face.

L. L. H.

Student Council

Members of the Council

SENIORS

A. B. Hunter
R. L. Melton
H. T. Duls
S. R. Wallis
L. L. Hedgepeth
C. R. Hoey
R. Johnston
J. C. Clifford

L. S. Pridgen

JUNIORS

J. M. Potter
H. Kendall
C. L. Shuford
F. K. Fogleman
M. W. Long

SOPHOMORES

J. E. Davis
R. L. Browning
R. R. Fountain

FRESHMEN

U. G. Hodges

House of Student Government

ROCHELLE JOHNSON.....*Chairman*
C. L. SHUFORD.....*Secretary*

SENIORS

A. G. BYRUM
T. T. BROWN
J. D. CLIFFORD
W. R. DEAL
H. T. DULS
A. B. HUNTER
C. R. HOEY
D. B. JOHNSON
R. JOHNSON
L. L. HEDGEPETH
R. L. MELTON
L. S. PRIDGEN
T. S. MCRAE
E. M. SENTER
H. H. SHELOR
I. J. TUCKER
S. R. WALLIS

JUNIORS

R. D. BEAM
R. E. BLACK
F. K. FOGLEMAN
H. KENDALL
M. W. LONG
J. M. POTTER
C. L. SHUFORD
M. SUMNER
F. L. TARLETON
J. G. WEAVER
T. C. WHITE
W. P. YOUNG

SOPHOMORES

R. L. BROWNING
J. E. DAVIS
R. R. FOUNTAIN
J. W. MCIVER
F. E. PLUMNER
J. L. SMATHERS
W. A. YOST
I. F. TROXLER
H. M. WEEDEN
D. C. WORTH

The Court of Customs

W. H. Shearin.....*Judge*
G. C. Lassiter.....*Senior Member*
F. G. Logan.....*Sheriff*
H. W. Taylor.....*Clerk*
W. B. Austin.....*Sophomore Member*
L. L. Hedgepeth.....*Prosecuting Attorney*

A Freshman Tale

The Young Men's Christian Association

NORTH Carolina State College is in the midst of a great transition. The day of small things is past. Numerous new buildings are being erected. A landscape gardener will soon beautify the campus. The curriculum has been broadened. The methods of administration have been changed. A new gymnasium has been built and an adequate program of physical education launched. A department of music has been established.

"The old order changeth, yielding place to new."

The Young Men's Christian Association is striving to adapt itself to this changed environment. The larger physical program, the program of the music department, the organization of new clubs of every sort make the campus life more complex and therefore more difficult for students to find time to take part in the "Y" program.

The year 1924-1925 has been marked by half-successes, temporary defeats and cabinet resignations. But just as sometimes a football team, clearly outplayed in the first half, will come back with renewed vigor in the second half and snatch victory from defeat, so will the Young Men's Christian Association, at present perplexed by the changed environment and baffled by the new problems that confront it, work out new plays that will score.

Then welcome each rebuff
That turns earth's smoothness rough,
Each sting that bids nor sit nor stand but go!
Be our joys the ports pain.
Strive and hold cheap the strain!
Learn nor account the pang; dare never
  Grudge the throe.

The Young Men's Christian Association

L. A. BROTHERS.....*President First Quarter*
C. R. HALL.....*President Second and Third Quarters*
PROF. L. L. VAUGHAN.....*Chairman of Board of Directors*

EMPLOYED STAFF

E. S. KING.....*General Secretary*
W. N. HICKS.....*Associate Secretary*
MRS. MARGARET R. MOORES.....*Office Secretary*

Y. M. C. A. CABINET

The Cabinet is composed of the four elected officers and the Chairman of all standing Committees. It is the duty of the Cabinet to draught plans for the various departments of work and to submit them to the Friendship Council.

OFFICERS

L. A. BROTHERS.....President until January 1, 1925
C. R. HALL.....President after January 1, 1925
S. R. WALLIS.....Vice-president
J. M. POTTER.....Treasurer
T. B. WINSTEAD.....Assistant Treasurer
J. E. GRIFFITH.....Secretary
F. S. MCCOY.....Assistant Secretary

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEES

E. O. MOODY.....*Bible Study*
P. L. SHAW.....*Missionary*
W. D. RUSSELL.....*Religious*
R. R. FOUNTAIN.....*New Student*
H. W. TAYLOR.....*Social Service*
S. R. WALLIS.....*House Committee*
S. E. HOLT.....*Moving Pictures*
J. E. GRIFFITH.....*Employment*
H. M. BREMER, JR.....*Publicity*
GEORGE W. WRAY.....*Social*
G. D. HUMPHREY..*Freshman Friendship Council*
R. B. WINCHESTER.....*Membership*
W. L. ADAMS.....*Hospital*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Function: To hold the title to the Association property, supervise the work of the employed staff, control the financial policy.

MEMBERS

PROF. L. L. VAUGHN.....*Chairman*
PROF. C. M. HECK.....*Treasurer*

PROF. E. L. CLOYD — D. W. GLOVER
JOHN A. PARK — H. E. SATTERFIELD
COL. F. A. OLDS — JOHN A. BOUSHALL

GEN. ALBERT L. COX
C. R. HALL, Ex officio
J. M. POTTER, Ex officio

The Friendship Council

PURPOSE. The Friendship Council is the promotive force of the Young Men's Christian Association.

W. L. ADAMS
D. D. BARBER
H. M. BREMER, JR.
L. A. BROTHERS
C. B. BROWN
E. R. CANADY
J. D. CONRAD
J. M. CURRIE
H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE
E. A. DAVIS
J. E. DAVIS
H. H. DIGGS
J. E. FOSTER
H. K. FOULK
A. M. FOUNTAIN
R. R. FOUNTAIN
L. M. GREEN
J. E. GRIFFITH
K. K. GRIFFIN
G. F. HACKNEY
C. R. HALL
F. L. HARGROVE
S. H. HASSALL
P. M. HENDRICKS
C. C. HILTON
S. E. HOLT
B. A. HORN
L. R. HUMBERT
G. D. HUMPHREY
A. B. HUNTER
G. V. KELLER
C. A. LEONARD
J. V. LEONARD
F. E. LUTZ
F. S. MCCOY
R. MCRIMMON
J. F. MATHESON
E. O. MOODY
H. G. MOORE
R. M. MORRIS
P. G. PARRISH
R. J. PEELER
C. A. PHILLIPS
H. K. PLOTT
F. E. PLUMMER
J. M. POTTER
R. H. RAPER
K. W. REECE
R. E. REEL
W. F. ROBERTS
W. D. RUSSELL
P. L. SCOTT
J. P. SHAW
E. C. SMITH
M. L. SNIPES
H. E. SPRINGER
F. L. TARLETON
H. W. TAYLOR
R. R. TREVATHAN
S. R. WALLIS
L. A. WHITFORD
E. D. WILDER
J. W. WILSON
R. B. WINCHESTER
A. M. WOODSIDE
D. L. WRAY
G. W. WRAY
R. W. ZIMMERMAN

Freshman Friendship Council

PURPOSE. To create, maintain, and extend throughout the student body, high standards of Christian character.

COUNCIL LEADERS

S. L. HOMEWOOD — W. N. HICKS

OFFICERS

C. W. JACKSON ..... *President*
D. H. HODGE ..... *Vice-president*
J. C. DAVIS ..... *Secretary*
OTIS PLEASANTS ..... *Treasurer*
W. P. ALBRIGHT ..... *Reporter*

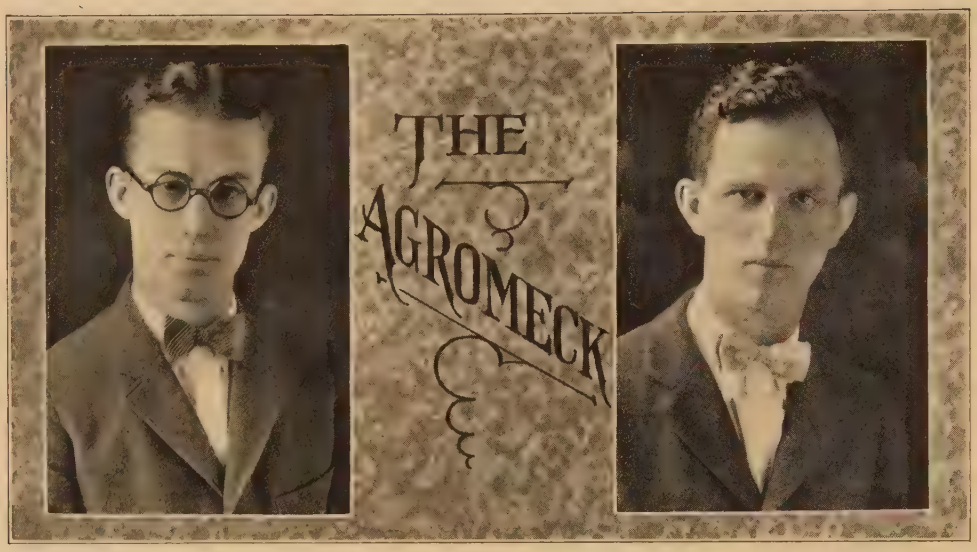
MEMBERS

W. P. ALBRIGHT
W. K. BAXTER, JR.
G. M. BRITT
J. H. BRITT
NEAL CADIEU
H. J. CARR
J. W. CHANDLER
J. C. DAVIS
M. E. EVANS
G. Y. HAGER
J. W. HARRELL
D. H. HODGE
C. W. JACKSON
C. G. KIRKMAN
Z. B. MANGUM
P. E. MOOSE
J. J. MORGAN
J. S. MORRIS
R. M. PERSON, JR.
OTIS PLEASANTS
BASIL PRESLAR
D. C. RANKIN
RUDOLPH RHODES
W. R. SECHLER
A. E. SHEARIN
J. Y. STOKES
H. H. STRAYHORN
J. B. WEBB, JR.
T. C. WHITE, JR.
J. C. WINCHESTER

The Student Publication Association

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

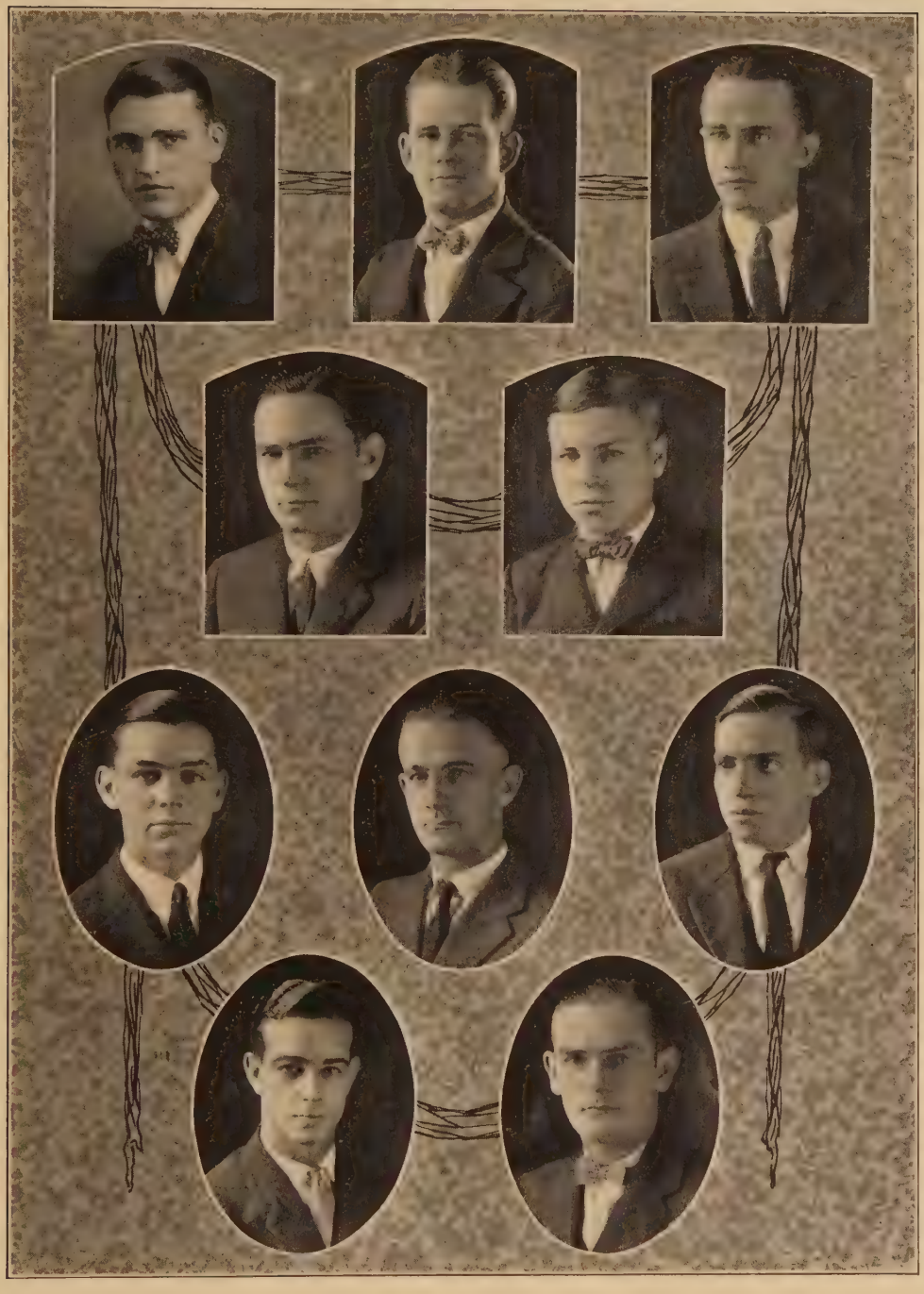
L. L. Hedgepeth.....*The Agromeck*.....Chairman
R. H. Raper.....*The Technician*.....Secretary
A. S. Brower.....*Faculty*.....Finance
Stewart Robertson.....*Faculty*.....Literary
F. K. Fogleman.....*From the Student Body*.....Member at Large



The 1925 Agromeck

L. L. Hedgepeth, *Editor*
G. W. Wray, *Business Manager*
R. D. Beam, *Managing Editor*
E. L. Mountcastle, *Class Editor*
L. C. Lawrence, *Art Editor*
T. R. McCrae
J. M. Potter, *Advertising Manager*

K. M. Urquhart.....*Athletic Editor*
L. A. Brothers.....*Assistant Athletic Editor*
L. A. Whitford.....*Assistant Athletic Editor*
R. R. Fountain.....*Assistant Athletic Editor*
W. G. Booker.....*Assistant Athletic Editor*
R. L. Melton.....*Military and Photography*
G. W. Dobbins.....*Fraternity Editor*
J. L. Lang.....*Society Editor*
C. E. Glenn.....*Senior Assistant*



The Technician

MANAGING BOARD

S. R. Wallis.....*Editor-in-Chief*
H. M. Bremer.....*Associate Editor*
R. H. Raper.....*Business Manager*
Joe W. Johnson.....*Managing Editor*
R. G. Fortune.....*Advertising Manager*

DEPARTMENTAL EDITORS

L. A. Brothers.....*Sport Editor*
F. E. Lutz.....*Campus News Editor*
H. Baum.....*Administration Editor*
P. D. May.....*Society Editor*
J. J. Wright.....*Exchange Editor*

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

A. L. Eagles.....*Assistant Business Manager*
L. B. Humbert.....*Assistant Advertising Manager*

The N. C. State Agriculturist

OFFICERS

A. B. Hunter ..... *Editor-in-Chief*
G. F. Seymour ..... *Associate Editor*
A. L. Eagles ..... *Managing Editor*
M. L. Snipes ..... *Business Manager*
F. H. Geter ..... *Extension Editor*
Stewart Robertson ..... *Faculty Editorial Adviser*
H. W. Taylor ..... *Circulation Manager*
J. P. Shaw ..... *Advertising Manager*
R. B. Winchester ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
J. A. Wilson ..... *Assistant Circulation Manager*
J. G. Weaver ..... *Assistant Advertising Manager*

DEPARTMENTAL EDITORS

F. E. Lutz ..... *Agricultural Administration*
T. B. Lee ..... *Agronomy*
H. G. Moore ..... *Animal Husbandry*
L. A. Whitford ..... *General Agriculture*
D. Robinson ..... *Horticulture*
J. R. Brown ..... *Poultry*
W. E. Gladstone ..... *Vocational*

FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Dr. C. C. Taylor Dr. Z. P. Metcalf Dr. B. F. Kaup

ORCHESTRA

QUARTETTE

GLEE CLUB

HAWAIIAN CLUB

The General Alumni Association

Tal Stafford

OFFICERS

President—B. B. Everett, 1907, Palmyra, N. C.

First Vice-president—C. D. Welch, 1902, Cramerton, N. C.

Second Vice-president—R. P. Harris, 1915, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Secretary-treasurer—E. L. Cloyd, 1915, Raleigh, N. C.

Chairman of Executive Committee—W. F. Pate, 1901, Raleigh, N. C.

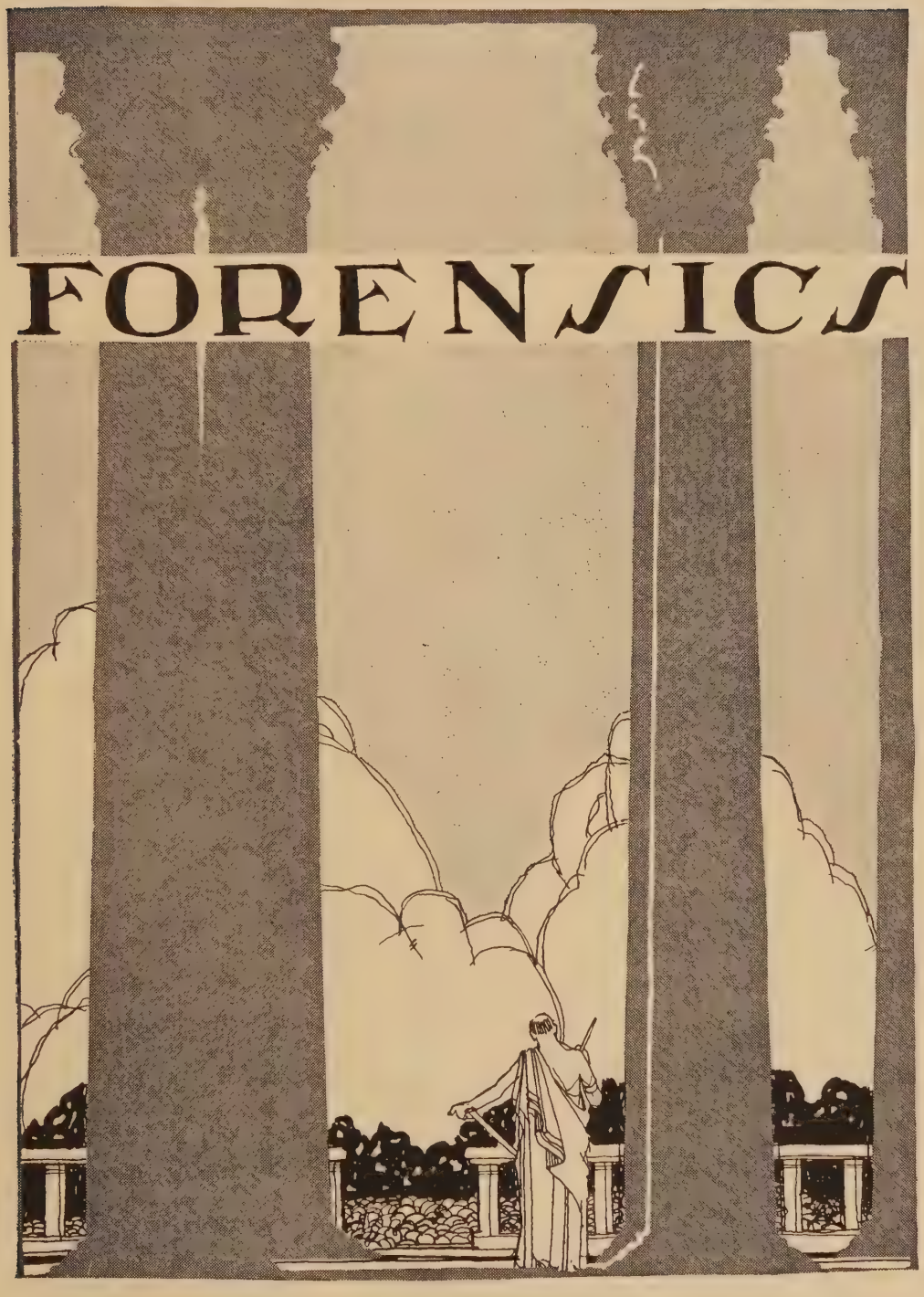
Alumni Secretary—Tal H. Stafford, Raleigh, N. C.

There can be only one possible excuse or justification for an alumni organization and it may be summed up in one word—*Service.* Service to its individual members? Yes—by keeping each former student in touch with the campus and with other State College men. Service to the College? Yes, by promoting through intelligent, organized effort every interest of the institution to which one owes allegiance. Service to the community in which the local group, or individual alumnus is established? Yes, by wholehearted, enthusiastic coöperation in every worthwhile community undertaking looking towards the advancement of human needs, for "a leader in agricultural, industrial, or commercial pursuits, is more than a purely mechanical machine devoted to some theory built on applied science; he must take a part in building his community, his state and his nation."

The General Alumni Association was conceived and founded upon this deep, underlying principle—*Service.* Every former student, graduate and non-graduate, automatically becomes a member of this rapidly growing State College family when he severs his connection with the undergraduate body. Nearly ten thousand former students have already carried this idea of *Service* into many parts of the world.

Dr. E. A. Alderman, President of the University of Virginia, once said—"An alumnus is an intelligently devoted son of a good mother. Sometimes alumni are more devoted than intelligent. They come, strong, capable, hard-boiled business men of wide experience, professional men, cool and clear in speech and thought, and they are that way up to about three feet from the college gate, but when they get onto the long walk a sweep of sentiment deluges them and everything is seen through another aspect. In other words, they do not think then, but just sort of wallow in a noble sentiment. Everything is seen through the rosy mists of memory, a memory of a youth that then seemed to them immortal, but which they now see is mortal."

"But the splendid thing about it all is this: that nowhere else on this globe is there such devotion and spirit of loyalty of students toward their college. I do not know of any country on earth except America in which this spirit exists. Imagine the students of one of the colleges in France or England cheering for their Alma Mater. They would as soon go around and cheer the postoffice. A German student or a French student has a certain sort of recognition of his college, but he would never go out in front and yell rah, rah, rah! There is a great mass of powerful sentiment among the alumni of the combined colleges of America. The alumni of American colleges belong to the class possessing the greatest core of idealism at its heart. Their purpose is to build up the morale of the greatest institutions that exist anywhere in the world. They are engaged in an immense service."


FORENSICS

Forensics

C. C. Cunningham

BELIEVING that it is necessary for professional, business, and technical men to be able to give effective oral expression to their ideas and opinions if they would attain the highest degree of success in modern life, the present administration of North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering is doing its utmost to cultivate in its students the power of the spoken word. To this end, a department of Public Speaking has been organized as a separate division of the work in English, and competitive forensic contests are being encouraged between the two college literary societies and with other schools in North Carolina and adjoining states.

Some years ago sporadic interest in intercollegiate debating was manifested by a few members of the student body and debates were held with Elon College and Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Nothing was done, however, to make the activity permanent.

In the spring of 1924 definite steps were taken toward the organization of intercollegiate debate competition. A triangle contest was arranged with Virginia Polytechnic Institute and Virginia Military Institute on the proposition: Resolved, that the French occupation of the Ruhr is justifiable. A State College affirmative team, consisting of Marvin L. Snipes and Ralph H. Raper, journeyed to Blacksburg, Va., and met defeat at the hands of the V. P. I. negative by a two-to-one decision. In the local contest, the N. C. S. debaters, Frank Seymour and James M. Potter, won a two-to-one victory over V. M. I. These teams were coached by Professors Clark and Johnston, of the English Department.

Also, in April, 1924, State College participated for the first time in the North Carolina State Peace Oratorical Contest, held at Trinity College. Our representative, S. K. Marathe, ranked fourth in a field of six contestants.

In December, 1924, two open forum, Oxford Union debates were held, with the University of North Carolina and Trinity College. The question used was:

Resolved, That the proposed amendment to the Federal Constitution authorizing the regulation of child labor should be adopted.

The affirmative in the first contest was upheld by Malcolm M. Young, of U. N. C., and Ralph J. Peeler, of N. C. S.; the negative, by Thomas C. Quickel, U. N. C., and Henry H. Rogers, of N. C. S. After the formal contest was over an open forum discussion was held, at the close of which the audience voted in favor of the affirmative. In the second contest, the affirmative speakers were Peeler, of N. C. S., and Julian P. Boyd, of Trinity; the negative speakers, Rogers, of N. C. S. and W. S. Blakeney, Jr., of Trinity. On this occasion the audience's decision was in favor of the negative.

The triangular contest with V. P. I. and V. M I. has been rearranged, and the three debates will take place on March 23. The proposition to be used is: Resolved, That the Federal government should discontinue the policy of leasing to private individuals and corporations the natural resources of the country over which it has control. Another open forum debate with the University has also been scheduled, to take place in April or May, on the question: Resolved, That Congress should en-

act the Cummins-Vaile birth control bill. State College will again be represented in the Peace Oratorical Contest, our representative to be selected March 6.

Probably the most noteworthy event in the year's history of the renaissance of forensic activity is the establishment of a local chapter of Pi Kappa Delta, the largest and most active of the several national honorary forensic fraternities. The State College chapter is North Carolina Alpha, and it is Number 108 on the roster of the fraternity. The charter members of the chapter are: Ralph J. Peeler, President; James M. Potter, Secretary; Frank Seymour, Marvin L. Snipes, Ralph H. Raper, Henry H. Rogers, and Professor C. C. Cunningham.

With the establishment of a permanent, independent department of Public Speaking and the coming to the campus of Pi Kappa Delta, a successful future in intercollegiate forensic activity is assured.

Prominent Speakers

LEAZAR PULLEN

Declamation

H. M. Ray, First place
J. M. Potter, Second place
Ralph Reel, Third place
R. B. Winchester, Fourth place.

Oratorial Contest

A. M. Fountain, First place
J. M. Potter, Second place
G. F. Seymour, Third place
A. B. Hunter, Fourth place

Senior Debate

M. L. Snipes
L. A. Whitford
H. G. Moore
H. M. Bremer

Leazar Literary Society

CAN you make yourself understood? This means not merely the desire to be understood, but the degree with which understanding is accomplished. The person to which you wish to convey your ideas, and your intentions, is impressed only by the clearness and force of your argument. If you ramble, if you fail to come to the point, if your voice is poor for want of training, you fail to convey your thoughts to the other person and your time has been entirely wasted. You would have made a far better impression if you had said nothing. In whatever lines of special endeavor you may have chosen, engineering, agriculture, or business, whatever your life work may be, your prime object will be to sell your services at the best possible advantage. To do this you must be able to "put your thoughts over," to impress your hearers and make them see that you are the "man for the job."

The Leazar Literary Society was founded with the idea of producing speakers, if not always eloquent speakers, at least effective speakers. No man should go through State College without taking advantage of this wonderful opportunity. The Leazar Literary Society extends a hearty welcome to all who nurse the spark of ambition and hope to become of some value to society.

Officers

	First Term	*Second Term*	*Third Term*
President	G. F. Seymour	M. L. Snipes	H. G. Moore
Vice-president	R. J. Peeler	H. M. Ray	C. B. Brown
Secretary	K. W. Reece	J. G. Weaver	S. H. Hassall
Treasurer	C. E. Vick	J. P. Shaw	R. R. Fountain
Critic	M. L. Snipes	G. F. Seymour	A. M. Fountain
Censor	H. G. Moore	J. B. Britt	T. T. Brown
Chaplain	J. L. Fort	R. Strider	C. W. Jackson
Reporter	R. R. Fountain	T. T. Brown	R. J. Peeler
Sergeant-at-Arms	R. Strider	C. E. Vick	M. L. Snipes

Members

L. B. Alexander
A. V. Amick
W. H. Barkley
W. F. Bristow
E. W. Bridges
J. Brumsey
J. R. Brown
T. T. Brown
C. B. Brown
D. B. Branch
J. B. Britt
C. M. Cadell
C. A. Case
C. H. Cogdell
C. M. Cooper
J. N. Cadieu
A. L. Eagles
R. R. Fountain
A. M. Fountain
J. L. Fort
E. L. Franklin
Floyd Fogleman
L. M. Green
T. A. Grant
C. F. Gregson
S. H. Hassall
G. V. Harren
G. F. Hackney
Henry Hodge
F I. Hunt
J. W. Harrell
Garland Hart
A. C. Jones
B. K. Jones
F. I. Jinkins
C. W. Jackson
J. E. King
N. D. Keith
C. E. Kellam
G. F. Lane
L. R. Mills
H. A. Monroe
J. J. Morgan
E. F. Monroe
T. A. Morrow
G. A. Munn
H. G. Moore
W. C. Orders
R. S. Ormand
W. T. Overby
D. R. Pace
R. J. Peeler
F. S. Pritchard
D. O. Price
M. O. Pleasants
D. R. Palmer
J. J. Powell
C. F. Parrish
R. E. Reel
K. W. Reece
D. C. Rankin
H. M. Ray
H. E. Springer
B. F. Shelton
J. P. Shaw
G. F. Seymour
M. L. Snipes
R. Strider
W. P. Stainback
J. B. Slack
J. L. Smathers
M. H. Stewart
W. R. Sechler
W. P. Shuford
E. L. Turbyfill
L. B. Turner
C. E. Vick
B. L. Vick
W. C. Walker
J. C. Walton
J. G. Weaver
H. G. Wharton
W. E. Wilson
B. V. Woodlief
C. E. Zedaker

Pullen Literary Society

THE literary activities of State College are no less important than the other departmental activities. President Brooks, the faculty, and trustees realize this and, as a result, we have this year, for the first time, a Department of Public Speaking headed by Professor Cunningham. Professor Cunningham is a man of unusual ability and his record as a debate coach makes us proud to have him to direct our literary activities.

Through the effort of Professor J. D. Clark a triangular debate was arranged for last year between V. P. I., V. M. I., and State. This year, under the direction of Professor Cunningham, we have already had open forum debates with Carolina and Trinity. We have scheduled for the Spring Term an open forum debate with Carolina and a triangular decision debate with V.P.I., and V.M.I. In addition to these debates plans are now being made to participate in the State Peace Oratorical Contest to be held in the spring.

The Inter-society Contests are receiving more enthusiastic support than ever before. Every indication points toward an awakening in literary activities at State College. We are very anxious that every student join our ranks and prepare himself for competent and effective leadership.

The technical training at State College is second to none in the South. It is the aim of Pullen Literary Society to train her members in leadership and in the art of public speaking in order that they may impart effectively, to their associates, what they have learned here in school.

Pullen Literary Society

Fall Term	OFFICERS	*Winter Term*
H. B. Keen	*President*	J. E. Webber
H. W. Taylor	*Vice-president*	J. M. Potter
J. M. Potter	*Secretary*	J. A. Wilson
R. L. Gaston	*Assistant Secretary*	J. D. Conrad
R. B. Winchester	*Treasurer*	Herman Baum
Franklin Sherman	*Assistant Treasurer*	L. R. Humbert
N. P. Wells	*Sergeant-at-Arms*	H. B. Keen
J. E. Webber	*Chmn. Program Committee*	H. W. Taylor
D. D. Barber	*Chaplain*	C. A. Leonard
H. M. Bremer	*Critic*	L. A. Whitford
Herman Baum	*Reporter*	E. G. Moore

MEMBERS

W. P. Albright
W. J. Barden
D. D. Barber
Herman Baum
W. K. Baxter
F. G. Bonney
H. M. Bremer
W. R. Burnette
H. J. Carr
E. C. Clark
G. B. Cline
J. D. Conrad
W C. Creary
E. A. Davis
J. C. Davis
S. W. Davis
J. H. Dulin
W. O. Fletcher
R. S. Gaston
C. J. Goodman
F. L. Hargrove
W. A. Hays
L. L. Hedgepeth
S. E. Holt
W. L. Horne
A. B. Hunter
L. R. Humbert
E. W. Kearney
H. B. Keen
F. M. Killian
B. J. Kopp
C. A. Leonard
J. W. Lewis
F. R. Love
J. F. Matheson
J. D. Midgett
E. G. Moore
J. G. Moss
J. S. Morris
T. R. McCrea
C. W. Overman
G. L. Pate
H. K. Plott
F. E. Plummer
J. H. Pope
J. M. Potter
D. A. Purcell
R. H. Raper
R. Rhodes
H. H. Rogers
W. D. Russell
J. P. Sedberry
Franklin Sherman
A. O. Smith
N. M. Smith
J. A. Smith
A. L. Speight
L. M. Stewart
G. P. Stout
C. L. Straughan
H. W. Taylor
J. P. Tice
J. E. Tiddy
E. R. Thompson
J. F. Thompson
P. E. Trevathan
R. R. Trevathan
P. R. Turner
J. A. Ward
W. S. Weatherspoon
J. E. Webber
H. M. Weedon
N. P. Wells
L. A. Whitford
A. E. Williams
J. A. Wilson
R. B. Winchester
F. C. Winston
J. W. Woodside
R. L. Wortham
W. P. Young
R. W. Zimmerman

SPRING TERM OFFICERS

L. A. Whitford ..... *President*
H. Baum ..... *Vice-president*
E. G. Moore ..... *Secretary*
H. M. Weeden ..... *Assistant Secretary*
F. Sherman ..... *Treasurer*
J. F. Matheson ..... *Assistant Treasurer*
R. H. Raper ..... *Critic*
W. S. Weatherspoon ..... *Chairman Program Committee*
R. S. Gaston ..... *Chaplain*
R. R. Travathan ..... *Reporter*
J. E. Webber ..... *Sergeant-at-Arms*

State College Spirit

Almost Hopelessly Behind, State College Keeps Fighting Along

State College Must Win Tomorrow

When Georgia Tech was Wrecked

Could any State man forget this game? Ninth inning—Georgia Tech 4, State 0. State at the bat. The bases loaded, two down, two strikes and three balls on Red Johnson. He connects with a fast one; clears the bases; ties the score. Then Dutch—good old bowlegged, parenthesis limbed Dutch—swings his 197 pounds of muscle against a Tech "out" for two bases and scores on Lassiter's single, bringing home with him the Southern championship in baseball for 1924.

Celebrating

THE LAST OF THE CAPS

The Freshman Cap

STRICTLY speaking, the custom of the Freshman to wear the authorized cap is a regulation of student government enacted to reduce hazing. Since its introduction it has grown to be more than a mere regulation—it has become a tradition. It engenders spirit among the Freshmen, removes all excuse for hazing, distinguishes the new men as college men, and is now considered an honor. No new man at State that dons the cap need feel disgraced. On the other hand he is thereby initiated as a member of that great body of men who know and love their Alma Mater.

The caps are worn from date of first registration until April 15th, when they are burned with appropriate ceremonies.

THE AUTHORIZED FRESHMAN CAP SHALL BE WORN AT ALL TIMES EXCEPT WITH UNIFORM AND ON SUNDAYS

"RUN! FRESHMEN, RUN!"

"FRESHMEN OFF THE STEPS!"

The Damned Mud and Ditches

The Sophomoric Numerals

THE custom of the Sophomoric numerals at State is of long standing and probably dates back to the founding of the college in 1889. The numerals are usually placed at Meredith, Peace, St. Mary's, and upon the highest and most inaccessible points on the campus buildings. Painting the textile tower, the smoke stacks and the city water tank is a job which requires real engineering skill. These events are important to the Sophomores, who perform their work under the cover of darkness and bring out the rats to cheer the workers.

No self-respecting Sophomore class will allow a Freshman numeral in Raleigh, and their appearance frequently causes bitter class fights. The history of every graduating class is full of numeral wars. It is a tradition that will stay forever at State College.

The Parade Starts

The Ag. Fair Parade

Meredith Gives it the "Once Over"

SHE
BUYS THE SHOES—PAYS THE DOCTOR
PAYS THE TAXES—FEEDS THE PREACHER
SHE SCRATCHES HIS BACK THROUGH LIFE AND WE EAT HER
HER SON NEVER SETS
WHEN SHE'S DEAD
TAKE OFF YOUR HAT

The Winner

A Freshman Gets Some Neck on the Side

The Rehabs Lend A Hand

Our Favorite Indoor Sport

TO any person that has ever been in a college environment the above picture is self-explanatory. To those who cannot understand it we beg of you to deal kindly with us when you learn of its nature. This is an exemplification of a session at our favorite indoor sport. Opinions here are freely voiced on every subject under the sun. No subject is too cynical, none too sentimental, none too shallow, and none too deep for discussion here. Love and girls are the principal subjects. This, dear reader, is a bull session.

Courtesy of the 1923 Agromeck

Commissioned Officers

Lieutenant Colonel D. D. Gregory, U. S. A., Retired
Captain John H. Gibson, U. S. A.
Captain R. L. E. Wysor, Jr., U. S. A.
First Lieutenant William C. Lee
First Lieutenant L. A. Webb, U. S. A.

Noncommissioned Officers

Sergeant J. R. Sloo, U. S. A.
Sergeant H. C. Thomas, U. S. A.

The Annual Summer Encampment

Camp McClellan

June 14 to July 25, 1924

On The Way

Across the Styx

From Cake-eater *to* Soldier

On the Range

"When do we Eat"

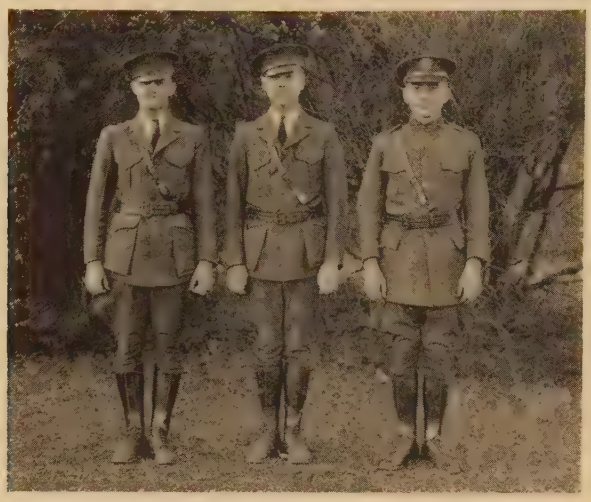
"Aint it Hell"

"East of Suez"

After Bull Comes the Cream

The Only Cool Spot in Camp

Cadet Lieutenant-Colonel, T. J. Tobiassen



REGIMENTAL STAFF

G. V. Holloman.....*Captain and Adjutant*
O. M. House.....*Captain and Supply Officer*
S. E. Holt.....*First Lieutenant, Athletic Officer*

COLOR GUARD

F. G. Logan.....*Sergeant-Major*
R. B. Cook.....*Color Sergeant*
C. W. Wade.....*Color Sergeant*
F. J. Griffin.....*Private*
P. M. Riff.....*Private*

First Battalion

MAJOR J. M. RIPPLE.....*Commanding Officer*
FIRST LIEUTENANT G. W. WRAY.....*Adjutant*

ROSTER

Company "A"
Company "B"
Company "C"

Company "A"

OFFICERS

F. J. Carr.....*Captain*
A. A. Scott.....*First Lieutenant*
E. W. Armstrong.....*First Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

G. L. Uzzel, *First Sergeant*

Cline, C. B.
Kennedy, R. P.
Matthes, R. K.
Middleton, H. D.
Sanders, W. F.
Tally, O. V.
Vest, W. L.

CORPORALS

Allen, P. S.
Amick, A. V.
Baily, M. A.
Bivens, C. F.
Blanchard, W. A.
Brackett, E. N.
Brown, H. L.
Browning, R. L.
Burnette, W. R.
Comer, M. C.
Crawford, M. L.
Diggs, H. H.

PRIVATES

Allen, J. W.
Allen, D. S.
Barmettler, D. J.
Barlowe, F. R.
Beatty, W. H.
Boswell, W. J.
Cobb, A. V.
Cooper, E. M.
Cox, W. R.
Crisp, G. B.
Daily, W. A.
Davis, S. W.
Davis, J. E.
Denson, C. B.
Denton, W. N.
Dougherty, A. F.
Edwards, J. W.
Fairchild, M. T.
Feimster, E. H.
Fort, J. L.
Fountain, G. H.
Ginn, W. N.
Green, F. T.
Griffin, K. K.
Griffin, J. B.
Harrel, C. S.
Harren, G. V.
Hays, T. W.
Hendrick, B. E.
Herman, J. R.
Humbert, L. R.
Humphrey, G. D.
Iles, D. E.
Jenkins, B.
Jones, A. C.
Jones, F. A.
Jordon, E. L.
Julian, C. C.
Justice, R. W.
Keller, G. V.
Kilpatrick, W. N.
Lambe, C. R.
Lee, H. G.
Leonard, C. A.
Love, F. R.
Mahaffee, M. B.
Mathews, E. W.
Matheson, J. F.
Merrit, V. H.
Morris, R. M.
Moye, G. C.
McBrayer, G. F.
McCay, M. W.
McCulloh, M. W.
McMillian, M. D.
Nance, R. E.
Neal, P. R.
Parker, J. R.
Perry, A. E.
Philips, C. A.
Platt, H. K.
Purcell, D. A.
Reel, R. E.
Regan, H. W.
Russell, W. D.
Shope, W. W.
Shelton, B. F.
Shufford, C. F.
Sides, B. A.
Smathers, J. L.
Snipes, F. L.
Stuart, L. M.
Stuart, P. L.
Studdert, G. J.
Thomas, R. G.
Thompson, J. C.
Tucker, E. L.
Waters, F. N.
Watkins, H. W.
Watts, P. H.
Weeden, N. M.
White, W. O.
Williams, F. J.
Williamson, W. C.
Wilson, W. E.
Wood, J. S.
Yost, W. A.
Young, J. L.

Company "B"

OFFICERS

B. L. Cotten ..... *Captain*
F. V. Smith ..... *First Lieutenant*
L. H. Roane ..... *Second Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

H. S. Miller, *First Sergeant*

Harris, H. L.
Horne, B. A.
Mason, C. W.
Price, D. O.
Smith, V. W.
Upshur, J. B.
Wilkie, W. J.

CORPORALS

Britt, J. H.
Chaney, O. P.
Coley, H. M.
Davis, J. C.
Jobe, H. H.
Mitchell, W. Z.
McCullen, C. E.
McConnell, N. G.
Parrish, W. E.
Rhodes, R.

PRIVATES

Adams, E. V.
Albright, W. P.
Anderson, J. R.
Arthur, L. L.
Badgett, K. M.
Ball, W. H.
Barnes, J. B.
Barnes, J. E.
Bigger, W. I.
Blackman, P. C.
Boyette, K. L.
Brawley, P. E.
Broadwell, R. P.
Burgess, H. L.
Cadieu, J. M.
Case, C. A.
Cobb, J. C.
Coletta, P. C.
Dorsett, G. T.
Edwards, J. M.
Eller, W. V.
Frink, J. S.
Grybee, D. A.
Hall, R. J.
Highsmith, R. F.
Jordan, R. B.
Kendall, W. E.
Keller, H. P. S.
Kilgore, J.
Kopp, B. J.
Long, N. A.
Love, F. A.
Lutz, J.
Mason, C. P.
Meares, R. A.
McDowell, J.
Moody, D. H.
Moore, D. E.
Moose, P. E.
Moose, T. L.
Morris, J. S.
Nettles, W. T.
Peterson, S. F.
Perry, T. W.
Pleasants, M. O.
Pollock, V. L.
Ridenham, C. A.
Roan, H.
Rogers, H. H.
Rush, P. V.
Sechler, W. P.
Slate, L.
Smith, K. J.
Stanford, T. L.
Straughan, C. L.
Spence, T. N.
Swindell, R. T.
Taylor, L. A.
Thompson, J. F.
Trevathan, P. E.
Tucker, C. S.
Walker, W. C.
Warkins, M. D.
White, C. H.
Williams, F. M.
Williams, W. H.
Wilson, C. S.
Wooten, F. M.
Woodside, J. W.

Company "C"

OFFICERS

R. L. Melton ..... *Captain*
R. C. Noble ..... *First Lieutenant*
R. F. Berry ..... *First Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

R. E. Black, *First Sergeant*

Baum, H.
Crammer, E. H.
Fletcher, J. E.
Munn, G. A.
Thompson, E. R.

CORPORALS

Baxter, W. K.
Bonney, F. G.
English, E. S.
Gaither, J. O.
Graham, W. A.
Hale, J. E.
King, S. V.
Morgan, J. J.
Shelton, C. E.
Warner, W. C.
Webb, J. B.

PRIVATES

Armstrong, E. B.
Ballou, C. A.
Barrier, J. J.
Beck, J. W.
Bracy, A. K.
Cogdell, C. H.
Crawford, P. H.
Daniel, J. R.
Dixon, E. H.
Dunn, J. B.
Edwards, R.
Fonville, A. D.
Gheesling, H. T.
Grant, T. A.
Guerard, J. W.
Hardy, R. L.
Hart, J. G.
Hasty, H. S.
Henley, O. N.
Hodge, O. H.
Holbrook, G. W.
Honigman, M. A.
Howell, L. W.
Jenkins, B. S.
Jenkins, F. D.
Kidd, J. L.
Knowles, B. H.
Long, Z. H.
Maness, J. B.
Mangum, Z. B.
Mitchner, J. J.
Monroe, H. A.
Mooney, H. L.
Morrison, R. J.
McCain, J. H.
McCall, J. D.
McFarland, J. W.
McCain, E. L.
Nelson, T. H.
Overman, C. W.
Palmer, H. R.
Park, A. I.
Pearson, W. G.
Penny, C. B.
Pope, J. H.
Quinn, B. M.
Rankin, D. C.
Richardson, J. H.
Riley, J. M.
Roberts, W. L.
Rockwell, H.
Rowe, G. S.
Seyffert, M. B.
Shirley, L. M.
Silver, J. R.
Smith, A. O.
Spry, H. J.
Stafford, W. L.
Stamey, R. B.
Stirewalt, A. C.
Taylor, J. A.
Tomlinson, J. C.
Uzzle, D. W.
Vick, J. G.

Company "D"

OFFICERS

J. P. McAdams.....*Captain*
C. E. Vick.....*First Lieutenant*
A. C. Young.....*Second Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

F. W. Jones, *First Sergeant*

Brown, W. T.
Dotterer, J. B.
Hood, E. E.
Horne, W. L.
Logan, F. G.
Picklesimer, L.
Thomas, R. H.

CORPORALS

Emerson, H. W.
Fetner, H. A.
Goodman, C. L.
Ritchie, D. F.
Shuford, R. M.
Sumner, M.

PRIVATES

Bailey, D. M.
Barber, D. D.
Beaver, J. F.
Bennett, T. L.
Ching, Y. C.
Cooke, R. B.
Creary, W. C.
Farmer, J. C.
Fogleman, F. K.
Gaddy, C. D.
Gluyas, C. D.
Griggin, H. K.
Griffith, J. E.
Hays, W. A.
James, W. C.
Kennedy, R. P.
Kirkland, R. R.
Leonard, J. V.
Mills, L. R.
Mitchner, E. C.
Modlin, J. C.
Moody, E. O.
Morris, R. B.
Mountcastle, E. L.
Palmer, M. F.
Patton, P. W.
Plott, W. E.
Rhodes, J. H.
Riff, P. M.
Shephard, S. E.
Shuford, C. L.
Shuford, W. P.
Stevens, V. F.
Wade, C. W.
Walton, J. P.
Warrington, F. W.
White, T. C.
Wilkie, W. J.
York, C. V.

Second Battalion

MAJOR W. C. MULL.....*Commanding Officer*
FIRST LIEUTENANT P. G. PARRISH.....*Adjutant*

ROSTER

Company "E"
Company "F"
Company "G"

Company "E"

OFFICERS

A. R. Winslow.....*Captain*
E. G. Jones.....*First Lieutenant*
H. E. Rufty.....*First Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

H. W. Taylor, *First Sergeant*

Fountain, R. R.
Plummer, F.
Reehl, E. A.
Roberts, W. F.
Wilson, J. A.
Witherspoon, R. C.

CORPORALS

Allen, J. H.
Allen, C. M.
Barkley, W. H.
Barnhardt, J. J.
Bragg, P. E.
Carson, L. C.
Carson, S. B.
Clark, E. C.
Conrad, J. D.
Council, Alex
Daughtridge, H. J.
Little, C. K.

PRIVATES

Anthony, J. A.
Austin, W. B.
Bass, C. D.
Beal, J. C.
Bullock, R. H.
Butler, C. D.
Campbell, J. L.
Cameron, E. B.
Cassada, J. D.
Chedester, F. C.
Clifford, D. P.
Cox, D.
Dulin, J. H.
Fagan, J. W.
Faulkner, C. V.
Fentress, R. H.
Ferguson, R. W.
Folley, M. P.
Gaston, R. S.
Goodman, C. J.
Green, C. H.
Gresham, G. T.
Gribble, T. H.
Habel, F. W.
Hackney, J. F.
Hadley, W. L.
Hamilton, T. D.
Harril, J. C.
Hay, M. D.
Hayes, S. D.
Hill, C. C.
Holloway, J. B.
Hodges, D. W.
Huggins, C.
Huggins, A. E.
Hurley, H. C.
James, J. L.
Jones, B. K.
Kendrick, R. A.
Liles, J. W.
Little, C. K.
La Baron, F. R.
La Bruce, A. F.
Long, J. T.
Mann, J. L.
Mathews, W. E.
Monroe, E. F.
Montgomery, B. R.
Montgomery, C. G.
Moss, J. G.
McDade, J. H.
McFayden, W. R.
Napier, G. K.
O'Brien, B. G.
O'Quinn, T. D.
Pace, D. R.
Pruden, C. H.
Pruitt, A.
Sanders, M. K.
Seawell, R.
Shelton, H. G.
Smith, J. A.
Smith, J. A.
Spencer, W. E.
Speight, A. L.
Springer, H. E.
Stewart, M. K.
Studdert, W. W.
Sutton, P. M.
Trevethan, P. R.
Turbyfill, E. L.
Utter, C. B.
Wainwright, K. V.
Walker, W. C.
Webb, R. H.
Weeks, J. E.
Wills, N. P.
Worth, O. C.
Wray, C. W.

Company "F"

OFFICERS

H. Seaman ..... *Captain*
A. T. Slate ..... *First Lieutenant*
J. I. Thomason ..... *Second Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

Dickens, F. P.
R. T. Green, *First Sergeant*
Green, L. M.
Isley, R. A.
Morton, T. G.

CORPORALS

Borden, W. J.
Branch, D. B.
Daugherty, W. T.
Davis, F. C.
Evans, R. K.
Lytch, W. D.
Stewart, M. H.
Warren, E. N.
Winchester, J. C.
Wilson, R. L.

PRIVATES

Albright, J. E.
Alexander, L. B.
Ammons, C. R.
Baugham, R. R.
Bell, T. J.
Berwager, J. T.
Brown, K. H.
Brown, J. Y.
Bremley, R. F.
Bostic, R. E.
Boyd, J. E.
Burke, G. J.
Callahan, F. D.
Carpenter, J. S.
Coble, J. M.
Chappelle, E. B.
Crews, T. D.
Dixon, R. D.
Dunlap, T. B.
Edmundson, S. S.
Farmer, T. C.
Fitzgerald, W. R.
Fergerson, R. H.
Goldsmith, C. F.
Gorham, B. G.
Hager, G. V.
Harkey, C. N.
Harrel, J. W.
Harris, J. S.
Harris, D. L.
Herrington, C. C.
Hendrix, N. L.
Hunt, W. A.
Huntley, L. J.
Hudson, F. W.
Jackson, C. W.
Johnston, L. R.
Kirkman, C. J.
Kearney, E. W.
Kellam, C. E.
Leary, W. C.
Mokely, G. B.
Moore, A. B.
Moore, J. H.
Orders, W. C.
Owen, W. F.
Pate, G. L.
Pike, D. O.
Powell, Z. A.
Polk, M. J.
Powers, J. E.
Preslar, B. A.
Pollark, J. E.
Plunket, F. M.
Robertson, C. B.
Stainback, W. P.
Stout, G. P.
Stevens, C. V.
Shaw, L.
Turner, F. B.
Thompson, G. F.
Vestal, H. H.
White, J. A.
Whitfield, R. L.
Williams, O. J.
Wortham, R. L.
Woody, J. R.

Company "G"

OFFICERS

T. C. Albright.....*Captain*
P. G. Parrish.....*First Lieutenant*
G. W. Wray.....*First Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

B. F. Potter, *First Sergeant*

Hancock, E. V.
Norwood, R. F.
Hassal, S. H. R.
Currin, R. M., Jr.
Weaver, J. G.
Scott, A. A.

CORPORALS

Boren, J. A.
Bristow, W. F.
Cook, E. L.
Crum, F.
Dowell, E. E.
Hunsucker, G. F.
Jones, C. C.
Sechrest, J. R.
Tate, E. A.
Thomas, P. D.

PRIVATES

Alexander, N. C.
Alexander, J. E.
Alexander, S. L.
Alexander, W. A.
Atwell, L. C.
Bailey, C. L.
Barkley, H. E.
Barkley, J. F.
Benfield, R. C.
Brantley, J. E.
Bremer, A. H.
Bynum, B. R.
Chandlee, J. W.
Cloud, E. L.
Cooper, J. R.
Curtis, M. B.
Davis, S. O.
Draffin, F. D.
Dudley, G. W.
Edwards, H. C.
Eldridge, H. A.
Ellen, E. U.
Eskridge, C. R.
Faulkner, W. B.
Fergerson, J. C.
Fornes, R. L.
Franklin, W. B.
Frazier, R. L.
Green, A. C.
Gwathmey, R.
Hall, G. P.
Heath, S. S.
Hennewssa, B. R.
Herring, J. C.
Hodgin, U. G.
Jollay, W. C.
Jones, H. R.
Kinlock, J. C.
Koonce, C. F.
Lackney, L.
Merritt, B. H
Mitchell, E. L.
McConnell, C. J.
Nicholson, J. A.
O'Quinn, B. C.
Person, R. M.
Philips, W. P.
Pittman, R. G.
Raper, P. A.
Rockfield, M. L.
Rodwell, J. W.
Rogers, C. P.
Sargent, C. S.
Sloan, F. S.
Stafford, H. J.
Stokes, J. Y.
Stokes, P.
Sullivan, H. L.
Thomas, A. B.
Turner, P. R.
Wallace, G. L.
Ward, W.
Weaver, H.
Westcott, H. T.
Wester, J. E.
Widenhouse, F. A.
Wooten, J. M.

R. O. T. C. Band

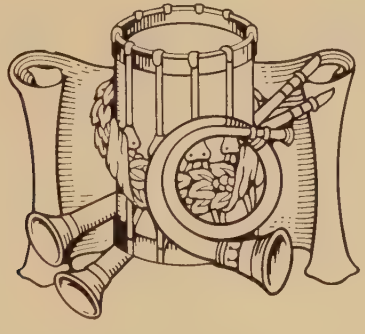
OFFICERS

P. W. Price (Member of Faculty) ..... *Director*
H. M. Ray (Second Lieutenant, O. R. C.) ..... *Assistant Director*
C. B. Bennett ..... *Captain*
L. C. Salter ..... *First Lieutenant*
T. R. McCrea ..... *First Lieutenant*
F. A. Fetter ..... *First Lieutenant*
C. A. Davis ..... *First Sergeant*

MEMBERS

Alexander, J. T.
Britt, G. M.
Burwell, D. A.
Caddel, C. M.
Carr, H. C.
Chesson, L. L.
Church, T. W.
Correll, C. C.
Cummings, R. L.
Davis, A. S.
Dickerson, G. P.
Einwick, L. C.
Enos, W. K.
Everett, G. H.
Franklin, E. L.
Freeman, A. H.
Gregg, L. A.
Haywood, R. W.
Johnson, C. A.
Key, E. L.
King, J. R.
Lashley, H. T.
Larkins, N. H.
Logan, H. R.
May, J. B.
Mathews, J. C.
Michael, G. E.
Moore, E. G.
Morrison, R. H.
Mosley, W. T.
Mullen, J. N.
McCown, G. M.
McKaughan, R. L.
Noblin, C. J.
Parker, T. H.
Pritchard, F. S.
Redwine, H. H.
Robbins, L. E.
Sawyer, I. M.
Stone, C. M.
Stuart, T. S.
Taylor, W. R.
Tew, W. F.
Walker, H. D.
Westin, E. C.
Worthington, L. J.
Zimmerman, E. W.
Zimmerman, R. W.

THE BAND



I'LL NEVER GO BACK TO ALABAM'! PARLEY-VOUS

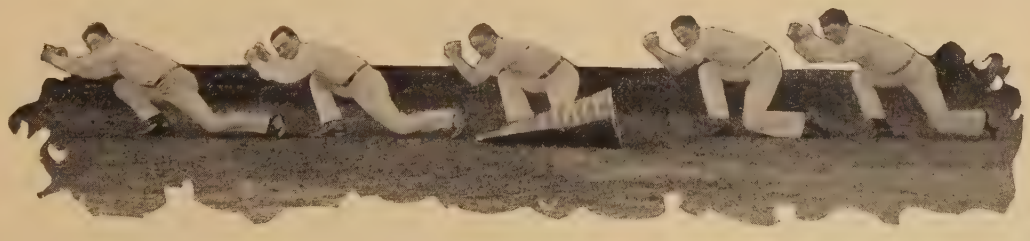
Old Glory

ATHLETICS

Play The Game

Play the game, fight like men,
We're behind you, lose or win,
State College, keep fighting along.
Scrap 'em, men, hold 'em fast,
You'll reach victory at last,
State College, keep fighting along.
Rise men to the fray and let your banners wave;
Shout out our chorus loud and strong;
And where e'er we go we'll let the wide world know
Old State College keeps fighting along.

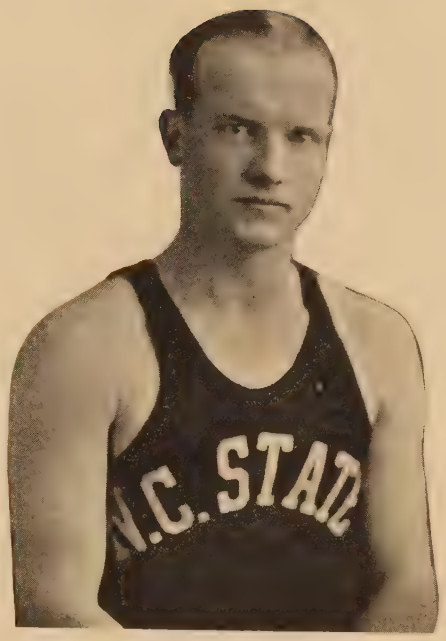
H. M. Ray.



The Cheer Leaders

Norris Athletic Trophy

By Leroy A. Brothers



Rochelle Johnson, of Chalybeate Springs, N. C., affectionately known to each of the thirteen hundred students on the Campus as "Red" (because—well, the usual reason), was declared the best all-round athlete at State College for the calendar year 1923 by an overwhelming majority of votes at the General Student Body Election held in the Spring of 1924. The Norris Athletic Trophy, a beautiful loving cup of massive silver design which stands twenty-four inches high, coveted by every State College Athlete, was presented to "Red" Johnson at the 1924 Commencement, in accordance with the rules of the award.

This handsome trophy was awarded by the Norris Candy Company, Incorporated, of Atlanta, Georgia, through the president of the company, Frank E. Lowenstein, a loyal alumnus of State College, class of 1897. It becomes the permanent property of the athlete winning it when it is presented to him at Commencement, a new cup being given each year. This award is made under a very rigid code of regulations which carry scholarship and character requirements and at the same time insure a fair, orderly, and business-like handling of all details. Provisions are made for a primary election shortly before Christmas each year, at which time three men are nominated, and the final election at the general spring election, at which time the most popular all-round athlete is elected.

"Mister Red," a prominent member of the class of twenty-five, though a junior at the time of his election, was undoubtedly the most popular and most outstanding athlete at State College. He was Captain of the 1924 Basketball team, Captain elect of the 1925 quintette and is one of the best if not the best, guard on the North Carolina Hardwood Courts. He was a backfield man of no mean ability on the Grid-Squad. He was catcher and out-fielder on the Baseball Team, where he, by mixing good head-work with good stick-work, made himself perhaps the most valuable man on the team. Since his election he has proved to the world that the State College Student Body chose wisely. For 'twas Red who hit that homer on that memorable day against Georgia Tech, and his stellar work behind the plate did much toward the winning of the 1924 Baseball Championship. The brilliant record of his 1925 Basketball Team speaks eloquently for itself, and for him!

Rochelle Johnson was not alone an all-round athlete; he was an all-round man, and a leader of men. He was no slouch in his scholastic work and that requirement of the Norris Trophy ward bothered him not in the least. Besides his athletic prowess, he was a member of the Student Council during his senior year and President of the Senior Class.

Physical Education

By J. F. Miller

The program of the department might be stated as follows:

Program—

1. Required physical training for first two years.
2. Corrective gymnasium classes for those showing any marked physical defects through physical examinations.
3. An extensive intra-mural program in all the popular sports for students not on inter-collegiate squads.
4. Inter-collegiate sports.
5. Professional courses to prepare teachers and leaders in physical education.

The general aims—

1. To make it possible for every student to participate in some form of supervised sport.
2. To give every student a practical idea of hygiene.

The direct aims—

1. To make the work recreative.
2. To make the work hygienic.
3. To make the work corrective.
4. To develop a neuro-muscular control.
5. To develop play leaders.

The indirect aims—

1. To create a permanent desire in every student to regularly participate in some form of sport.
2. To develop character building virtues through team games.
3. To increase the interest of the student body in intercollegiate sports.
4. To develop and discover future varsity material.

State College is on the verge of an extensive program of physical education. Everything worth while requires a sound foundation and requires some little time in development. The success of the work and the reputation of the college depends on the coöperation of the student body of State College. Let us all commit ourselves to this task for the love we hold for the college of our choice.

Monogram Club

OFFICERS

A. A. Johnston, *President* — C. V. Faulkner, *Vice-president*

John Gilbert, *Secretary and Treasurer*

FOOTBALL

Eller
Ripple
Lassiter
Beatty
Cox
Seawell
Wallis
Logan, R.
Logan, F.
Shuford, W.
Hendrix
Shuford, C.
Johnston, R.
Studdert
Jenette
Donnell
White

BASEBALL

Lassiter
McIver
Shuford, C.
Shuford, W.
Johnson
Johnston
Gladstone
Gilbert
Holland
Hill
Correll

BASKETBALL

Wallis
Correll, C. C.
Duls
Johnson
Wray
Jeanette
Dickens
Long

TRACK

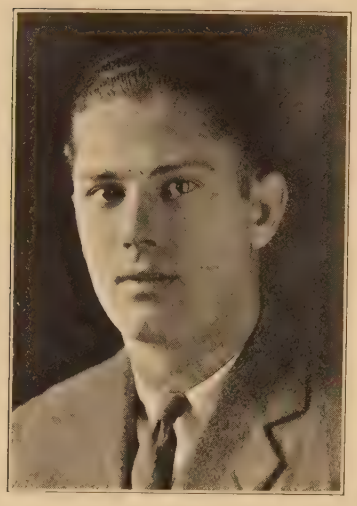
Bynum
Pridgen
Brown
Clarke
Wright
Johnston, D. B.
Ripple

Varsity Football

BEATTY
Varsity Captain

1924 Football Resume

By L. A. Brothers



Buck Shaw, *Coach*

Every lover of football is at heart a hero-worshiper. If the converse of that were true, that all hero-worshipers are lovers of football, most of us would be lovers of football. Be that as it may, the initial statement is true. And since it is true and as unchangeable as human nature, football teams must forever suffer the gross injustice of having the success of the season judged upon such things as, the number of games won or lost, comparative scores, and such like. Man is continually forgetting that great admonition, "Judge not, that ye be not judged," and as continually saying, "This team had a successful season and that one did not."

Because of these phychological facts, we are forced to say at the outset that State's 1924 Football season, was not a very great success. As this is not an expository or augumentative essay on the phychological wrongness of the attitude with which football is viewed there seems to be little to be done save set forth the facts and be done. And so shall it be.

When, on the first of September, the sixty men who heard and answered the first call of the leader of the Pack reached the home camp, they found a new leader, whose first order was to forget all they knew about football and learn a new system from the ground up. Immediately each one set about to do so, with the characteristic spirit of the Wolfpack, in which the individual knows that to survive, the whole Pack must work together and coöperate. But this was no easy task and the opening fray found the seasoned veterans of the 1923 team apparently as green as the youngsters from the '23 Frosh team.

Thus, despite the fact that only three of the Varsity '23 men were missing from the ranks of the '24 squad, the early season form of the Wolfpack was more than usually ragged. That old proverb, "You can't teach an old dog new tricks," upheld its record of everlasting truth and mid-season found the State students, alumni, and friends disturbed at the conspicuous absence of mid-season form. It was ever rumored that some were becoming discouraged in their seemingly vain hope and watchfulness for what was generally conceded at first to be the inevitable turning point from which the Old Team would mount upward to the heights of success by means of the mastered "new system" and the ever-present State College fighting spirit.

At no time in the season did State go down in disgrace and never did the Wolf Pack emerge from battle without having won for itself and the College it represented much glory. Five games came and went. Then—the inevitable happened—the system, the old fight, something, no one will ever know what it was, but

HOEY, *Manager*

something happened. In the next three games the Wolf pack, which had seemingly sprung over night from the cub to the full-grown wolf, bared its fangs and showed the ready-fight spirit of the lean hungry 'Pack on the trail. Then, with two more games to go, something else happened, as suddenly and unexpectedly as before, and the team took a header down to the level from which it had just so gallantly risen, falling ever-fighting before the assault of its last two opponents.

So, you may see for yourself that according to the ways of an entirely human world, State's 1924 Football Season was not a very brilliant success. But those of us who were more closely associated with the *men* on the team and the coaches of the team, are not so harsh in our judgment. The varied results of the season served to prove that the team was a good winner, a good loser, a team and not a collection of individuals, and was imbued indelibly with that inspiring spirit of fight, characteristic of all State College teams. This spirit was reflected in (or was it inspired by) the loyalty and support of the Student Body, best displayed by the fact that never did a man leave the bleachers until the Old Team had entered the "Y" and the last echo of "State College Keeps Fighting Along" had died in the distance.

State Tromps Trinity

State defeated Trinity in the season opener on Riddick Field by the score of 14 to 0, in a sea of mud. A continual drizzle of rain fell during the first half. Howard Jones "Blue Devils" surprised all by their unexpected strength, both on offense and defense, and had the first half been all they would undoubtedly have outplayed Buck Shaw's Wolfpack. But such was not the will of the gods, evidently, for, after watching the blue-jerseyed boys do their stuff which at times seemed to dazzle, the red-clad lads came back strong in the last half and literally played the Trinity team off its collective feet. The score at the end of the first half was 0 to 0, at the end of the third quarter, it was still 0 to 0, but the ball was in State's possession and on Trinity's five yard line. In the final period the Techmen carried it over three times: Red Lassiter and Al Johnson once each for touchdown, and Walter Shuford carried it over the third time only to lose it in a fumble. The big full added the two extra points. Lassister and Johnson shared honors for State and Reitzel starred for Trinity.

SEAWELL, *Guard*

State Scores on Penn State

The Wolfpack then journeyed up to Penn State on the annual intersectional trip. It

BEATTY, *Center*
Captain

was a bit beyond the fondest hopes of most State supporters to defeat the Nittany Lions but the ambition, almost the expectation, of all to score on them. And sure enough next morning newspaper headlines flared forth with "STATE ATTACKS NITTANY LIONS AND DRAWS BLOOD." Those headlines completely tell the story. State truly and fiercely attacked the Nittany Lions and only the ferocity and persistency of attack and the stubbornness of defense made possible the lone State touchdown and prevented a complete rout of the light Tech team by the heavy Penn State Machine. Three quarters of the game were Penn's beyond the shadow of a doubt. All of the Penn State scoring came in the first three quarters, four touchdowns in the third, bringing the score to 51-0. But the fourth quarter was fought on more nearly even terms, the stamina of the Wolfpack alone accounting for the lone touchdown. Al. Johnson, who was State's outstanding player, carried the ball across. This is the kind of stuff that has won for N. C. State the respect and admiration of a large number of people up in that section of the country and has made Penn State leave our date open for us each year until we take it or leave it.

Gamecocks Surprise

South Carolina proved much stronger than was generally expected and defeated the State team in a grimly-fought battle by the score of 10 to 0. The Wolfpack was in a bad way for this game, having suffered the usual penalty of a fight with Penn State, and went to Columbia in a much weakened condition. Many regulars stayed at home and others were not allowed to leave the bench during the whole game. Among those who were not able to enter the game were Walter Shuford, Mug Seawell, Sam Wallis, and Captain Cleve Beatty. If the score had not been adverse to us, the game would have been of much value to us as it enabled the Coaches to discover several new men who later proved of much value to the team. The South Carolina Newspaper commented very favorably on the fighting State spirit and on the individual players, Red Sprague, John Jennette and Charlie Shuford bore the brunt of State's work while Boyd, a Gamecock rookie, was the outstanding star of the game.

AL. JOHNSON, *Half Back*
Captain Elect

Tech vs. Tarheel

October the sixteenth, the big day of the Annual State Fair, the day when over a hundred thousand North Caro-

LASSITER, *Full Back*

linians thronged their Capitol city, the day of days in the minds and hearts of two North Carolina College Student Bodies, dawned fair and warm. The crowds of people milling about the State College Campus, the thousands of autos rushing to and fro on Hillsboro Street, the noises of a holidaying populace over in the Fair Grounds, the conspicuous College Colors of the two rival institutions flaunting on coat lapels, the little groups of students here and there talking in low tones and looking down on the freshly-painted gridiron, the arrival of loaded busses and the whistle of a special train from Chapel Hill, the hum of an airplane motor, the guns of the Governor's salute, the arrival of the Carolina team, the very atmosphere of suppressed excitement—all taken together make up the morning of the Carolina game.

About noon the crowd begins to trickle through the gates down to Riddick Field and to edge out upon the vast area of bleachers. Soon all space, save that reserved, is gone and people begin to take their places standing at the fences. The railroad embankment, the tops of box cars, the roofs of surrounding buildings, all are soon covered with excited humanity. The reserve sections begin to fill and do so with remarkable rapidity until the bleachers are completely hidden from view by that waiting sea of people. The scene is a riot of color, the bright dresses of College girls and others, the vari-colored sport sweaters and light colored suits of the College Boys, the more sedate and conservative clothing of parents and professors, the high hats of politicians—all showing here and there through the waving banners and colors of the rival institutions.

There is a slight commotion at the gate the blue-jerseyed warriors trot out and on the field. The east stands go wild, led by Carolina band and white-clad cheer-leaders. They begin warming up. Ten minutes later Captain Beatty leads his red-clad Wolfpack across the field. The west stands go wild, led by the State Band and white-clad cheer-leaders. The Wolfpack warms up. The rival cheering sections compete with each other across the gridiron for first honors in pep. The referee, the rival captains, and the other officials meet in the center of the field. This little knot breaks up and the two elevens take the field. The sound of the opening whistle is lost in the deafening roar from the opposing stands. The red wave swept forward to the kick off. The Blue received. The game was on.

COX, *Tackle*

But here the excitement ended and it soon became evident that the question was not "who will win"?

C. Shuford,
Half Back

but "How much will Carolina beat 'em"? Not that State didn't fight, for as long as State and Carolina meet there will be fight and more fight, but here State fought a losing fight and although Carolina's superiority was not so very great, as the score shows, Carolina was superior and, everything considered, well deserved the score of 10 to 0 when the final whistle blew. Carolina received all the breaks of the game and took advantaage of them, while penalties twice halted State at crucial moments. The fact that Carolina scored only ten points in spite of the fact that they kept the ball in State territory almost the whole game speaks well for the Wolfpack's defense. Sparrow carried the ball over in the third period, after one attack had been thrust back, for the lone touchdown of the game. He kicked the goal. Sparrow scored the other through points by a drop-kick in the second quarter. Thus by scoring all ten of his team's points and doing the punting as well as other good backfield work, he was clearly the outstanding player of the game.

Al. Johnston again played the best game for State. The last player of the game was a fifteen yard run from the shadow of the State goal by this indomitable spirit who has been elected to head the 1925 team. Thus North Carolina's greatest annual football classic came to an end. Such a lifeless exhibition as this hardly deserved the name, "Classic."

The Flying Squadron

Played in Richmond, this game bid fair to outshine the Carolina game in colorfulness. The V. M. I. Cadets, headed by their band marched on the field and were reviewed by Governor Trinkle and his uniformed staff. Besides the Cadet band there were present bands from the John Marshall High School and the U. S. S. Texas. Under such favorable circumstances it is not surprising that V. M. I. began to play in whirlwind fashion. State received and punted. Harmeling, Cadet half back, returned the punt thirty-five yards for touchdown. During the rest of that quarter and the first part of the second V. M. I. literally played State off its feet, running up a score of 17 to 0. It was at this point that the afore-mentioned *something happened.* The Tech defense stiffened, the offense bristled, and V. M. I. suddenly found itself playing defensive football and unable to do otherwise. Ripple, staunch State end and punter, recovered a fumble on the Cadet 35-yard line. Lassiter went through for ten yards and State's initial first down. A penalty, Faulkner, pass Johnston to Wallis, Faulkner again, resulted in two more. Lassiter carried the ball three times in fifteen seconds and gained ten yards

Ripple, *End*

W. Shuford, *Half Back*

for a touchdown. Lassiter kicked a goal and that was the end of the scoring: V. M. I. 17, State 7. But during the whole second half State kept the ball in V. M. I. territory, twice threatening to score. The Cadets, finding offense futile, resorted to defensive tactics and White's long punts kept them in comparative safety until the final whistle blew. But the Wolfpack had tasted blood and its long fast had left it lean and hungry, which boded ill to its future opponents.

The Wildcats at Pinehurst

At the Sandhill Fair the Wolfpack played before another large and scintillant crowd. The State College Military Band was there and added much to the gala atmosphere of the occassion. There was none of the tenseness about this occasion which had pervaded the atmosphere at the State Fair and everybody seemed bent on enjoying themselves and a good football game. State was conceded the edge before the game but knowing Davidson and knowing their previous record, no State player or backer expected an easy win. However, for three quarters the game was decidedly State's. The Wildcats opened with the usual flash and fight and at the half the score was 3-0 for them. Despite the fact that State was playing better football, the Presbyterians pushed across one field goal. But after the half, the Tech power was not to be denied and after carrying the ball steadily down the field, Lassiter pushed through for the touchdown. Lassiter kicked goal. Later in that same period Lassiter kicked a field goal from the 25-yard line; Score State 10, Davidson 3. Gaither Lassiter was easily the outstanding player of the whole game. Davidson entered the fourth quarter seven points behind and by a desperate rally and Wildcat fighting, forced over a touchdown to tie the score. All in all, it was a good football game and Davidson deserves all the credit they were accorded.

Sprague, *Quarter*

Wolfpack Devours Gobblers

November 8, 1924 will live forever in the annals of North Carolina Collegiate Athletics. For 'twas on this memorable day that Carolina, Davidson, and State stemmed the tide of invasion both from the north and the south and upheld the glory of the State against Virginia, and South Carolina on the gridiron. While the Wolfpack was attending to V. P. I. on Riddick Field, Carolina was sending V. M. I. back home on the little end of

JENNETTE, *Quarter*

a 3 to 0 score and Davidson was thrashing Clemson out in the backyard for a 7 to 0 victory.

Virginia Tech came to Raleigh undefeated and with its goal line uncrossed save once. Clemson did that although the final score was V. P. I. 51, Clemson 6. State's previous record was not exactly enviable. In almost perfect football weather, the Wolfpack opened a fast and furious attack early in the first quarter and an intercepted pass was the margin by which the Virginia lads prevented a touchdown. The first quarter was obviously State's. During the second and third quarters, V. P. I. came back strong, but not strong enough. The fact that State did not make a first down in these two periods is significant. But the best V. P. I. could do was one field goal out of three attempts. Instead of becoming disheartened at this, the Wolfpack became enraged and during the last quarter truly and literally played rings around the Gobblers. Early in this period Red Lassiter battered his team forward within striking distance by plowing for three first downs. Charlie Shuford, running behind, perfect interference, carried the ball in a long sweeping end run the remaining fifteen yards for the lone touchdown of the game, V. P. I. tried desperately to make up the loss but to no avail and the game ended with the Virginia team nursing their first loss of the season and a score of 6 to 3. It was a game between teams and individuals should not be mentioned. But Esleek, V. P. I. half, and John Jennette, State stellar quarter, tempt us to the breaking point for personal mention.

State Holds Maryland

In an entirely new setting the next week, the Wolfpack showed its real strength again. Rain, sleet, and snow had converted the gridiron into a veritable quagmire. Snow fell continuously during the whole game, sometimes so thickly that one end of the field was invisible from the other goal. The biting cold was hard on the Southern lads' fingers. The ball was slippery and elusive, causing many fumbles on each side, and sometimes on the exchanges of punts the ball actually was lost to the sight of all until it would come flying down and splash in the mud again. In these surroundings for the first time and considering the fact that they lacked the heavy mud-cleats with which the Marylanders were armed (or shod; if you prefer), it was to be expected that State would be easy meat for the Old Timers. But not so. True to the characteristic of their namesake, the half-frozen and hungry Wolfpack, banded themselves together and fought as they'd never fought before. The result was a scoreless tie. Despite the mud

SLIM LOGAN, *Tackle*

FAULKNER, *Half Back*

with its slipping, sliding, and fumbling, the game was not devoid of thrills by any means. The superb punting of Ripple, for State, and Heine, for Maryland, was a treat in itself, and a plentiful one at that for each team frequently punted on first and second down, seldom waiting until fourth down. As a result the ball continually sea-sawed back and forth over midfield. Three times Maryland approached the Tech goal line and tried field goals only to be halted and hurled back by the superb State defense. Ripple and Cox stood out in this department. The work of both teams as a whole deserves much praise, with Pugh and Beasley both of Maryland, doing the best individual work.

Greason and Rackley on Riddick Field

After defeating every other team in the State, Wake Forest came to Riddick Field to collect the final revenue, the State Championship. After coming up so steadily from the lowest position attainable by a football team. The Wolfpack was determined to mess up the championship sheet by sending the Demon Deacons way defeated. Most of the six thousand spectators who gathered in the Tech stadium frankly didn't know what to expect—except a fight.

The first half was Wake Forest's. But the first was yet unmade. And Wake Forest had profitted by all the breaks of the game. And State had flashed real strength once on the offense and continually on the defense. And the rest period often serves as the turning point in football games. And last, and by far not least, State had gathered strength and fight over the half in every game of the season. Therefor the State bleachers were on edge, waiting for the second half. It came! And with it some of the most spectacular football seen on Riddick Field in many days. But the Techmen were not the perpetrators. Greason and Rackley! Playing behind an almost perfect machine, these two Baptist wonders clipped off ulternate runs of twenty-five and thirty yards each seemingly at will, and accounted for two touchdowns, Greason making both. A bonehead tackle by State after Rackley had signalled for a fair catch brought about one. The Wolfpack's stubborn defense broke up five other Deacon offensives within the shadow of the Tech goal, Johnson, Lassiter, and Ripple doing stellar work here. Rackley consistently outpunted Ripple. The game was close and hard-fought, the

WALLIS, *End*

WHITE, *Guard*

Wolfpack died gamely. And Wake Forest went home with a 12 to 0 victory and the State championship. The celebration will be remembered for ever by that sleepy old town of Wake Forest.

Washington and Lee and Turkey Day

"The Generals were on and the Wolfpack was off and added to that the players in the Blue jerseys knew a whole lot more football than those in the red and were better able to use what they knew." So said the News and Observer and that almost tells the whole story. Certainly all of that is true. The Washington and Lee team brought to Riddick Field the best brand of football seen there in at least four years. They had everything a football team needed and in much larger quantities than even necessary. The line was perfect and the six backs who performed, all looked like All-American Backs. Two facts which seem to us to be inexplicable are: Wake Forest beat Washington and Lee; and V. P. I., whom the Wolfpack defeated, held W. & L. to a scoreless tie. The Generals were in full command at every time throughout the game. Their touchdowns came one in each quarter except the last and two then. The first one came early in the first period as a result of a State fumble. In the second quarter the Techmen made their first and only stand of the game. Charlie Shuford returned a punt thirty-three yards and State pushed on for three of its four first downs, all in a row. Then the Generals took the ball and the game proceeded to its end. State supporters could not help but enjoy the game because of the high type of football displayed by the visitors. The final score was 34 to 0. The Wolfpack was off, altogether, no man better, nor worse than the others. Washington and Lee was on, all together. They were good in every department of the game. The passing of Wilson featured. He threw 'em, long and short, wide and straight, fast and delayed—and the receivers were all there. Camron, full back for the Generals well deserved his recommendation for All-Southern full back.

Post Mortem

Thus ended the 1924 Football Season. The Wolfpack began slowly and unpretentiously, drank of the dregs for a while, then sprang fiercely upward to heights of glory, and then fell, mortally wounded, but fighting to the end, covered with the gore of battle and the heroic glory of one whose task has been performed to the best of ones ability and in a hard but clean and sportsmanlike manner.

STUDDERT, *End*

DONNELL, *Guard*

Scores

State	14	Trinity	0
State	6	Penn State	51
State	0	South Carolina	10
State	0	Carolina	10
State	7	V. M. I.	7
State	10	Davidson	10
State	6	V. P. I.	3
State	0	Maryland	0
State	0	Wake Forest	12
State	0	Washington & Lee	34

TUBBY LOGAN, *Center*

The Varsity

Wallis	*End*
Studdert	*End*
Ripple	*End*
Cox	*Tackle*
"Slim" Logan	*Tackle*
Donnell	*Guard*
Seawell	*Guard*
"Tubby" Logan	*Center*
Sprague	*Quarter*
Jeannette	*Quarter*
Johnston	*Half back*
"Big" Shuford	*Half back*
"Little" Shuford	*Half back*
Faulkner	*Half back*
Beatty	*Center*
Lassiter	*Full back*

Morris
Manager Elect

The Squad

Freshman Football, 1925

Next Fall State College football will receive a great boost. Once more State College will be dreaded and respected on the gridiron as the Wolfpack and all that the word implies.

The above statement is none too broad because this year's Freshman Team will be eligible for the varsity next fall. Not only will they be eligible but more than one will break into the spot light before the coming season will have gone very far.

In answer to Coach Homewood's call about 125 candidates reported on the Freshman Field. By the usual weeding process, this squad was cut to about thirty-five men, who remained out the entire season.

A meeting of the squad was called and Jack McDowell received the deserved distinction of being almost unanimously elected Captain. Due to the ruling of the Southern Athletic Conference Captain McDowell and his Wolf cubs participated in only four contests.

On November 1, the Freshmen sojourned to Mars Hill where they trimmed the aggregation representing that institution to the tune of 73-2. With this overwhelming victory tucked under their belts the team headed for Chapel Hill hunting ground to meet the Carolina Freshmen the following week. After State scored a touchdown in the first few minutes of play by straight football, Carolina braced and held its ground. Not only did they brace, but they also shoved over a touch down themselves. State was later denied the chance to score when Carolina held for downs on the three yard line. The game ended 7-7. Could have been worse yet should have been much better.

On November 15, Wake Forest paid us a visit and carried home the large end of a 7-6 score.

This exhibition could be termed "the straw that broke the camels back" for Coach Homewood, worked with b'ood in his eyes to cap the season with victory. His efforts b ought results for the team was whipped back into winning shape and defeated Duke by a 12-0 score. This team had previously held Wake Forest to a close sco·e and practical'y redeemed our defeat at their hands if such thing is possible.

After all is said and done we had a very successful season, scoring a total of ninety-eight points as compared with sixteen of our opponents.

There will be no dissension if McDowell is mentioned as the best back and Bynum and Kilgore as the best linesmen. They are all men who deserve special mention and if fate deals them an even chance they have great football futures.

It is an interesting and redeeming fact to note that on the regular team one man was from Florida and two from Virginia. More out of state bo s would help our school, especially if they are the type of the three mentioned.

HOMEWOOD, *Coach*

McDowell, *Captain*

Men Receiving Numerals

McDowell, (Capt.)
Dixon
Hunisucker
Einwick
Fitzgerald
Bangham
Hodgin
Eubanks
Ridenhour
Evans
Crum
Watkins
Kilgore
Mooney
Hodges
Fountain
Bigger
Frazier
Henessa
Brantly
Campbell
Byrnum
Shelton

Eagles, *Manager*

Scrubs

Kirkman
Gwalthmey
Bristow
Herring
Powell
Honigman
Rockwell
Mackley
Dunn
Person
Barrier

Kilgore

Scores

State	73	Mars Hill 2
State	7	Carolina 7
State	6	Wake Forest 7
State	12	Duke 0

Varsity Baseball

Lassiter
Captain—1925

1924 Baseball Season

W. G. Booker

Doak, *Coach*

State's 1924 baseball team turned in the following record. Nineteen games won out of twenty-two played, a State Championship, a South Atlantic Championship, and a claim on the Southern Title. Although weakened by the graduation of some of State's best talent, the 1924 team came out and won honors seldom approached by any team. From a squad badly crippled and shot to pieces as regards morale, there was developed a clean-fielding, sweet-hitting machine with pitching power of great reliance.

The man to turn the trick was none other than Charles C. "Chick" Doak who gave us coaching State Champion Freshmen teams to fill in as a varsity coach until a regular coach could be secured, State College quit looking for the regular coach long ago. An "old head" at the game, Doak lost no time in delivering the goods State had long waited for. With material unpromising at first, he whipped into shape a team that had no peer in the South. He refused to put all his reliance in one player for any position, but was constantly developing new men to fill in gaps when emergencies arose. The scores of the season indicate that the phychology of the team and coach was "The best defense is a hell of a offense," It worked.

Capt. Allen, *Pitcher*

Elon at Raleigh

On April 2, to the air of "State College Keep Fighting Along" Coach Doak's boys romped to a 13-14 track meet victory over the "Whoopee" boys on Riddick Field. The stoptless fielding of the Techs, Red Johnston's heavy hitting, and "Dutch" Holland's homer featured.

Hill, *Pitcher*

The Guilford Invasion

Out-hit 6-5. State, by playing close ball, blanked the Quakers 2-0 on Riddick Field. Both teams played good ball, but State's general superiority and Captain Allen's offerings were more than Guilford could combat. Pitcher Shore was a tartar for the Tech batsmen.

Reserves Against A. C. C.

April 7, Atlantic Christian College came to Raleigh. State's first team played five innings and then left to give the reserves a chance to romp. The end found State the winner 13-4.

State Visits Trinity

On April 12, State journeyed over to Durham to meet the "IDY" team, Captains Allen and Hill were unable to hold the opposing batsmen in check, result, State was defeated 7-4.

DUTCH HOLLAND
Third Base

The Wildcats Bite the Dust

Making the most of very opportunity and playing bang-up ball, State defeated Davidson 10-1 on its second trip. Davidson used its hurlers against State to no avail. "Red" Lassiter, Correll and Gilbert featured for State, both in the field and at the bat.

Guilford Again

Following up its former victory State clubbed Guilford 10-2 on the Quaker field. State's team hit at will and the game was slow as Guilford was often out of breath after gathering up the ball from far fields.

R. JOHNSON, *Catcher*

State goes to "Whoopee"

State ended its western trip by again defeating Elon. Elon was unable to locate Hill's offerings, while the entire State team, as usual, pounded the ball with great regularity for a 10-2 score.

State Entertains Davidson

On April 18, Davidson came to Raleigh, and by playing brilliant baseball fought the Techs for twelve breathless innings until they cracked under the strain and State won 2-1. Vance of Davidson, pulled down a swat that had all the earmarks of a hit and gave Davidson a chance in the ninth.

LASSITER, 1st *Base*
Captain Elect

The Easter Monday Clash

Honors and glory belong to Captain Jimmy Allen for the great game he hurled against Wake Forest. State played errorless ball to win 6-2. There's no doubt but that the best team won.

The Nittany Lions Bite

On April 22, Penn State came to Riddick field and trounced State 11-9 in a weird contest played in a sandstorm. Both teams hit hard and fielded clumsily. State seemed to have the game by a 9-5 score until the eighth when Penn State staged a rally and scored six runs raising the score to 11-9 where it stuck. State should have won, but luck favored Penn State.

"We Wrecked Georgia Tech"

Coach Doak's boys took Georgia Tech to "Pap's" field and ruined them 5-4. State had come to the final frame without a score. Georgia Tech had a four run lead. Three singles had filled the bases—two pop flies made two outs. "Red" Johnson came to the bat, he took three balls, two strikes and a mighty wallop. The ball left his bat at the speed of a rifle bullet, rising hardly more than the height of a man's head from the ground, it traveled in the general direction of the greatest distance from home plate. State supporters became raving lunatics with joy. "Dutch" Holland then cracked the next pitched ball, placed his cap in his right hand and ran for three bases. Georgia Tech changed pitchers. "Red" Lassiter hammered Snead's first offering through short so fast that "Dutch" had strolled home before Georgia Tech woke up. Georgia Tech pulled some exceedingly fast fielding during the game, converting bunts to outs.

McNAMARA, *Manager*

Georgia Tech Tamed Again

Two days after the memorable first game Georgia Tech was defeated again by the same score 5-4. A ninth inning rally by Georgia Tech tied the score 4-4, a double sacrifice and a single in the tenth gave State the victory. "Red" Johnson's hitting again featured the game, Charlie Shuford secured three hits out of four trips to the bat.

AL. JOHNSON *R. Field*

State Invades the North

State's invasion of Virginia and Maryland reads like Stonewall Jackson's valley campaign. V. M. I. was the first to go. Captain Jimmy Allen hurled a hard fought game on Alumni Field, Lexington, striking out eleven men, and keeping all hits well scattered, score 8-6. Gladstone and Dutch Holland both got three hits for State.

SHEARIN, *Mgr. Elect*

State-Washington Lee Track Meet

The next day State staged a track meet with Washington and Lee and won by a 12-2 score. Sam Redfearn pitching for State, had the Generals at his mercy throughout the entire game, Correll, Gladstone, and Johnson featured at the bat.

"Tell It To the Marines"

The only defeat of the trip was suffered at the hands of the Quantico Marines, the game was tight until the fourth. After that State seemed to slow up. State lost 7-1.

The Indians are Massacred

State's hard hitting tramped William and Mary to the tune of 19-0. Four Indian twirlers were knocked out of the box for 18 hits. Redfearn allowed only two Indians to reach second. Twenty-eight men faced him during the game. Gladstone, Gilbert and Lassiter made three double plays.

W. Shuford
Catcher and R. Field

Techs Win Over Hampden Sydney

With McIver pitching good ball, the infield working perfectly and the Tech batsman hitting the pill opportunely, State won from Hampden Sydney 8-1, in the first game after the triumphant raid on the north.

Trinity Pays Us A Call

State revenged its former defeat at Trinity's hands by winning 6-7. State pounded the ball hot and heavily during the first few innings for a four run lead the Methodists never overcame. Hill pitched clever ball and the entire team played to win.

Correll, *Center*

Carolina at Chapel Hill

Captain Allen and Hill kept Carolina's hits well scattered and enabled State to win the game and a toe hold on the State championship. Carolina took a two run lead in the first inning only to be headed off 3-2 in the fifth and sixth innings. Charlie Shuford's thrilling catch in the ninth ruined Carolina's hopes for a rally.

C. Shuford
L. Field

State Clinches The Championship

Two days later State turned back a Carolina invasion 7-2 on Riddick Field and won the State Championship. Captain Allen never pitched steadier ball. The batting was sensational, Charlie Shuford scored a spectacular homer.

Wake Forest at Wake Forest

Better had it never been played. State then would be minus one cause for grief. Meeting Wake Forest on its own ground State suffered from too much Jones and over confidence, or was it diffidence. The last game was lost 3-0.

The Players

GLADSTONE
Second Base

Captain Jimmy Allen had a championship team behind him. The team more than over showed its power. Under the able tutelage of Coach Doak it smashed through to a State, South Atlantic and a claim for the Southern championship. Captain Allen played true to form the entire season. Many times he won games by his stellar pitching. He was ably assisted in his mound duties by Hill, McIver and Redfearn. The inition sack, keystone, and hot corner was ably handled by Lassiter, Gladstone, and Holland. Despite the keen competition from younger players these players could not be ousted. Gilbert and Al. Johnson alternated at shortstop. It was a hard matter to choose the best man. In the outfield the Shuford brothers, Correll, and Johnson fought for supremacy. These men won many games by their steady and spectacular work. The work of "Red" Johnson as catcher was of the best. Not only did he perform the receiving duties well but his mighty bat several times saved State. His work against Georgia Tech will live forever in the memory of the sons of State.

Before stopping, it would seem fitting to express the pride that State bore for her team. Not little credit was due Coach Doak for the showing. Capable, loved by all, he guided the team unerringly. His is the type of man that State takes pride in.

GILBERT, *S. S.*

MCIVER, *Pitcher*

Scores

State	13	Elon	4
State	2	Guilford	0
State	13	A. C. College	4
State	4	Trinity	7
State	10	Davidson	1
State	10	Guilford	2
State	10	Elon	2
State	2	Davidson	1
State	6	Wake Forest	2
State	9	Penn State	11
State	5	Georgia Tech	4
State	5	Georgia Tech	4
State	8	V. M. I.	6
State	12	Washington and Lee	2
State	17	Maryland	3
State	1	Quantico Marines	7
State	19	William and Mary	0
State	8	Hampden Sydney	1
State	6	Trinity	2
State	3	Carolina	2
State	7	Carolina	2
State	0	Wake Forest	3

Varsity

W. Shuford	Catchers
P. E. Smith	
R. Johnson	
Arthur	First Base Subs.
Lassiter	First Base
Gladstone	Second Base
Holland	Third Base
Gilbert	Short Stop
C. Shuford	Left Field
W. Shuford	Right Field
Johnston	Right Field
Correll	Center Field
Redfern	Pitchers
McIver	
Allen	
Hill	

The Squad

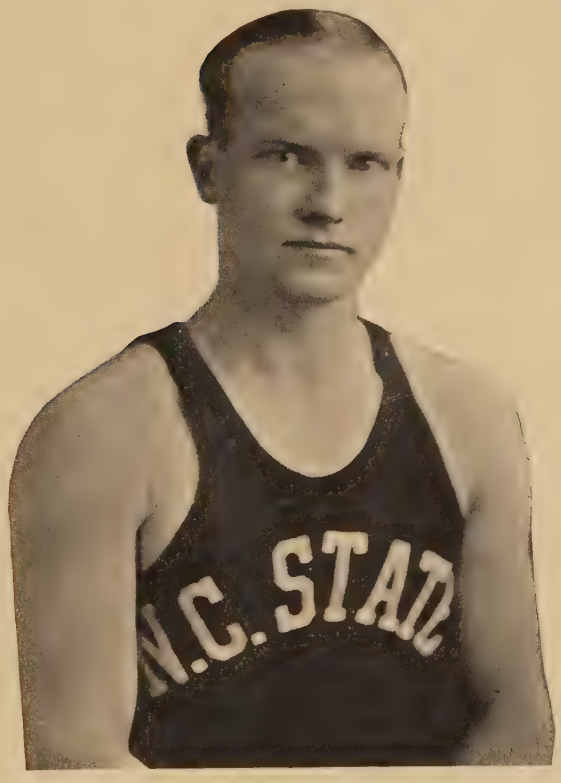
Freshman Baseball, 1924

The Freshmen did not travel the brilliant and meteoric path of the varsity. They did however have a successful season. Coach Coozier got together an aggregation which won nine games out of fourteen played. He succeeded in developing men who will probably be valuable to the varsity next year. Beal showed more stuff than any other freshman pitchers, and as the varsity lacks pitchers this year he should find a ready berth, Matheson showed up well at short and at the bat. Captain Neence and "Tommy" Harrill led the slugging.

Team

GRIFFIN ..... *Catcher*
LAWSON ..... *Catcher*
HARRILL ..... *First Base*
BROWN ..... *Second Base*
AUSTIN ..... *Third Base*
MATHESON ..... *Short*
WATKINS ..... *Right Field*
REAGAN ..... *Center Field*
NEECE (Capt.) ..... *Left Field*
BEAL ..... *Pitcher*
JULIAN ..... *Pitcher*
HURLEY ..... *Pitcher*
TAYLOR ..... *Pitcher*
TYSON ..... *Outfield*
UTTER ..... *Infield*
HILL ..... *Outfield*

Varsity Basketball



ROCHELLE JOHNSON
Captain

1925 Basketball Season

By R. R. Fountain

Johnson Guard

Kind reader, forgive us if we should show signs of being sentimental hero worshipers in this discourse upon our recent basketball season. If you will only remember that we started the season with a new coach, a new system, and the only material to work on being the residue of the highly disastrous 1924 season and a few comparatively untried men coming up from the 1924 Freshman team, you can understand our state of mind when that same team has, with few exceptions, shown the greatest floor and caging ability of any hardwood aggregation in the South.

The great coaching of Gus Tebel, coupled with unceasing hard work by the team, individually and collectively, from the most lowly scrub to His Red Headed Majesty, Captain Johnson, has resulted in the most successful basketball season that State College has enjoyed since 1920.

But, lest we grow over exuberant, we will ask you to follow the team through the season, game by game, and judge for yourself.

The State Cagers, eager for the fray, took up the offensive early in the season by invading the camps of the Old Dominion. On January 9 they encountered Lynchburg College at Lynchburg. The Lynchburgers were not taken by surprise, and, finding themselves outguarded at every angle, they resorted to long shots from the middle of the floor and slipped a 21-18 defeat over the Tech Tossers. State, due to over-enthusiasm, missed several easy shots from beneath the basket.

Sobered by the undeserved defeat at the hands of Lynchburg, "Red" and his team mates uncorked a superb brand of basketball on Hampden-Sydney in the enemies territory on January 10. The Terrors had the Virginians baffled from start to finish, and took a 38-14 victory.

On January 12 State entered the well fortified arena of the University of Richmond. Both teams put up a strong defensive battle and excellent passing game but were somewhat off in locating the hoop. During the first half it was anybody's game, but in the second half five men in red and white settled down to business and won for State a 22-14 victory.

Remembering that there was scholastic work to be done, Tebel deposited his team on the home campus to enjoy a season of peace and rest. But they who but recently were from Trinity but now are from Duke would not have it so, and on January 17 invaded our own gymnasium. Coach Gus called out his warriors to repulse this invasion. The immortal Dickens took the lead for our cause and rang up 20 points to his own credit, and the Dukes were defeated 29-22.

On January 21, the Lynchburg Hornet descended upon us, his recently victorious sting flashing in the moonlight to bring terror upon the followers of the red and white. But our heroes, infuriated by their recent defeat, early in the game so crippled the Hornets long range sting until the second team was sent in to conclude a 33-21 victory for State.

The 24 of January found the hyphenated Demon-Deacons from Wake Forest in our midst, and during the first half of our attempt to repulse their invasion it was plain to be seen that "Demon" was strongly accented, while "Deacon" was silent. They used our Terrors very roughly. In the second half "Red" suggested that the Demons be chastised, and accordingly it was done. But enough of the Demon remained in the Deacons to cause them to administer unto us a 29-24 defeat.

Watkins, *Guard*

DICKENS, *Forward*

After a week of quietness Coach Tebel grew restive, and on January 30 marched his warriors into that territory occupied by Elon College. The Christians were highly indignant, and immediately formed in battle array. Throughout the first half they valiantly repulsed every attack of our Technical Tossers. Late in the second half Captain Johnson became exasperated and passed the ball to Harry Brown, who rapidly hooped four ringers, completing a 28-16 victory for State.

"Red" was now thoroughly aroused, and on January 31 descended upon the hostile Guilford quint. Frazier and his team mates put up a terrific defense, but the fury of Johnson and his red jerseyed team knew no bounds. After the tumult was over and the score counted it was found to be in our favor 50-22.

Triumphantly the team returned home, and would have been happy but for the thorn previously placed in it's side by the Demon Deacons. On February 3 the Terrors determined to taste revenge and beard the Diabolical Deacons in their den. The battle raged furiously for full forty minutes, Greason leading the Deacons so bravely that it was neccessary to resort to Harry Brown's deadly shooting of fouls in order to place us in the joy wagon to the tune of 26-25.

The Guilford Quakers, true to tradition if not to Quakerism, resented the drubbing at the hands of Johnson and his terrible terrors. On February 7, longing for revenge, they defiantly challenged us in our own gymnasium. The State quintette, evidently thinking to easily repeat their former victory, were not up to their usual standard of performance. The Quakers fought fast and furiously, and as the final whistle sounded the score stood 16 all. During an extra five minute period the Terrors became serious and hung up four points, causing a final score of 20-16.

Carolina began to fear for their accustomed State and Southern Championship, and on February 10 invaded our camping grounds. Our heroes determined to resist to the last ditch, and from the first whistle the battle was on. For the first time this season the Red Terrors had met their match for speed and accurate passing, and were outclassed in the art of goal shooting, without which no team can win otherwise evenly matched basketball games. The first half was clearly Carolina's, but in the second, State swept in the lead for a time, only to be left behind 27-17.

On Friday 13 of February, word was received that South Carolina had invaded our State, had conquered Carolina, and was even now on the way to our peaceful campus. "Gus" called the embattled terrors to defend home and honor, and the hardest and closest game yet seen in the State gymnasium was the result. Every man on each team, individually and collectively, played super ball and only the fact that it was Friday the 13 caused us to loose 23-24.

On February 16, old Georgia Tech, without a speck, then came on deck our team to wreck. "Red" gave a beck with head and neck, and said "By heck, this team we'll check!" We were far too technical for Tech and our second team was sent in to complete our victory of 35-12.

State desired revenge on Carolina, and on February 19 followed the trial to her den in the Tin Can at Chapel Hill. The Carolina quintette was well fortified and amply supplied with ammunition, and we were no match for their long range barrage, indeed, if it had not been for the consistent hard work of Captain Johnson our team must have been put to rout. We were defeated 29 to 10.

February 20 found the Red Jerseyed Terrors defending the home dugout against the invasion by the University of Virginia. The entire game was very hotly contested, and if Gresham and Brown had been able to locate the hoop with their usual accuracy, we should have had a different tale to tell. The score favored first one, then the other, but the final whistle left Virginia in the van with a 21-20 victory.

GRESHAM, *Forward*

BROWN, *Center*

Elon, still stinging under the defeat at our hands earlier in the season, descended upon us February 24. During the first half of the game, the stout-hearted Christians almost succeeded in sweeping us off our feet. During the half, Coach Tebell evidently rubbed the magic lamp, for "Red" and his followers were a rejuvenated team during the second half. They only allowed the Christians four points during the half, and the final score was a 28-18 victory for us.

State was scheduled to play Duke a return game February 28, but Duke was kind enough to cancel the date in order that we might send our team to Atlanta to represent us in the Southern Conference tournament. Our first draw was the strong Maryland team, which, on February 26, we defeated by the score of 30-16, thus springing the biggest upsetting of dope at the entire conference. State was "doped" to lose by a safe margin.

Our next draw was the team from Tulane, on February 27. Captain Johnson was out of the game on account of injuries. The loss of their valiant leader so disorganized the team that it lost to the Tulane aggregation by the score of 41-24. Tulane and the University of North Carolina were last in the ring at Atlanta, and Tulane was narrowly defeated. Only these two strongest teams in the South were able to decisively defeat our "Red Terrors."

Gresham and Dickens
Were in on the lickin's
Of many a Southern team;
While Watkins and Brown
Gained greatest renown
In smashing Old Maryland's dream;
And Charlie Correll,
We are ready to tell,
Did playing that truly was great;
But, speaking of "Red,"
We often have said,
As guard, he's the best in the State.

CORRELL, *Center*

Season's Results

State	18	Lynchburg 21
State	38	Hampden-Sidney 14
State	22	University of Richmond 14
State	29	Duke 22
State	33	Lynchburg 21
State	24	Wake Forest 29
State	28	Elon 16
State	50	Guilford 22
State	26	Wake Forest 25
State	20	Guilford 16
State	17	Carolina 27
State	23	South Carolina 24
State	35	Georgia Tech 12
State	10	Carolina 29
State	20	Virginia 21
State	28	Elon 18

Southern Conference

State	30	Maryland 16
State	24	Tulane 41

Varsity

Dickens	*Forward*	Watkins	*Guard*
Gresham	*Forward*	Waters	*Guard*
Duls	*Forward*	Brown	*Center*
Johnson (Capt.)	*Guard*	Correll	*Center*

SPENCE, WHITE, BREMER, SHIRLEY, EDWARDS, CRUM, WILLIAMS, BRAWLEY, RIDENHOUR, HOMEWOOD, (Coach), LYTCH.

Freshman Basketball, 1925

The Freshmen had a fairly successful season, for they won five games and lost four. They started off well, defeating the Mills Tire Company aggregation of ex-basketeers. Then they played into a loosing streak and lost to Duke and Wake Forest. Spence and his team mates ran over Raleigh High and then lost to Wake Forest again. The greatest satisfaction of the season was the two victories over Carolina. The Davidson Wild Kittens were swallowed whole and the season ended with a football game with Duke in which Brewer broke an arm.

Scores

State 35	Mills Tire Company	21
State 21	Duke	31
State 14	Wake Forest	29
State 24	Raleigh High	16
State 15	Wake Forest	32
State 23	Carolina	22
State 31	Davidson	24
State 25	Carolina	19
State 7	Duke	29

Varsity Track

BYRUM
Captain Elect

The 1924 Track Resume

By Larry A. Whitford

Homewood, *Coach*

Never in the history of the institution has a State College Track Team, in a single season, made and held as many state records as did the 1924 Team. This is a record to be proud of. We now hold five state records in track events.

Seven men were sent to the South Atlantic Meet and they won seven places in the finals. This is a record that could not be equaled by any of the other teams.

The season as a whole was very successful. It is true that if one considers only the number of meets won and the total number of points scored he might think otherwise. It must be remembered, however, that we had but three dual meets and these were with teams numbered among the strongest in the South. In spite of the fact that we lost two out of the three dual meets and that the total number of points scored against us was somewhat greater than the total we made, we won a total of twenty events as against twenty-one won by opposing teams. Even in the state meet when Carolina almost doubled the score on us we took six first places as against her seven.

The track season began with the team badly crippled by the loss of ten letter men who graduated last spring. On the other hand the seven letter men who were left were such outstanding men and so well distributed over the various classes of events that there was little inducement for new men to compete with them. Consequently the team was small this year and while it could take its share of first places the other teams piled up scores against us in seconds and thirds.

Coach Homewood began training the team early. Several men had been training all winter and "Sammie" soon had an efficient well balanced squad. Byrum, Pridgen, Hamrick, Clarke, and Ripple could be expected to score in every meet. Wright and Curtis showed up well and Scott was almost unbeatable when in his regular event, the mile. Six men made letters and seven made stars. The men who won points during the season follow in order:

Byrum	47
Pridgen	33 1/3
Hamrick	32
Clarke	30
Ripple	26
Scott	16
Curtis	15
Wright	8
Crater	7
Cook	7
Johnson	5
Morris	4
Currin	4
Meredith	3
Ferguson	3
Tilson	3
Robinson	2
Winslow	2
Lattimore	2

Pridgen
Broad Jump, Pole Vault

State Runs Over V. P. I.

BYRUM, *Capt. Elect*
Dashes

State started the season strong, defeating V. P. I. 71 to 55 on April 5. Out of the fourteen events State took ten first places. The stars of the meet were the dash men, the hurdlers, and the weight men. Ripple won first place in shot-put and javelin; Byrum in the 100 and 220-yard dashes; and Clarke in the high and low hurdles. While V. P. I. scored heavily in middle distance, State took second or third in every race and Scott easily won first in the two mile. Three State men, Ferguson, Pridgen, and Meredith, tied for first in the pole vault. Pridgen also won the broad jump and Hamrick the discus. Besides ten first places State won second or third in eleven events. Much credit is due the men who won these places for these extra points piled up the winning score.

State showed a well balanced team for she ousted V. P. I. in all the classes except middle distance and practically equalled her there.

Wildcat Meet Rained Out

The team went all the way to Davidson to meet the Wildcats, but the meet had to be called off because of rain. This was a great disappointment for we were almost sure of winning the meet.

SCOTT, *Distance*

Generals Win

State lost her second meet. Byrum began piling up points for State by winning the 100 and 220-yard dashes but, owing to the fact that State had few men on the team Washington and Lee got most of the seconds and thirds. State won six first places and tied Washington and Lee for another. Wright won the mile and Ripple and Pridgen showed their usual form in the shot-put and broad jump. Hamrick broke the state record set by himself when he threw the discus 125 feet 8 inches. State lost the meet, however, when she let Washington and Lee take all three places in the high jump. The final score was 72 to 54.

RIPPLE, *Weights*

Carolina Victorious

We met Carolina on our own field this year and after a hard fought battle had to admit defeat. The team showed its ability to take firsts, still Carolina managed to get more than her share and also to pile up second and third places. We were again handicapped by having too few men on the team. Byrum was the high scorer for State with a first in the 220 and a second in the 100-yard dash. Curtis won the quarter mile, Pridgen the broad jump, and Ripple the shot put. State won a scattering of second and third places but the meet ended with the score 82⅙ to 43⅚ in favor of Carolina.

Record Breaking State Meet

Although State College broke three state records in the state meet and amassed a score of 57¼ points she came second when the final scores were added up. In the preliminaries she placed twenty-one men, one or more in each of the fourteen events.

CRATER
Discus and Javelin

In the finals she placed seventeen men and won six first places; but Carolina, by winning seven first places and numerous seconds, thirds, fourths, and fifths piled up a score of 107¼. State took the lead in the first event, the 100-yard dash. She soon gave way to Carolina, however, who from that time on kept at least a little ahead. "Buck" Byrum was easily the outstanding man in the meet. He won three races and broke the state record in one of them. In the 100, in spite of a bad start, he came out first. He crossed the finish line seven yards ahead of the second man in the 220 and broke state record. Again in the 440 he broke the tape, and fell exhausted. Joe Ripple showed his regular football punch when he heaved the shot 41 feet 3½ inches or over a foot further than the old state record. "Red" Hamrick, likewise, sent the discus sailing five feet further than any man in the state had ever done before. But, because she could not win a few more second and third places State stood second in the meet.

State at the South Atlantic Meet

State sent only seven men to the South Atlantic Meet held at Charlottesville, Virginia. All seven of these placed in the preliminaries and six in the finals winning seven places in all. This is a record that none of the stronger and more heavily represented teams could equal. Although they won no first places State's team piled up a score of 17½ points and took fifth place. The entire meet was held in the rain. The field was muddy and it was impossible to set any new records.

CURTIS, 440

Season's Results

Dual Meets

State 71	V. P. I. 55
State	Davidson (Rain)
State 54	Washington and Lee 72
State 43⅝	Carolina 82⅛

CLARKE, *Hurdles*

State Meet

Carolina	107¼
State	57¼
Davidson	21¾
Wake Forest	14¼
Trinity	9½

N. C. State Track Team, 1924

SAMUEL L. HOMEWOOD ..... *Coach*
HOWARD D. HAMRICK ..... *Captain*
CHARLES D. FAUCETTE ..... *Manager*

The Varsity

100-Yard Dash	BYRUM, WINSLOW
220-Yard Dash	BYRUM
440-Yard Dash	JOHNSON, CURTIS, BYRUM
Half Mile	JOHNSON
Mile	WRIGHT, SCOTT, ROBINSON
Two Mile	SCOTT, LATTIMORE
High Hurdles	CLARKE, CURRIN
Low Hurdles	CLARKE, CURRIN
Shot-put	RIPPLE, HAMRICK
Discus	HAMRICK, COOKE
Javelin	CRATER, RIPPLE, TILSON
Pole Vault	PRIDGEN, FERGUSON, MEREDITH
High Jump	PRIDGEN, MORRIS
Broad Jump	PRIDGEN

THE SQUAD

Freshman Track, 1924

Captain Tucker led his men in all but two meets this season. Raleigh High was smothered under the overwhelming score of 100 to 8 whereas we lost to our warm rivals from Carolina by a score of 50 to 76.

Although not winning both meets our men carried away the lion's share of first places, while the second, third and fourth places made by the much larger squad of Carolina Frosh piled up the deciding counter.

The wealth of material on this Freshman track squad will be felt, as surely as 1925 rolls around, more than one numeral will be replaced by a monogram.

Men Who Made Their '27

Dashes	Tucker, Moye
Hurdles	Habel
Middle Distance	Lewis, McFayden
Long Distance	McIllwean
Jumps	McIver, Jennette
Weights	Lambe, Reynolds

Cross Country Teams

Officers

Robinson, *Captain;* Jimeson, *Manager;* Saville, *Coach.*

The Squads

Crawford, Rowe, Stewart, Tate, Pope, Daniels, Browning, Iles, Barden, Preslar, Brimley, Kellam, Saville, Barnhardt, Fort, Hargrove, Vick, Robinson, Wright, Shrader, Smith, Kendricks, Jimeson, Sherman, Burnette, Williams, McConnell, Owens.

Jimeson, Manager

VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY

The interest and enthusiasm in distance running this year were much greater than in the past two seasons; tho the results from the standpoint of a championship were not as favorable. With a nucleus of eight men from last season's squad, Coach Saville and Captain Robinson were able to present a well-balanced team. By persistent training under the wise direction of Coach Saville, the team came through the season fairly well, breaking even in the dual meets and placing second in the State Championship Contest.

After putting his men through the Fair Week Race and the inter-dormitory contests, Captain Robinson led his team against Carolina, Duke, Wake Forest, and in the State Meet. The results of the dual meets are as follows:

ROBINSON, *Varsity Captain*

State... Carolina..... Score not allowed
State... Duke..... Won by Duke 25-30
State... Wake Forest..Won by State 21-34

Throughout the season the squad directed much attention to the State meet, held at Wake Forest. In what proved to be the best cross country contest ever held in North Carolina, the State College team won second place. The results of the race are as follows: Carolina 42; State 46; Duke 59; Wake Forest 71; Davidson 107; Elon failed to qualify.

The men on the squad placed individually as follows: Wright, Robinson, Sherman, Shrader, Browning, Vick, Hargrove. They will receive monograms comparable with those given in the major sports.

FRESHMAN CROSS COUNTRY

BRIMLEY, *Captain*

The season was very satisfactory. More freshmen were out than ever before and the competition was very stiff. Under a new college ruling, freshmen did not compete for varsity berths. This ruling spurred the first year men to greater efforts to make the Freshman team. The squad was slow in getting started due to lack of experience in track work.

In addition to running in the inter-dormitory and Fair Week Races, the Freshmen participated in two dual meets. Captain Brimley led the field in both meets and as no State contest was held, this gives him a claim to the championship of the long distance freshman runners of the State. The outcome of the dual meets is as follows:

State....Carolina.. Won by Carolina 20-35
State....Duke..... Won by State 27-28

The freshmen who made the team are: Captain Brimley, McCann, Preslar, Rowe, Pope, and Stewart. Some of these men will strengthen the Varsity during the coming season. The men who made the team will be given numerals similar to those awarded in the major freshman sports.

BRIMLEY, *Freshman Captain*

Wrestling Squad

W. N. "Red" Hicks.....*Captain*
S. L. "Sammie" Homewood.....*Coach*
H. W. "Pop" Taylor.....*Manager*

Lambe (Heavy Weight), Nicholson (Light-heavy), Harrell (Middle Weight), Capt. Hicks (Welter Weight), Thomas (Light Weight), Sherman (Feather Weight), Crawford (Bantam Weight).

Coach Homewood, Dixon, Jennette, Kellam, McDade, Taylor (Manager), Leary, Person, Gin, McConnell, Foster, O'Brien, Stewart, Britt, Spry, Bremer, Caddell, Williams, Burnette, Barnhardt.

1925 Season

The dream of the members of the Mat and Mit Club has come true. This year we had a wrestling team with a regular schedule, coaches, 'n everything.

The call for men was sounded January first, and under the tutelage of Coach Homewood and Captain "Red" Hicks, the squad settled down to business at once.

We met Carolina January 28, and they took the match 14-9. That sounds big, but it went to them by a margin of only two seconds and one-half. The following Saturday night Raleigh Y was taken into camp and defeated 25-0. In this match Capt. Hicks showed his real stuff by pinning the redoubtable Charlie Nixon, who is an apt student of the "Old Marster," Fritz Hansen.

February 5, Davidson was entertained in a lively bout that netted them the long end of a 11-6 score.

February 12, the University of Virginia wrestling team paid us a visit. This contest was the first between the two institutions in the past seventeen years. After a bitter struggle Virginia emerged victorious, 15-10.

Meeting the experienced Duke University team, February 17, we lost to them 24-3. The crown was not taken without a struggle, several of the matches running to extra periods.

Every man on the squad worked hard and consistently. Give 'em time to gain a little experience (they have the rest) and they'll bow to nobody.

Tennis Team

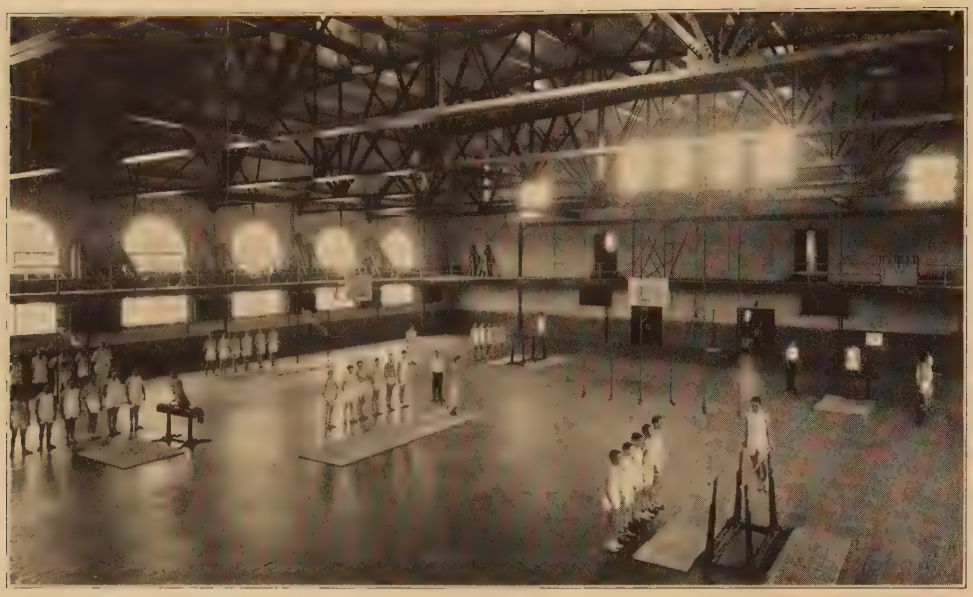
WILLIAMS (Coach)
MATHESON, J.
SHELOR (Captain Elect)
LYNCH
HARREN
MATHESON, D.
CAMPBELL
WRAY (Manager)

1924 Season

State's 1924 Tennis Team is the first tennis team State has had in many years. Captained by D. Matheson, the team made a very creditable showing against the other colleges of the State. Although the Carolina and Wake Forest matches were lost, State showed up well, winning many games in each set. The outlook for a championship team in 1925 is very favorable. All the players will be back with a little more experience, determination, and knowledge of tennis.

Intra-mural Athletics

The Frank Thompson Gymnasium



A Gym Class

Intra-mural Athletics

While it is generally recognized that the primary purpose of every Educational Institution is the promotion of the intellectual development of its students, it is also a recognized fact that mental development alone does not make the highest type of manhood. Institutions have therefore added to their curricula opportunities for the large majority of students to receive a physical, as well as, a mental training. At first this opportunity was given largely through the organization of Inter-collegiate Athletics. This gave a wonderful opportunity to develope such traits as physical vigor, courage, self-control, coöperation, and determination for the few that were fortunate enough to be members of the various Varsity teams, but gave no opportunity for a much larger number of students who were not able to make the Varsity squads and receive any of these benefits.

To offset this, and so make it possible for the entire student body to receive, at least in part, the same training and development received by members of the Varsity teams, Colleges have organized under the Department of Physical Education systems of Intra-mural Athletics. Of course it is not possible for every student to receive as intensive training playing on an Intra-mural team as those playing on the Varsity teams, but opportunity is given for good vigorous exercise and training in sportsmanship, team-work, and courage, under the direction of competent leaders. The idea of winning is not stressed to the point it is in Inter-collegiate Athletics and therefore provides activity of much greater recreational value.

The system of Intra-mural Athletics being developed at State College has met with such enthusiasm and hearty coöperation from the student body that it is fast becoming the most popular extra-curricular activity on the campus.

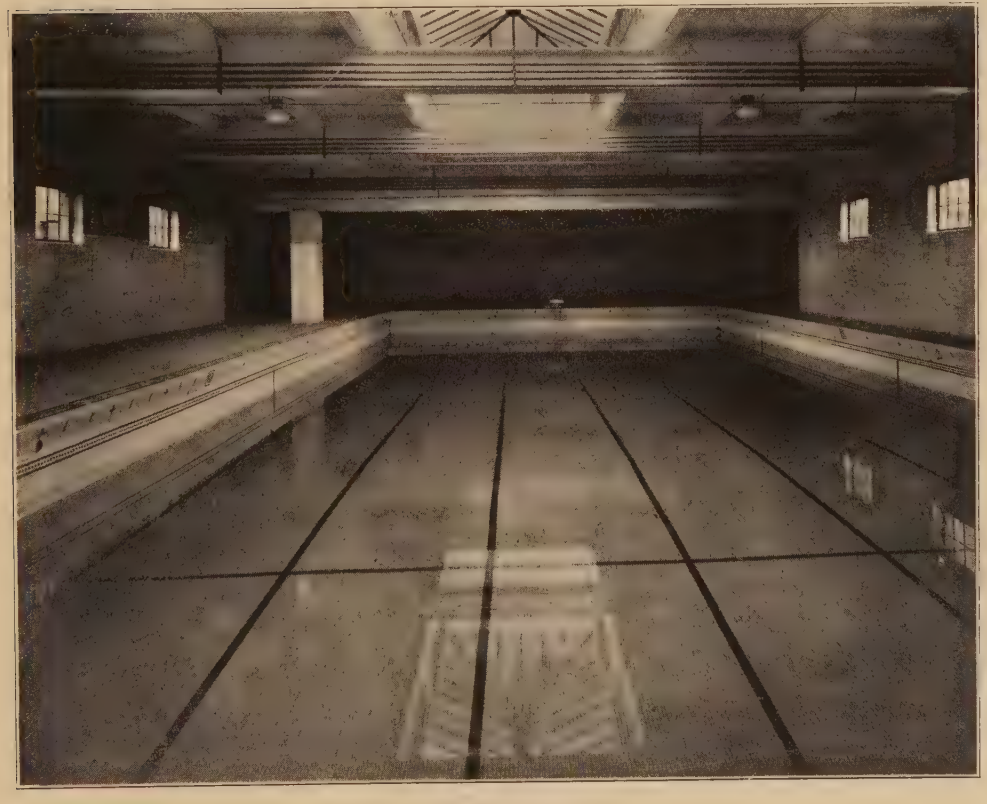
The plan being developed is to promote both individual and team competition. The individual competition to consist of tennis, cross country, hand ball, boxing, wrestling, and track; and the team competition to consist of leagues in football, bas-

ketball, soccer, indoor baseball, playground ball, and baseball. The units of division found most practical are Inter-Dormitory, Inter-Fraternity, Inter-Society, and Inter-Company. Individual and team winners are given awards in the form of gold charms. These charms are designed especially for State College Intra-mural Athletics with engraving and design appropriate for the sport they represent.

It was impossible to start the program as planned until the middle of the winter term owing to the fact that the Gymnasium was not ready for use. However, an open tennis tournament, an Inter-Dormitory cross country meet, an Inter-Dormitory tennis league, and an Inter-company football League were conducted during the fall term. About twenty-five men competed in the cross country meet, forty in the open tennis tournament, twenty-four in the tennis league and 120 in the football league.

During the winter term three leagues in basketball were organized consisting of fourteen Fraternity teams, seven Company teams and six Society teams with about 260 different men participating. A boxing tournament and Inter-Dormitory indoor baseball league are being promoted at this writing to run through the remainder of the term.

The Spring term activities will consist of leagues in baseball and Playground ball for Dormitories, Societies, Fraternities and Companies and a large open Track meet.



The Pool

KAPPA SIGMA SQUAD
GROUP A CHAMPS, INTER-FRATERNITY BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

CHI TAU SQUAD
GROUP B, BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

CAMPVS·ORGANIZATIONS

Alpha Zeta

(*Honorary Agriculture*)

Founded by Ohio State University, October 28, 1897

Thirty-four Active Chapters

Colors: *Mode and Sky-blue* Flower: *Pink Carnation*

North Carolina Chapter

Installed January 30, 1904

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Lindsey Otis Armstrong
Benjamin Wesley Kilgore
Sam Jones Kirby
LaFayette Frank Koonce
Zeno Payne Metcalf
Wiliam Franklin Pate
Joshua Plummer Pillsbury
Ira Obed Schaub

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

Talmage Thurston Brown
Thomas Brougham Lee
Floyd Eugene Lutz
Donald Stuart Matheson
Gustavus Frank Seymour
Neil McKeithen Smith
Samuel Rossiter Wallis
Larry Alston Whitford
Archie McFarland Woodside

Class of 1926

Robert Emerson Black
John Erwin Foster
Ernest George Moore
Herman Ward Taylor
James Gray Weaver

FRATRES IN URBE

E. C. Blair
J. K. Coggin
W. B. Collins
S. G. Crater
R. S. Curtis
A. H. Green
B. W. Kilgore, Jr.
P. H. Kime
L. Kiser
H. B. Mann
R. I. Melvin
E. B. Morrow
L. H. Nelson
C. L. Newman
C. C. Proffitt
G. O. Randall
T. H. Stafford
V. M. Williams

Gamma Sigma Epsilon

(Honorary Chemical)

Founded at Davidson College, Davidson, N. C., 1918

Eleven Active Chapters

Alpha Beta Chapter

Installed at State 1918

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Leon Franklin Williams
Winslow Samuel Anderson
Marion Francis Trice
Walter Edward Jordan
Henry Knox McIntyre
L. G. Willis
Arthur J. Wilson
Kenneth MacKenzie

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Graduate Students

Godfrey Hand Browne
Hugh Meecham Thompson

Class of 1925

Linwood Sexton Pridgen
Levi Larndon Hedgepeth
Kenneth MacKenzie Urquhart
Thomas Russell McCrea
Barnard Edward Schrader

Class of 1927

William Hugh Barkley
Cyrus O'Niell Butler
Ellis Fairley Monroe
Frank Alexander Jones

FRATER IN URBE

William Hugh Weir

The Pine Burr Society

(*Scholarship*)

Founded 1922

Members

Class of 1925

Calvin Brooks Bennett
Leroy Arglus Brothers
Talmage Thurman Brown
Luther Crenshaw Dillard
Clyde Roark Hoey, Jr.
Samuel Ellis Holt
Oswald McCamie House
Thomas Brougham Lee
Floyd Eugene Lutz
Donald Stuart Matheson, Jr.
Romie Lee Melton
Linwood Sexton Pridgen
Ralph Harrison Raper
Kenneth MacKenzie Urquhart
Samuel Rossiter Wallis
James Edward Webber
Larry Alston Whitford
Archie MacFarland Woodside
George Williamson Wray

Class of 1926

George William Dobbins
Samuel Harry Ridout Hassall
Ernest George Moore
James McConnell Potter
Frederic Lee Tarleton
Herman Ward Taylor
Charles Winfield Wade
James Gray Weaver

Graduate Students

Franklin Simmons Trantham
Alvin Marcus Fountain

FACULTY

William Hand Browne, Jr.
Edward Lamar Cloyd
George Chandler Cox
John William Harrelson
Adolph Jenkins Honeycutt
Leroy Monroe Keever
Carroll Lamb Mann
Edwin Bentley Owen
William Edward Shinn
Talmage Holt Stafford
Lillian Lee Vaughan
Louis Ernest Wooten
Charles Burgess Williams

"A Junior-Senior Honorary Organization for the Good of State College."

Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society

Founded in 1897 at the University of Maine,
N. C. State College Chapter Organized
December 10, 1923

Chapters: 38 Members about 10,000

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Eugene Clyde Brooks
President of the College

Thomas Perrin Harrison
Chapter President

Walfred Albin Anderson
Chapter Secretary-Treasurer

Benjamin Franklin Brown
William Hand Browne
Edwar Lamar Cloyd
John William Harrelson
Adolph Jenkins Honeycutt
Carroll Lambe Mann
Zeno Payne Metcalf
William Franklin Pate
Joshua Plummer Pillsbury
Ira Obed Schaub
Howard Burton Shaw
William Edward Shinn
Carl Cleveland Taylor
Harry Tucker
Leon Franklin Williams
Arthur John Wilson
Rhett Youman Winters
Lillian Lee Vaughan
William Alphonso Withers*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

Leroy Argulus Brothers
Luther Crenshaw Dillard
Levi Larndon Hedgepeth
Clyde Roark Hoey
Samuel Ellis Holt
Oswald McCamie House
Donald Stuart Matheson, Jr.
Romie Lee Melton
Ralph Harrison Raper
Kenneth MacKenzie Urquhart
Larry Alston Whitford
James Edward Webber
Samuel Rossiter Wallis
Archie MacFarland Woodside

FRATRES IN URBE

Archibald Turner Allen
William Bailey
Eugene English Culbreth
Daniel Harvey Hill
Homer Hosea Ballou Mask
Theodore Burdis Mitchell
John Alsey Park
Clinton Nathaniel Rackliffe
George Frederick Syme
Charles Frost Williams
Frederick Adolph Wolfe

*Deceased.

Phi Psi

Founded at Philadelphia Textile School, March 18, 1903

Six Active Chapters

Colors: *Black and Gold* Flower: *Yellow Tea Rose*

Eta Chapter

Reinstalled at State, May 23, 1924

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Professor Thomas Nelson T. R. Hart Kenneth MacKenzie

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

Rochelle Johnson
William Orr Honeycutt
William Marvin Long
Calvin B. Bennett
Thornville Gaines
John Starr Neely
Edward U. Lewis
Henry W. Steele
Wellington Oakman Hay, Jr.
Edwin Grey Jones
Harry Lee Lambeth
Henry Edward Rufty, Jr.

Ted Kline Albright

Class of 1926

Walter L. Brown
Nelson N. Harte
Joseph P. Hughes
Carl W. Mason
Thomas W. Church
Petter W. Patton
John M. Currie
J. E. Shoffner

F. W. Warrington

Theta Tau

Founded at the University of Minnesota, October 15, 1904

Nineteen Active Chapters

Rho Chapter

Installed at N. C. State, February 16, 1924

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

John William Harrelson

George Chandler Cox

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

Alfred Arrington Johnston
Thomas Cox Powell
Judson Lynne Robertson, Jr.
Alonzo Riddick Winslow
George Williamson Wray
Henry Harby Shelor
William Henry Fox

Class of 1926

Robert David Beam
John Roscoe Moffitt
Henry Eli Kendall
Jacob Shuford Geitner
James McConnell Potter
Mark Sumner
Fred W. Hargrove
Edward A. Robison
Edward Armanie Sutton
Alexander Smith Davis
B. C. Steed
Frederick W. Jones
E. H. Cranmer

Scabbard and Blade

Founded at the University of Wisconsin, 1905

Sixty Active Chapters

"G" Company, Third Regiment, Installed at State, 1922

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1925

T. C. Albright
C. B. Bennett
F. J. Carr
J. C. Clifford
B. L. Cotten
R. L. Melton
W. C. Mull
J. M. Ripple
H. Seaman
J. I. Thompson, Jr.
A. R. Winslow

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Lieutenant Col. D. B. Gregory
Captain J. H. Gibson
Colonel J. W. Harrelson
First Lieutenant W. C. Lee
First Lieutenant L. A. Webber
Captain R. E. Wysor

Square and Compass

Founded at Washington and Lee University, May 12, 1917

FORTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Blue and Silver Grey* FLOWER: *White Rose*

Alpha Sigma Chapter

Established at State, March 1, 1921

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

G. C. COX
FRANK F. CAPPS
J. W. HARRELSON
S. L. HOMEWOOD
F. M. HAIG
J. D. JAMISON
J. P. PILLSBURY
P. W. PRICE
R. E. SHUMAKER
L. L. VAUGHAN
A. J. HONEYCUTT
R. T. HILTON

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1925

P. W. BLUM
L. H. COOK
H. B. KEEN
L. H. ROANE
P. L. SCOTT
G. H. MAHAFFEE

CLASS OF 1926

M. W. LONG
W. A. DAVIS
E. H. CRANMER, JR.
O. V. TALLEY

CLASS OF 1927

J. B. PAIGE

CLASS OF 1928

STANTON HARDEE

FRATRES IN URBE

A. O. ALFORD
G. R. BLOUNT
L. L. IVEY

Alamance County Club

Alamance is recognized throughout the State as a leader in agriculture and manufacturing enterprises. We hope to create an undying interest in our club meetings which will help to give our College the proper place in the hearts of our community, and bring about a higher esteem for State College men. Our country needs our efforts to bring about the development of her natural resources. Let's do it, Men! Make Alamance First!

OFFICERS

J. E. Williams ..... *President*
J. M. Potter ..... *Vice-president*
G. C. Webster ..... *Secretary-treasurer*
R. A. Isley ..... *Reporter*

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. A. Dixon
A. C. Kimery
J. P. Kerr
S. L. Homewood

MEMBERS

G. E. Albright
A. V. Amick
W. A. Blanchard
E. E. Black
J. M. Coble
R. B. Cook
A. B. Cook
J. E. Cooper
C. C. Correll
T. C. Dixon
R. M. Fonville
E. P. Garrison
W. A. Graham
L. A. Gregg
R. J. Hall
E. P. Hay
R. A. Isley
P. L. Jones
C. R. Lambe
N. A. Long
F. R. Love
A. B. Moore
G. Montgomery
N. B. Nicholson
J. A. Nicholson
J. M. Potter
J. E. Shoffner
T. L. Stanford
L. Shaw
L. Tate
G. C. Webster
J. E. Williams

Anson County Club

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose* COLORS: *Green and White*

MOTTO: *It is better to have tried and failed than never to have tried at all*

OFFICERS

E. D. ROBINSON ..... *President*
J. P. SEDBERRY ..... *Vice-president*
J. H. ALLEN ..... *Secretary-treasurer*
J. P. TICE ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

J. H. ALLEN
T. B. DUNLAP
P. C. DUNLAP
LOCKE HUMBERT
F. A. HUNTLEY
L. J. HUNTLEY, JR.
J. W. LILES
E. D. ROBINSON
J. P. SEDBERRY
J. P. TICE

The Anson County Club is an organization formed by the young men from Anson County to promote good friendship, fellowship, and to enjoy all that goes to make up the best in college life. Many lasting friendships are formed which center around a common purpose of serving our College and County.

Buncombe County Club

FLOWER: *Rhododendron* MOTTO: *Always Standing for Genuineness*

NOTABLE FEATURE: *We eat to live and live to eat*

OFFICERS

MARK SUMMER ..... *President*
J. M. WEAVER ..... *Vice-president*
E. O. MOODY ..... *Secretary and Treasurc*
F. M. CHEDESTER ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

M. J. ASHWORTH
P. C. BLACKMAN
RAY BOSTIC
C. R. BAUGHAM, JR.
J. R. BROWN
MANUEL CASCO
J. L. CAMPBELL
F. J. CARR
H. W. CARR
F. M. CHEDESTER
A. F. DOUGHERTY
R. G. FORTUNE, JR.
W. R. FITZGERALD
J. E. FLETCHER
J. W. GUERARD
F. J. GRIFFIN
K. K. GRIFFIN
R. S. GASTON
L. R. JOHNSTON
J. M. JARRETT
J. F. LEDBETTER
R. W. LUTHER
H. R. LOGAN
E. O. MOODY
R. B. MORRIS
M. W. MCCULLOCH
W. H. OVERALL, JR.
W. L. ROBERTS
C. J. ROBERTS
C. L. SHUFORD
W. P. SHUFORD
W. W. SHOPE
C. V. STEVENS
MARK SUMNER
H. L. SULLIVAN
ARTHUR TAYLOR
J. A. TAYLOR
E. D. WILDER
S. R. WALLIS
J. G. WEAVER
W. E. WILSON
C. H. WHITE

Cabarrus County Club

FLOWER: *Orchid* COLORS: *Red and Green*

R. H. WEBB.....*President*
D. O. PRICE.....*Vice-president*
C. M. CADDELLL.....*Secretary-treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBER

A. S. BROWER

MEMBERS

R. H. WEBB
D. O. PRICE
C. M. CADDELL
W. C. WALKER
W. E. SHINN
R. P. WALTHALL
R. M. MORRIS
B. A. SIDES
J. W. WALKER
T. G. COLTRANE
O. P. CHANEY
A. R. HOOVER, JR.
T. L. MOOSE
C. A. RIDENHOUR
R. C. BENFIELD
W. D. RUSSELL
A. N. PARKER
L. B. ALEXANDER
J. E. HALES

The fame of Cabarrus County dates back to Revolutionary days. Being then a part of Mecklenburg, it shares in the glory of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence. It also furnishes that immortal group known in history as the Cabarrus Black Boys who blackened their faces and blew up a train-load of powder belonging to Cornwallis in the early days of resistance to the hand of British tyranny. Cabarrus County is today one of the most progressive counties of the Piedmont. It numbers among its citizens some of the most prosperous farmers and business men of the State. Cabarrus is also a leader in manufacturing. Concord, the County seat, manufactures more finished cotton goods than any other town in the Carolinas. Kannapolis is the home of the largest towel mill in the world.

Catawba County Club

FLOWER: *Goldenrod* COLORS: *Green and Gold*

MOTTO: *Still traveling on*

Although Catawba County may not be the garden spot of the world, to many she is looked upon as such. She may not be the leader in any one industry but with her gentle rolling hills, her agricultural resources for diversified farming cannot be beaten in this State. Located at the foothills of our western mountains her natural resources and opportunities for manufacturing are unsurpassed in this State.

The Catawba County Club was organized as an attempt to establish a more friendly spirit among the Catawba County boys, to make it possible for all the members to enjoy all that goes to make real college life, to promote felowship and to encourage young men from Catawba County to come to State. The Catawba men will always pull for a greater State College.

OFFICERS

G. B. CLINE ..... *President*
H. S. WILFONG ..... *Vice-president*
J. R. HERMAN ..... *Secretary-treasurer*

HONORARY MEMBER

J. W. HARRELSON

MEMBERS

C. K. LITTLE
G. B. CLINE
J. S. GEITNER
C. C. HILTON
G. V. HARREN
J. R. HERMAN
D. B. JOHNSON
J. L. KIDD
F. E. LUTZ
J. L. LUTZ
SAM ROWE
R. M. SHUFORD
R. B. STAMEY
H. S. WILFONG
C. S. WILSON
D. L. WRAY, JR.
J. L. YOUNG

Chatham County Club

FLOWER: *Pansy* COLORS: *Purple and Gold*

MOTTO: *We can because we think we can*

While our club is less than a year old, we claim the honor of furnishing some of the outstanding debaters and orators of the College, and the only co-ed on the campus.

Our County was founded in 1770, marks the population center of the State, contains 273,738 acres of land, is crossed by two railroads, and two rivers whose waters develop a heavy force of power. It is a county of many hills and even small mountains.

OFFICERS

G. F. SEYMOUR ..... *President*
J. S. MOORE ..... *Vice-president*
M. L. SNIPES ..... *Secretary*
H. L. BYNUM ..... *Treasurer*
G. F. HACKNEY ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

HENRY L. BYNUM
GEORGE F. HACKNEY
HARRY LANE JORDAN
HENRY LATON HARRIS
JULIAN STEPHEN MOORE
HERBERT R. PALMER
LILLIAN MARGUERITE RAY
G. FRANK SEYMOUR
MARVIN LEE SNIPES
GARLAND P. STOUT
CAD L. STRAUGHAN
HERMAN H. VESTAL

HONORARY MEMBER

LEVI L. HEDGEPETH

Clemson Club

FLOWER: *South Carolina Sweet Pea* MOTTO: *Give us Liberty*

COLORS: *Light Red and Dark Red*

OFFICERS

W. K. STRINGFELLOW ..... *President*
W. V. HASS ..... *Vice-president*
M. A. BAILEY ..... *Secretary-treasurer*

MEMBERS

M. A. BAILEY
D. W. BRADLEY
F. D. CALAHAN
D. E. CARTER
E. C. DELOACH
C. H. GREEN
W. V. HASS
T. D. HAMILTON
W. HAYES
A. F. JORDAN
C. C. KIRKLAND
C. R. KIRKLAND
T. M. KNIGHT
J. A. KING
A. F. LABRUCE
F. R. LELAVON
J. T. LONG
F. Z. MCCRAW
A. PRUITT
M. B. RICHARDSON
F. V. H. SMITH
W. K. STRINGFELLOW
W. L. WILLIAMS
W. M. WILKES
F. M. WOOTEN

Cleveland County Club

MOTTO: *More Cleveland County men for State College*

Shelby, N. C., is the County Seat of Cleveland County. Judging our future by the present and past, we are looking forward for some of the boys from Cleveland County to be State leaders in agriculture and politics. We, the above, fully believe in democracy in the democratic form, and shall ever strive to onward push North Carolina and its beloved State College to its utmost.

OFFICERS

H. G. MOORE ..... *President*
R. D. BEAM ..... *Vice-president*
B. E. HENDRICK ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*
C. B. AUSTELL ..... *Corresponding Secretary*
J. A. ANTHONY, JR. ..... *Sergeant-at-Arms*

MEMBERS

C. B. AUSTELL
E. Y. WEBB, JR.
R. G. LOGAN
J. A. ANTHONY, JR.
ROBERT WILSON
B. L. LATTIMORE
R. D. BEAM
F. G. LOGAN
H. E. KENDALL, JR.
H. G. MOORE
C. R. HOEY, JR.
C. L. ESKRIDGE, JR.
G. F. MCBRAYER
BREVARD HENNESSA
T. C. HARRILL
E. C. MORRISON
R. A. KENDRICK

Craven County Club

FLOWER: *Black-eyed Susan* MOTTO: *Craven, where only the best is good enough*

Craven is a large county, long and straggling, stretching sixty miles along the Neuse, which passes through its center. Craven is one of the most interesting counties in the State from a historical view. It was formed from Bath County and is one of the original proprietary counties. It derives its name from Earl Craven, one of the Lords proprietors. Baron De Graffenried chose the junction of the Neuse and Trent rivers as the location for his Swiss colony. New Bern, settled in 1710, the second oldest city in North Carolina, owes its origin to this colony. It was named after Berne, Switzerland, from which the colonists came. New Bern, as it was first named, was the original capital of the Carolinas. Many of the leading men of North Carolina came from New Bern and Craven County.

Craven County is the largest trucking center in the State. Even more immense is the business of fish and game. Many famous men come to Craven County to enjoy the wonderful opportunities for hunting and fishing.

OFFICERS

C. R. JONES ..... *President*
F. W. WARRINGTON ..... *Vice-president*
J. H. RHODES ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*
J. C. DAVIS ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

W. L. ADAMS
W. K. BAXTER
E. L. COOK
M. B. CURTISS
J. C. DAVIS
J. B. JEANETTE
C. R. JONES
L. C. LAURENCE
J. S. CARPENTER
E. G. MOORE
J. J. POWELL
J. H. RHODES
R. RHODES
E. W. SUMRELL
H. B. TRADER
F. W. WARRINGTON
F. H. WATERS
W. H. WHITEHURST

Davidson County Club

COLORS: *Maroon and Sky-blue* MOTTO: *Work like Helen B. Happy*

AMBITION: *Keep Davidson on the map*

OFFICERS

R. H. RAPER ..... *President*
J. M. RIPPLE ..... *Vice-president*
J. V. LEONARD ..... *Secretary*
P. L. WELCH ..... *Treasurer*
A. E. WILLIAMS ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

K. M. BADGETT
J. D. CONRAD
A. R. FINCH
A. B. KINNEY
C. A. LEONARD
J. V. LEONARD
H. G. LEE
P. A. RAPER
R. H. RAPER
J. M. RIPPLE
P. V. RUSH
P. L. WELCH
A. E. WILLIAMS
W. H. WILLIAMS
W. P. YOUNG
R. W. ZIMMERMAN

Our esteemed home, we turn to you
With blessings and with prayer;
Where man is brave and woman true,
And free as mountain air.
Long may our ideal in triumph sway
Against the world combined,
And friends a welcome, foes no way,
Into our borders find.

Forsyth County Club

Motto: *While there is life there is hope*

After an absence of one year from the pages of the Agromeck the Forsyth County Club has again claimed its own.

Forsyth County is situated in the most prosperous business section of the State, and is the home of several of the largest manufacturing concerns in the world. The object of the club is to create a better feeling and a closer relationship among the Forsyth men on the campus; to put State College first in the minds of Forsyth County high school graduates, and in this manner to make a bigger and better State College.

OFFICERS

P. W. Blum, Jr. ..... *President*
F. K. Fogleman ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*
W. L. Vest, Jr. ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

P. W. Blum, Jr.
R. L. Byrum
F. K. Fogleman
R. L. Frazier
A. B. Hunter
Francis Jenkins
G. E. Michael
Henry Roan
T. S. Stewart
W. L. Vest, Jr.

Gaston County Club

FLOWER: *Self-rising* MOTTO: *Let us continue to rise*

OFFICERS

R. L. MELTON ..... *President*
E. H. DOBBINS ..... *Vice-president*
J. D. KISER ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*
W. F. SANDERS ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

C. B. ARMSTRONG
P. C. BEATTY
W. H. BEATTY
IKE BIGGERS
C. A. DAVIS
SAM DAVIS
E. H. DOBBINS
R. W. FERGUSON
G. L. GASTON
M. A. HONIGMAN
J. P. KISER
R. L. MELTON
ROBERT MORRISON
R. S. ORMAND
B. M. QUINN
W. F. SANDERS
R. G. TATE
ED. WARREN

Guilford County Club

OFFICERS

C. F. Parrish ..... *President*
R. B. Winchester ..... *Vice-president*
S. H. Hassall ..... *Secretary*
F. S. Pritchard ..... *Treasurer*
H. M. Weedon ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

W. P. Albright
T. L. Bennett
J. A. Boren
C. A. Case
M. C. Comer
W. R. Cox, Jr.
T. D. Crews
W. E. Donnell
E. A. Feimester
W. E. Gladstone
J. W. Harrell
S. H. Hassall
O. N. Henley
U. G. Hodgin
C. R. Hunter
F. A. Jones
H. Rockwell
D. T. Scales
C. E. Shelton
E. A. Tate
J. I. Thomason, Jr.
I. F. Troxler
H. C. Kennett
C. G. Kirkman
H. L. Lambeth
H. T. Lashley
B. R. Montgomery
C. Moore
J. N. Mullen
P. R. Neal
D. W. Neece
C. F. Parrish
F. M. Plunkett
F. S. Pritchard
D. A. Purcell
H. T. Quate
W. H. Rankin
H. W. Reagan
H. M. Weedon
R. L. Whitford
B. W. Williams
G. L. Winchester
J. C. Winchester
R. B. Winchester

Granville County Club

MOTTO: *Not the best, but hard to beat* FLOWER: *Red Rose*

In the fall of 1924 the Granville boys met for the first time and organized the first Granville County Club of State College. The club was organized as an attempt to bring about a more friendly spirit among the students from our county. There are fourteen charter members, and we are planning to increase this number by bringing more Granville boys to State.

OFFICERS

R. M. CURRIN, JR. ..... *President*
T. G. MORTON ..... *Vice-president*
N. N. HARTE ..... *Secretary-treasurer*

MEMBERS

R. H. BULLOCK
J. F. BULLOCK
D. A. BURRELL
R. M. CURRIN, JR.
B. M. CURRIN
A. S. DAVIS
F. S. HARDEE
N. N. HARTE
J. G. HART
E. M. MITCHELL
W. Z. MITCHELL
E. L. MITCHELL
J. S. MORRIS
T. G. MORTON

Halifax County Club

FLOWER: *Cotton Blossom* COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

MOTTO: *Better Halifax; Better State*

The Halifax County Club was organized in the fall of 1923, the purpose being to bring about a closer relationship among the Halifax County men on the campus and to create an interest in Halifax County and her development. Starting with only nine members, the club has grown with each incoming Freshman class to sixteen members, and we have reason to expect a still greater increase next year. We endeavor to assure a welcome to Halifax County graduates at State College.

OFFICERS

F. L. HARGROVE ..... *President*
E. L. MOUNTCASTLE ..... *Vice-president*
J. D. CASSADA ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*
B. DUNN ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

C. D. BASS
J. D. CASSADA
F. P. DICKENS
B. DUNN
J. B. DUNN
E. V. HANCOCK
F. L. HARGROVE
D. E. ISLES
LUTHER MILLS
E. L. MOUNTCASTLE
W. H. NEWELL
S. PIERSON
J. H. POPE
Z. A. POWELL
P. R. TURNER
J. A. WHITE

The Interstate Club

COLORS: *Red, White and Blue* FLOWER: *American Beauty*

MOTTO: *And departing leave behind us footprints on the sands of time*

The Interstate Club is an organization of boys from all over the United States who hope to impart to others in their distant homes the same true sense of appreciation and honor for the Alma Mater, that they have learned to love. The club is composed of boys from States other than Virginia and the Carolinas, who desire association with boys from states other than their own, to learn their ways and to know how their neighbor lives. There are thirteen states represented.

OFFICERS

Fall Term		*Spring Term*	
S. M. HOLT	*President*	E. C. WESTIN	*President*
W. C. CREARY	*Vice-president*	H. H. REDWINE	*Vice-president*
E. C. WESTIN	*Secretary*	B. J. KOOP	*Secretary*
J. J. WOOD	*Treasurer*	F. E. PLUMBER	*Treasurer*
N. P. WELLS	*Reporter*	Z. B. MANGUM	*Reporter*

TOM MCCREA ..... *Scribe*

MEMBERS

C. A. BALLOU, Georgia
J. J. BARRIER, D. of C.
R. C. BROWN, Ohio
W. C. CREARY, Florida
S. J. ECKERSON, New York
F. H. HARPER, Maryland
S. E. HOLT, New York
F. W. JONES, New York
E. G. JONES, Florida
B. J. KOPP, Connecticut
TOM MCCREA, Georgia
Z. B. MANGUM, Alabama
JOE MASHEIM, Texas
W. H. PAYNE, Alabama
F. B. PLUMMER, Alabama
H. H. REDWINE, Georgia
E. A. REEHL, New York
A. F. ROLLER, Tennessee
E. R. SMITH, Kentucky
M. SCHUMAKER, Penn.
A. C. WARE, Georgia
G. L. WALLACE, JR., Mass.
N. P. WELLS, New York
E. C. WESTIN, New York
J. J. WOOD, Alabama

OUTLAW MEMBER

J. W. MCDOWELL

Iredell County Club

FLOWER: *Bachelor's Button* MOTTO: *Let your conscience be your guide*

Upon reorganizing the Iredell County Club at the beginning of the scholastic year, 1924, it was found to have gained many members over last year. Whether this was due to the fine work of the older members of the club, or to some other cause, is unknown. The election of the officers, and the initiation of the new members was held at the first meeting. The members of the club are all for State, and it is their purpose to bring more Iredell boys to State in the years that are to come.

OFFICERS

T. A. MORROW ..... *President*
J. F. LONG ..... *Vice-president*
M. T. FAIRCHILD ..... *Treasurer*
A. M. WOODSIDE ..... *Secretary*
H. S. MILLER ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

L. C. ATWELL
C. B. BROWN
J. Y. BROWN
P. B. BROWN
R. K. EVANS
M. F. FAIRCHILD
J. O. GAITHER, JR.
C. L. GOODMAN
G. T. GRESHAM
A. R. GRESHAM
D. A. GRYDER
G. Y. HAGAR
D. L. HARRIS
F. W. HUDSON
R. P. KENNEDY
C. H. KING
C. J. LIPPARD
J. F. LONG
J. E. MCNEELY
N. G. MCCONNELL
H. S. MILLER
N. G. MOORE
T. A. MORROW
W. C. ORDERS
W. L. STAFFORD
G. D. WHITE
A. M. WOODSIDE
J. W. WOODSIDE

Haywood County Club

FLOWER: *Trailing Arbutus* COLORS: *Purple and Green*

MOTTO: *Climbing upward*

The Haywood County Club is only in its second year of growth, and has already accomplished much in bringing its boys together and creating a spirit of friendliness between them. The club was not organized merely to bring the boys together, but to boost Haywood in State and State in Haywood.

OFFICERS

D. R. PALMER ..... *President*
W. E. PLOTT ..... *Vice-president*
J. L. SMATHERS ..... *Secretary*
H. K. PLOTT ..... *Treasurer*
A. E. PERRY ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

C. C. HILL
S. R. LEATHERWOOD
D. H. MOODY
D. R. PALMER
A. E. PERRY
H. K. PLOTT
W. E. PLOTT
J. L. SMATHERS

Jones County Club

FLOWER: *Cotton Blossom* COLORS: *Green and White*

MOTTO: *Watch Jones County grow*

OFFICERS

F. I. BROCK ..... *President*
R. B. HARPER ..... *Vice-president*
V. L. POLLOCK ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

MEMBERS

F. I. BROCK
R. B. HARPER
C. C. JONES
V. L. POLLOCK
J. F. RHODES

The Mars Hill Club

COLORS: *Gold and Blue* FLOWER: *Laurel*

MOTTO: *The truly great are always modest*

The Mars Hill Club consists of former Mars Hill College students. The purpose of this club is to extend State College to Mars Hill students. It is also our purpose to help those students entering the college to get the right start for a successful college life. Through the activities of the club we promote friendship of these men in college and keep in touch with all our graduates.

OFFICERS

C. B. ELLER ..... *President*
R. F. COFFEY ..... *Vice-president*
H. R. LOGAN ..... *Secretary-treasurer*

MEMBERS

T. BALLENGER
R. F. COFFEY
W. A. DAVIS
C. B. ELLER
R. C. HOLLAND
P. M. HENDRICKS
B. LATTIMORE
H. R. LOGAN
H. D. MIDDLETON
J. T. MOORE
W. NEEL
T. H. NELSON
W. POINDEXTER
B. F. POTTER
C. H. REVELLE
J. W. RODWELL
L. T. STATON
D. L. YOUNG

Mecklenburg County Club

Motto: *Do others before they do you*

OFFICERS

T. C. Albright ..... *President*
R. H. Smith ..... *Vice-president*
D. Robinson ..... *Treasurer*
W. W. Gluyas ..... *Secretary*

These men hail from Mecklenburg, located in the center of the Piedmont section in which is situated Charlotte, the "Queen City of the South," the metropolis of North Carolina, and center of the textile industry of the South.

MEMBERS

T. C. Albright
J. T. Alexander
John Alexander
H. C. Alexander
S. Alexander
W. B. Austin
W. R. Brown
H. L. Brown
B. Baringer
S. W. Davis
J. H. Dulin
G. W. Dudley
Jesse Dunn
A. H. Freeman
John Fort
W. W. Gluyas
J. E. Griffith
W. L. Hadley
O. M. House
W. O. Honeycutt
G. V. Keller
J. T. Kiser
C. J. McConell
J. S. Neely
R. M. Person, Jr.
Davis Robinson
R. H. Smith
C. M. Stone
J. C. Thompson
T. C. White

Montgomery County Club

OFFICERS

J. L. James ..... *President*
W. L. Horne ..... *Vice-president*
E. F. Monroe ..... *Secretary-treasurer*
C. E. Kellam ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

W. F. Roberts
M. R. McLeod
J. A. McLeod
J. B. Maness
W. C. Warner
G. A. Munn
E. B. Chapell
P. E. Ellis
R. Ragsdale

The Mountain Quartette

COUNTIES: *Ashe, Alleghany, Wilkes, and Surry*

This club was organized for the purpose of bringing together students from the northwestern counties, and to create a closer feeling of comradship among the boys from that part of the State. Our aim is to sell State College to the boys back home and bring more of them to this institution.

OFFICERS

C. B. ELLER ..... *President*
A. B. COUNCIL ..... *Vice-president*
R. E. BLACK ..... *Secretary and Treasurer*

MEMBERS

W. A. ALEXANDER
R. E. BLACK
A. B. COUNCIL
T. W. CHURCH, JR.
E. V. ELLER
W. V. ELLER
C. B. ELLER
J. E. FOSTER
W. B. FURGERSON
R. E. GAMBILL
M. C. GERMAN
J. L. HAUSER
J. W. JOHNSON
G. K. NAPIER
THELMUS PLUMMER
K. W. REECE
C. G. STONE
A. I. PARK

Nash-Edgecombe County Club

COLORS: *Green and White* FLOWER: *Red Clover*

MOTTO: *Progress*

OFFICERS

C. E. VICK ..... *President*
T. B. WINSTEAD ..... *Vice-president*
R. R. TREVATHAN ..... *Secretary-treasurer*
A. L. EAGLES ..... *Reporter*

BOYS FROM EACH COUNTY

Nash	*Edgecombe*
W. G. BATTS	W. C. BRAKE
J. C. BEAL	H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE
J. E. BRANTLEY	J. B. A. DAUGHTRIDGE
L. C. DILLARD	A. L. EAGLES
M. D. DUNN	S. S. EDMONDSON
J. C. FARMER	J. W. EDWARDS
W. B. FAULKNER	G. H. FOUNTAIN
C. V. FAULKNER	B. GORHAM
T. V. FERGUSON	W. G. HORNE
C. C. HERRINGTON	S. V. KING
R. C. HOLLAND	Z. H. LONG
W. F. HUNTER	E. P. MEREDITH
A. A. JOHNSTON	J. C. POWELL
E. U. LEWIS	R. V. SAVAGE
J. J. MORGAN	B. F. SHELTON, JR.
F. SANDERS	H. G. SHELTON
A. E. SHEARIN	J. E. WEEKS
P. E. TREVATHAN	T. B. WINSTEAD
R. R. TREVATHAN	
J. G. VICK	
C. E. VICK	

New Hanover County Club

COLORS: *Orange and Black* FLOWER: *Sweet Pea*

MOTTO: *Keep Fighting Along*

New Hanover County is situated in the Eastern part of the State and contains the city of Wilmington which the seaport of North Carolina. The New Hanover County Club was organized in 1921 with an enrollment of only eight men. Now it has twenty-one members. Making it rank among the larger county clubs of the college. The membership of this club is represented in every form of college activity.

OFFICERS

C. R. HALL.....*President*
W. H. SHEARIN.....*Vice-president*
D. K. STEWART.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

MEMBERS

J. W. ALLEN
D. D. BARBER, JR.
H. M. BREMER, JR.
A. H. BREMER
L. A. BROTHERS
D. B. BRANCH
J. E. DAVIS
H. T. DULS, JR.
T. A. GRANT
C. R. HALL
A. R. HUGGINS
G. D. HUMPHREY
G. E. JONES
C. M. LITTLETON
R. K. MATHEWS
P. L. SCOTT
W. H. SHEABIN
D. K. STEWART
M. K. STEWART
H. W. TAYLOR
R. L. WARTHAM

Old Dominion Club

MOTTO: *Sic semper tyrannis*

"No place on earth do I love more sincerely
Than Old Virginia the place where I was born."

OFFICERS

S. C. HODGES.....*President*
H. M. ADAMS.....*Vice-president*
F. S. MCCOY.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

MEMBERS

H. M. ADAMS
R. F. BERRY, JR.
W. J. BOSWELL
J. T. BERWAGER, JR.
D. COX, JR.
H. H. DIGGS,
T. C. DICKERSON, JR.
L. C. EINWICK
R. GWATHNEY
L. L. HEDGEPETH
S. C. HODGES
J. M. KILGORE, JR.
J. E. KING
F. S. MCCOY
J H. MOSS
J. L. ROBERTSON, JR.
H. E. SPRINGER
B. E. SHRADER
H. J. SPRY
C. S. TUCKER
K. M. URQUHART
B. V. WOODLIEF

Pitt County Club

FLOWER: *Tobacco Flower* COLORS: *Green and White*

MOTTO: *Every Day and every Way, Pitt County gets better and better*

OFFICERS

H. D. MOYE.....*President*
B. L. LANG.....*Vice-president*
J. R. LANG.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

R. E. BURROUGHS
W. R. BURNETTE
G. B. CRISP
H. C. EDWARDS
B. JENKINS
A. C. JONES
B. L. LANG
J. R. LANG
H. D. MOYE
G. C. MOYE
M. L. SHIRLEY
E. N. WARREN
D. W. WORTHINGTON
L. J. WORTHINGTON

Randolph County Club

FLOWER: *Hyacinth* COLORS: *Maroon and Gold*

MOTTO: *We do things*

Although the Randolph County Club's enrollment is small the members are wide-awake and carry out their purpose by boosting State College and Randolph County. Randolph County needs little advertisement, for it is advertised by its manufacturing establishments, its history and its geographical location. Deep river does its bit by contributing more power than is produced by any other county in the State.

OFFICERS

GUY F. LANE.....*President*
BELTON J. BEASON.....*Vice-president*
CARSON W. SHEFFIELD.....*Secretary and Treasurer*
JOHN B. SLACK.....*Reporter*

MEMBERS

GUY F. LANE
CARSON W. SHEFFIELD
JOHN B. SLACK
RODOLPHUS STRIDER
BELTON J. BEASON
RAY H. FENTRISS
GEORGE W. FERREE
CARL C. JULIAN
JAMES H. MCCAIN

The Roanoke-Chowan Club

NORTHAMPTON-BERTIE-HERTFORD

FLOWER: *The Goober Blossom* MOTTO: *Roanoke-Chowan, Row-on*

OFFICERS

T. T. BROWNE.....*President*
G. V. HOLLOMAN.....*Secretary*
B. L. VICK.....*Treasurer*
C. S. HARRELL.....*Reporter*

MEMBERS

B. L. VICK
C. H. PRUDEN
HARRY HOLLOMAN
H. M. GARRETT
C. H. REVELLE
J. L. FREEMAN
W. C. LEARY
M. T. SPENCER
L. M. GREENE
C. H. SMITH
C. S. HARRELL
I. BARNES
A. K. BRACY
T. T. BROWNE
W. T. DAUGHTRY
W. T. DOEVY
W. S. SPENCER
D. T. RICE
N. T. CAPEL
G. V. HOLLOMAN
A. V. COBB JR.
R. C. BAGGETTE
J. P. NOWELL, JR.

Rowan County Club

FLOWER: *Carnation* COLORS: *Green and White*

MOTTO: *Convince the other fellow*

These boys hail from Rowan County, the county of sunshine and happiness. We can't boast of having such a rich county, but we can boast of having hard-working people, pretty homes, and good-looking girls. Rowan County is in the central part of the State and is fast becoming one of the leading counties. There are a variety of manufacturing plants and quite a number of other business organizations which are helping to advance it. The members of the club are all for State College. and it is the aim of each member to bring more Rowan boys to State in the years to come.

OFFICERS

J. J. WRIGHT.....*President*
J. F. BEAVER.....*Vice-president*
R. J. PEELER.....*Secretary*
T. J. BELL.....*Treasurer*

MEMBERS

J. F. BEAVER
T. J. BELL
G. L. BURKE
B. C. CAUBLE
H. B. CORRIHIER
J. R. DANIELS
N. L. HENDRICKS
J. P. MCADAMS
E. L. MCCARNE
W. F. OWEN
R. J. PEELER
M. B. POUNCEY
D. F. RITCHIE
H. E. RUFTY
W. R. SECHLER
J. J. WRIGHT

Sampson County Club

FLOWER: *Huckleberry Blossom* FAVORITE SONG: *Sampson Blossom*

Our club is still in its infancy, just being organized in the fall of 1924. But just watch us grow. You can't keep a good thing down.

OFFICERS

E. T. HOWARD.....*President*
N. H. LARKIND, JR.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

MEMBERS

G. M. BRITT
J. H. CARR
R. F. HIGHSMITH
S. F. PETERSON
O. L. WEST
E. T. HOWARD
N. H. LARKINS, JR.
W. F. TEW
E. W. ZIMMERSON
H. A. ELDRIDGE

Union County Club

MOTTO: *In Union there is strength*

FLOWER: *Two-lips*

OFFICERS

I. J. TUCKER.....*President*
B. A. HORNE, JR.....*Secretary-treasurer*

MEMBERS

C. F. BIVINS
R. L. BROWNING
J. N. CADIEU
L. A. CARPENTER
M. S. GRAVELEY
J. B. GRIFFIN
B. A. HORNE, JR.
B. A. PRESLAR
F. L. TARLETON
W. R. TAYLOR
I. J. TUCKER
R. G. WILLIAMS
F. J. WILLIAMS

Wayne County Club

FLOWER: *Corntassel* COLORS: *Gold and White*

MOTTO: *Drink and be merry*

OFFICERS

W. M. GINN.....*President*
P. H. BARNES.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

MEMBERS

P. H. BARNES	FRED CRUM	H. B. KEEN
R. C. BARNES	R. D. DIXON	B. W. NASH
C. M. COOPER	W. M. GINN	C. J. NOBLIN
W. T. COX	B. S. JENKINS	P. M. SUTTON

Prophecy

Whether at Naishspur or Babylon,
Whether the cup with sweet or bitter run;
The Wine of Life keeps oozing drop by drop
The leaves of life keep falling one by one.

Come, fill the cup, and in the fire of Spring
Your Winter garment of Repentance fling:
The bird of time has but a little way
To flutter, and the bird is on the wing!—*Omar.*

The road to Mecca is crowded with Pilgrims. Some weak, some strong, the old, the young, the rich, the poor, people of all classes and pursuits. But all are fired with the spirit and aim of every true Moslem; to reach the Shrine of the faithful, to pay homage to the Kaaba Stone. Many are weak and weary. Many have fallen by the wayside exhausted. Many whose bodies will never accomplish the object of their pilgrimage because their spirits have fled to Mohammed's bosom. Those who yet live give anything to further their means of reaching Mecca to worship the Black Stone.

How like the road to Mecca is the road of life. It, too, is crowded with Pilgrims. Some are fit, some lame. Many are buffeted by the storms sweeping over the dreary desert of failure. Some have fallen by the wayside, their sands about run. All turn their eyes toward the land of hope, the land of the rising sun. Their objective is success; their desire to worship of the shrines of the goddesses of fate and luck they, too, bargain for opportunity. Indeed many sell their birthrights, their souls, even honor itself. But, unfortunately and often their sacrifices avail them naught for does not the proverb have it, "I 'homme propose, et dieu dispose"? True, how very true!

I am Cynia. But I wished to pierce the veil, to look into the future and see what the fates held in store for my classmates, my friends, my companions who had traversed with me past four mile stones on the most beautiful stretch of the road. My eccentric characteristics did not deter me from seeking the aid of a Gypsy fortune teller to attain my desire.

This daughter of old Romany promised to turn to the middle pages of the book which chronicles the destinies of men. Whether her findings were authenic or not I cannot say. Only the passing years can tell. I am skeptical. I refuse to commit myself. My philosophy of the future is conclusive. It is as that of Thomas Gray, as given in the lines from his immortal "elegy." That is to say; you, I, all,

Await alike the inevitable hour;
The paths of glory lead but to the grave.

The good woman evidently experienced no difficulty in foretelling the future of many members of the class. It is a credit to her power that she should first vision one of the foremost members of the class, C. R. Hoey. "Cigar" had followed the teaching profession. He was assistant professor of applied Mechanics of Pennsylvania State College. Webber had graduate work and was associate pro-

ANGRYWHACKS

fessor of textile engineering at his Alma Mater. Luther Dillard was district Highway Engineer, with headquarters at Raleigh. The wanderlust had taken possession of that inseparable pair, Bremer and Brothers, and they had gone to South America and were engaged in railway construction. My estimable friends, P. G. Parrish and "Rosy" Wilder, had followed their hearts' desire. They were hydraulic engineers of the first water, and many large power projects had been successfully engineered by them. S. R. Wallis was dabbling in agriculture and politics in Buncombe County. The firm of Seaman & Hodges, Electrical Engineers Extraordinary, was making the sparks fly. L. C. Salter owned and operated a huge chicken and egg factory in the secluded fastness of Eastern Carolina. Worthington, with his distinguished classmate, Raper, had received auditors' license and they had formed a partnership for the purpose of practicing their profession. O. M. House was general manager of a huge knitting mill in Piedmont North Carolina. He was assisted by an able group of colleagues these included Cotten, Dobbins, Albright and Honeycutt, all classmates of mine. Lloyd Cook had become a notable municipal engineer. B. J. Beason was farming on a large scale as well as on a large farm. E. D. Cody was superintendant of a truck farm in Stanly County. My good old friend, "Ham" Armstrong has become Senior Highway Engineer. All homage to him. "Shorty" Barnes has become one of the foremost structural engineers in the State.

I was mildly surprised to learn that several classmates had heeded the call of the wild. D. K. Stewart had gone to the Orient. E. M. Senter, Joe Mosheim and P. E. Smith had gone to teach the "heathen Chinee" how to make hosiery and such things. Hedgepeth had become a water filtration expert and had written books on how to raise kids. Berry was master mechanic at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, and was the head of a large household in Hampton. Melton was in the signal corps of the army as a wireless expert. Holt had gone abroad seeking new worlds to conquer. W. R. Deal and George Holloman had gone down to the sea in ships—Deal as a marine engineer and Holloman as a wireless expert. Edwin Key had added further honors to himself and his profession. Lawrence was a very successful contractor in a mid-western state. George Wray was engaged in hydro-electric development in Mexico. Associated with him were two of his classmates, J. W. Lewis and C. R. Jones. C. B. Bennett had become a textile magnate, operating a chain of mills located throughout the two Carolinas. F. F. Clarke was assistant track coach and instructor in free-hand drawing at State College. R. E. Gambill was farming in Virginia. "Al." Johnson was teaching mathematics, football and baseball in the Rocky Mount high school, successfully imparting valuable knowledge in all these subjects, Heath Kluttz was a gentleman farmer in the bluegrass country of Kentucky. J. W. Carpenter had become auditor for a large public utility company. A. B. Hunter was raising "makin's" and hunters near Tobaccoville. G. H. Mahaffee held a responsible position with a large textile firm. Snipes was teaching in a large high school.

At this point the prophetess paused, near exhaustion. She had given me the above information as fast as I could make note of it. But, she did not stop for long. Offering me some dark beverage, which I refused, then taking some herself, she began again. Francis Carr had entered the Civil Service, Henry Fox

was chief draftsman for a large bridge company. B. L. Lang was with the United States Department of Agriculture. W. M. Long was purchasing agent for a textile firm. A. T. Slate had become an efficiency expert. T. J. Tobiassen was in the employ of the General Electric Company. C. E. Vick was estimating engineer and engaged in textile development. A. G. Byrum was an instructor in the Edenton High School. H. T. Duls was in the real estate business at Wilmington. J. R. Jimeson was sheriff and one of the most prosperous farmers of McDowell County. Gaither Lassiter was manager of the Pittsburg "Pirates." J. P. McAdams was a cotton broker in Salisbury. T. C. Powell was city manager of Raleigh. W. H. Shearin was farm demonstration agent of Craven County. Ira Thomason held a responsible position with the State Highway Commission. Yonemasu had returned to Japan and was engaged in introducing textile mysteries to his countrymen. W. S. Weatherspoon was a prominent business man in Sanford. G. F. Seymour was county agent for Wake County. Joe Ripple was instructor in the textile school at State College. Lutz was a prominent business man of Newton. L. S. Pridgen was North Carolina State Chemist. K. W. Reece was a resident engineer with the State Highway Commission. H. H. Shelor was with the General Electric Company. J. C. Mace was city treasurer of Marion, S. C. D. J. Devane had entered the brokerage business. J. P. Kiser was Demonstration Agent of Gaston County. G. F. Lane had entered the offices of a large engineering firm. D. B. Johnson had taken law and was practicing at Hickory. A. L. Eagles was teaching vocational subjects in a high school. C. E. Glenn was farming near Black Mountain. H. B. Keen was mayor and merchant of Goldsboro. E. V. Lewis had worked up to the presidency of the Rotary Club and a knitting mill of Rocky Mount. T. T. Brown was a prosperous farmer near Rich Square. P. W. Blum was city engineer of Winston-Salem. L. A. Whitford was teaching chemistry in the Raleigh High School. S. K. Marathe had returned to India, the land of his birth, and he had successfully engineered a revolution which threw the yoke of tyranny from his country. J. S. Neely was traveling salesman. D. Robinson was Mecklenburg County Agent. E. C. Smith was chief draughtsman in the State Highway department. D. R. Palmer was a prosperous farmer. Roane was a cotton broker. H. W. Steele had gone into partnership with his father. J. R. Brown was farming. T. B. Lee had become chief of the South Carolina Department of Agriculture. Rochelle ("Red") Johnson was first string catcher for the New York "Giants." J. M. Smith was farming near Vass. D. S. Matheson was a traveling salesman for a large hardware firm. Biddy Robertson was the popular city manager of Richmond, Virginia. C. F. Parrish was sheriff of his home county. F. I. Brook was a prominent merchant at Trenton. R. G. Fortone had become managing editor of the Asheville *Times*. W. O. Hay was southern representative for a textile supply firm. Gladstone had played into the "big time" of organized baseball. H. G. Moore had forsaken the soil for a law career. H. D. Moye was in the real estate business. J. L. Smith was instructor in machine design at State College. A. M. Woodside had taken unto himself forty acres and a wife and was farming near Statesville. My good friend, M. G. Williams, was one of the foremost architects of Wilson. G. A. Smith had gone into business at Morganton (wrong, dear reader,

he wasn't in the asylum). A. R. Winslow was a power plant engineer of no mean ability. N. W. Williams was raising grapes, grape-juice, grape-fruit and grape-nuts in California.

Have I said that my spiritualistic informer had had no great trouble in giving me the above information? However true that might have been, she was yet to encounter difficulties enough. It had steadily gotten harder to elict futures from the ethereal void. After pausing and taking more refreshments, she re-commenced on what was to be the most astounding part of the seance. R. S. Ormand, C. C. Bailey and "Dutch" Holland had had a sentimental relapse. Thus, feeling a bit dubious about certain things, they had gone to the expense of having the books in the administrative offices audited. Great was their consternation to learn that they had accumulated sufficient credit points to depart these parts. The information cast a pall of gloom over this worthy trio. But, they were bearing it well and preparing to face the cruel world without fear or prejudice. A. J. Maxwell was judge in the police court of Raleigh and woe to that unfortunate oaf who must enter the portal of the domain over which his stern eyes held sway. M. S. Gravely was attracting much attention in railway circles. He had worked up to the position of train announcer at Raleigh's union station. R. H. Smith and F. W. Tolar were operating a ladies ready-to-wear emporium in Wilmington. R. E. Burroughs had won fame by writing a treatise on the properties of hot air. My particular friend, L. T. Staton, had entered the field of astronomy, being engaged in assisting Mr. Ziegfield locate stars for his Follies. Urquhart was a famous chemist. Many famous beauty creations had been discovered and produced by him. Fred Augustus Fetter had won fame as conductor of the noted Raleigh "Sympathy" orchestra. He was famous as a composer, too. W. C. Mull, heeding a natural bent, had offered his services to the patriots of Mexico. They had gratefully accepted. His duties were to start high class revolutions at regular intervals, or, as needed. A. B. Council was engaged in lifting those who fell by the wayside. No, he wasn't an evangelist. He was elevator boy in a hospital. Frank Hargrove had entered the movies. He was operating the projection machine in one of the larger Raleigh cinema palaces. W. R. Doar was operator of a large ranch in the great open spaces out where the west begins. He was raising high class dogs, suitable as companions for lonely college boys. T. Gaines was chairman of the National Board of Censors.

At this point the lady paused again. She was nearing the end of her remarkable narrative and the strain was almost too great. She could hardly speak. But, with a final heroic effort she gasped the information that the illustrious Thomas Alcorn, Thomas the Magnificent was teaching the latest dance steps by correspondence. Is it any source of wonder that she then fell into a merciful state of coma. No! A thousand nayes!

Last Will and Testament

State of North Carolina
County of Wake

In the name of "Skipper Goat" Stevens, honorary member of four Senior class—Amen.

We, the class of 1925, being of a sound and disposing mind, and a gym trained body, realizing that our four years on this campus have been spent, and being seized and possessed of certain articles, ideas, and ideals accumulated during our stay here, hereby will and bequeath them as follows:

To the class of 1926, we donate in its entirety, all that piece, parcel, or tract of terra firma, situate, lying, and being in the aforesaid State and county, and more especially described as Brooks's Enclosure, Cloyd's Seminary for Nice Boys, Brown's Bull Pen, Riddle's Play House, and Taylor's Missouri Colony, and bounded as follows: Above by a clear sky; beneath by red mud; and north, east, south, and west by ambitious alumni and loyal friends; together with all rights, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto pertaining.

Remembering the brotherly feeling which has existed between the classes of 1925 and 1926 and the united coöperation given in times of emergency, we further will and bequeath to it our pews in that edifice—the Bull Hall, to which the gnawing pang of hunger has driven us when our bodies rebelled, provided that said class shall prohibit the throwing of missles larger than a table top, and rolls soaked in "zip."

We bequeath to the devil that instrument of torture, the old whistle, which has tormented the souls, roused the ire, and broken the sleep of all State College men for the past fifteen years. The whistle, of the ferry-boat tones, we very properly dedicate to the wrath of future classes.

In the name of our brethren, who have fallen by the wayside, we, heartily damn those who instigated and later suppressed us with the point system of "Old Missouri."

To our progeny we bequeath webbed feet, which we might reasonably expect them to possess, since we have navigated in mud for the past four years.

We bequeath to future managers of athletic teams "Sleepy" Slate's leg on our Jewish-Scottish director of Athletics, that they, too, may regularly enjoy trips to the Southern Conference in Atlanta.

In the name of "Larry" Seaman we leave to our "Sears Roebuck" power plant Engineer, "Oil Can" Riddle, the standard connections for a voltmeter and the authentic procedure (See A. I. E. E. Code Sec. 0 page ∞) for finding the lost phases.

To our instructors who have made classes a pleasure and treated us as gentlemen we leave the undying respect and hearty good will of the class of 1925.

We bequeath to the future teams and student bodies the spirit that "Wrecked Georgia Tech" and won for us the Southern Championship in baseball.

Signed and sealed this 1st day of March at five-fifteen a.m., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five.

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this the 1st
day of March, 1925.

JOHNNIE FOSTER

Inst. Practical Perpetual Motion

CLASS OF 1925
"ROMEO"
"EARTHQUAKE" } *Testators*
"HOOCHY"
"H. LLOYD"

Controlled By
Alumni Association

Authorized
College Stationers

The Students' Co-Op Store

"EVERYTHING FOR THE STUDENT"

In every transaction made at The Co-Op we stand back of our merchandise, and absolutely guarantee our prices to be as reasonable as the quality of goods we sell and efficient service we give permit.

L. L. IVEY, Manager

IF

Textile graduates will communicate with us before definitely locating, it might be worth their while.

Union Bleachery
Greenville, S. C.

The Newport Colors
AMERICAN MADE DYESTUFFS

The manufacture of useful and beautiful textiles is the work which is now common to you, the graduating textile students, and to us. Accept then, the pledge of our cooperation and hearty wishes for success in the commercial world you are now entering.

Newport Chemical Works
INCORPORATED

PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY

Branch Sales Offices:
Boston Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Greensboro, N. C.

C. A. DILLON G. L. DILLON R. W. WYNNE

DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

General Repairing in Our Modern Shops

Telephones 752 and 753 Raleigh, North Carolina

CANDY

At Wholesale Only

ALDERMAN & CO.
307 S. Wilmington St.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Meet Me At

B & B CAFE

CLEANLINESS IS OUR MOTTO

Look About! Where are you going to get something good to eat? Come to the B. & B. Cafe and Restaurant for Ladies and Gentlemen. The Cleanest, Quickest place in town.

Bell Phone 1449-J
221 S. Wilmington Street
Raleigh, N. C.

Capital Printing Company

Raleigh, N. C.

Specialists in
COLLEGE, LODGE
and
SOCIETY PRINTING
Phone 1351

"GOOD QUALITY SPELLS WHAT BOONE SELLS"

Kuppenheimer & Boone Special Clothes
Florsheim & Boone Special Shoes
Stetson & Boone Special Hats
Manhattan & Boone Special Shirts
You'll find just what you want at Boone's
"COME AND SEE" is all we ask

C. R. BOONE

Ten Per Cent Discount to Students

Henry L. Scott & Co.

TESTING MACHINES

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Blackstone and Culver Streets

See C. RHODES

for

C. C. PILLS

College Court Pharmacy

Full line of "Smokes"

FOUNTAIN SERVICE

Campbell-Warner Co.

MONUMENTS
BRONZE TABLETS
IRON FENCING
MEMORIALS

Buy from Reliable Manufacturers

210-212 South West St.
Raleigh, N. C. Phone 1131

Victrolas
and
Victor Records

New Victor Records every Friday

Darnell&Thomas
Raleigh, N. C.

R. O. T. C. UNIFORMS

SIGMUND EISNER CO.

RED BANK, N. J.

NEW YORK SHOW ROOMS 126 FIFTH AVENUE

UPTOWN HEADQUARTERS FOR STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS

Our Luncheonette Service is Unexcelled

Cigars, Sodas, Candies and Periodicals

COKE CIGAR STORE
and LUNCHEONETTE
Phone 1187

STETSON "D" TAILORS

We have been visiting STATE COLLEGE longer than any other "Outside" Tailoring Concern

NATIONALLY KNOWN
JUSTLY FAMOUS

WAIT AND "C"
STETSON "D"

110 East Baltimore St., Baltimore

College Court Cafe

SERVICE: The Quickest in Town.
SATISFACTION: Guaranteed.
The College Man's Place to Eat.
Prices the Best.
FRANKLIN & BUTLER, Props.

Our Big Line Baseball, Tennis and Gym Supplies is "The Best Ever" This Season

Our Special Prices to Colleges and Students will Please you

LEWIS SPORTING GOODS STORE

105 S. Wilmington Street
RALEIGH, N. C.

132 FAYETTEVILLE ST.

TO SEE BETTER SEE SPINGLER
DR. A. C. SPINGLER
RALEIGH N.C
OPTOMETRIST

132 FAYETTEVILLE ST.

JOHN PAUL "Gives 'Em Fits"

In Broadway Better Clothes every month at College Court Cafe. Watch for dates.

OUR SLOGAN

None as Good at a Lower
Few as good at same
None Better at any
} PRICE

STRUCTURAL STEEL

for Buildings and Bridges

We have a modern well equipped plant with a capacity of 1000 tons per month and a stock of over 2000 tons consisting of Bethlehem and Standard Beams, Channels, Angles, Plates, Bars, etc.

We design and fabricate structures of every description.

Write or wire us for prices

Carolina Steel and Iron Company

GREENSBORO, N. C.

THE LARGEST STEEL FABRICATORS IN THE CAROLINAS

W. C. BOREN, President

W. B. TROITT, A. & E. 1907 Vice-President

J. W. McLENNAN, Sec'y & Treas.

THE WEST RALEIGH
ELECTRIC SHOE SHOP
113 OBERLIN ROAD
JUST BACK OF COLLEGE COURT
"2 Minutes off the Campus"
Students, we are here and can serve you
Promptly
Watch for our Representative
or
BRING US YOUR NEXT PAIR

The Vogue

Shop for Men

"Always Something New"

10% DISCOUNT

Come to the Vogue First

"VOGUE SUITS ME"

First Class Service and Attention
is what we strive to give you at

THE COLLEGE COURT
BARBER SHOP

We Desire Your Patronage

J. C. MOORE
E. M. JOHNSTON
Proprietors

THE COLLEGE LAUNDRY

"Handy—Reliable—Reasonable"

J. B. CULLINS, Proprietor

WE GUARANTEE OUR WORK

Buttons Replaced Free of Charge—Repairing Neatly Done

On the Campus

"SHE'LL ACCEPT IF YOU LET US WASH YOUR SHIRTS
AND PRESS YOUR SUIT"

THE AGROMECK

North Carolina State College

OF

Agriculture and Engineering

E. C. Brooks, LL.D., *President*

* * *

The School of Agriculture
The School of Engineering
The School of Science and Business
The Graduate School

* * *

For Catalog, Illustrated Circulars and Entrance Blanks
Write

E. B. OWEN, Registrar

State College Station RALEIGH, N. C.

1915

SEABOARD
AIR LINE RAILWAY

OFFERS

Excellent Train Service

to and from

ATLANTA	JACKSONVILLE
BIRMINGHAM	NORFOLK
CHARLOTTE	RICHMOND
COLUMBIA	WASHINGTON
SAVANNAH	NEW YORK

DIRECT LINE TO
RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CAMP
(CAMP McLELLAN, ANNISTON, ALA.)
VIA ATLANTA

Unexcelled

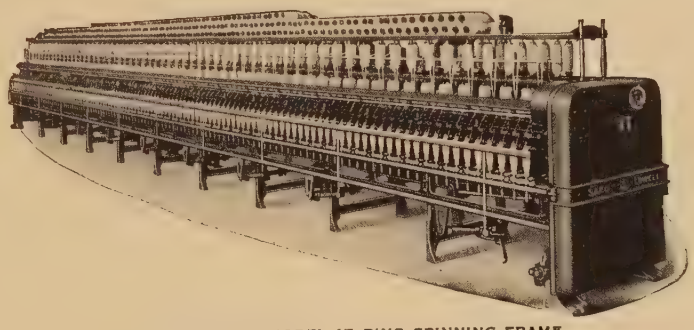
Call on nearest agent for train schedules and other travel information.
You will always find SEABOARD SERVICE GOOD.

W. L. McMORRIS,
General Passenger Agent,
Norfolk, Va.

JOHN T. WEST,
Division Passenger Agent,
Raleigh, N. C.

SACO-LOWELL

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF TEXTILE MACHINERY IN AMERICA



SACO-LOWELL MODEL 17 RING SPINNING FRAME

When the time comes for the graduates of the Textile Department to decide practical manufacturing problems, call freely upon our organization, which has been founded upon more than one hundred years experience in building Textile Machinery.

We build all the equipment necessary to manufacture cotton from the bale into finished yarn

SACO-LOWELL SHOPS

SALES OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS. CHARLOTTE, N. C. GREENVILLE, S. C.

PLANTS:

BIDDEFORD, ME. NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MASS.

LOWELL, MASS. PAWTUCKET, R. I. CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Makers of

North Carolina State Class Rings

Wedding Invitations
Calling Cards
Commencement Invitations
Class Day Programs
Class Pins and Rings
Dance Programs and Invitations

Menus
Leather Dance Cases and Covers
Fraternity and Class Inserts for Annuals
Fraternity and Class Stationery
School Catalogs and Illustrations

The Chas. H. Elliot Company

THE LARGEST COLLEGE ENGRAVING HOUSE IN THE WORLD

Seventeenth Street and Lehigh Avenue PHILADELPHIA

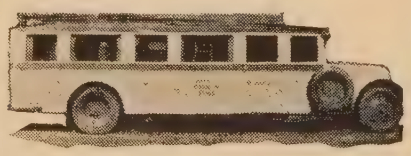
For greatest comfort in travel ride the

Fageol Safety Coach

Superior service between
Raleigh—Durham—Burlington—Greensboro

Ask for Safety Coach tickets for the best transportation

For schedules and rates call Central Bus Station, Raleigh. Phone 447



SAFETY COACH LINE, Inc.,
CAROLINA MOTOR COACHES, Inc.

THE
COLLEGE INN

We invite you to come to see us.
For
BETTER EATS, SERVICE AND PRICES

J. J. HILL, Prop.

BOON-ISELEY DRUG CO.
The Rexall Store

The store that appreciates your patronage

Agents for
Huyler's and Hollingsworth CANDIES

QUALITY
HELLER'S
FOOTWEAR - LUGGAGE
RALEIGH, N.C.

Telephone 1441
C. H. STEPHENSON MUSIC CO.
Wholesale and Retail Dealers in
High Grade Pianos, Player-Pianos, Brunswick Phonographs, R. C. A. and Jewel Radio Sets
If It's Musical We Have It, Can Get It or It isn't Made
120 W. Martin St. RALEIGH, N. C.

C. W. ELLINGTON CO.
Druggists
Boys Get Your Candy and Drinks Here—They Are Good
101 Fayetteville St. Phone 107

Wilson Bros.
Raleigh, N. C.
Famous Home Cooking
"Wilson Sandwiches Are Delicious"

The cover for this annual was created by The DAVID J. MOLLOY CO.
2857 N. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois
Every Molloy Made Cover bears this trade mark on the back lid.

Whiting-Horton Co.
Thirty-Seven Year's Raleigh's
Leading
CLOTHIERS

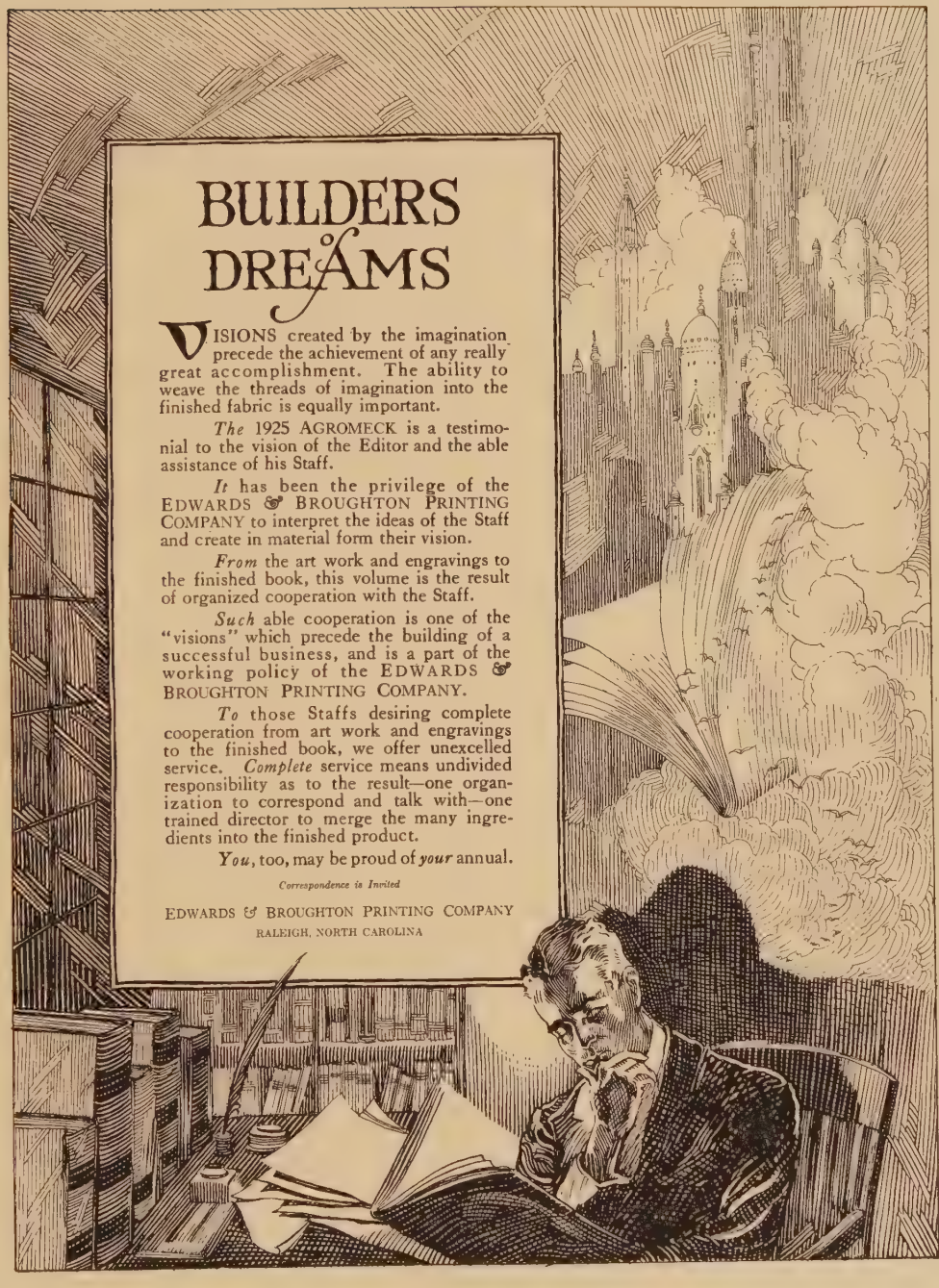
ART WORK, ENGRAVINGS
DESIGNED AND EXECUTED

BY

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY

COMPLETE COLLEGE
ANNUAL SERVICE

RALEIGH, N. C.



BUILDERS of DREAMS

VISIONS created by the imagination precede the achievement of any really great accomplishment. The ability to weave the threads of imagination into the finished fabric is equally important.

The 1925 AGROMECK is a testimonial to the vision of the Editor and the able assistance of his Staff.

It has been the privilege of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY to interpret the ideas of the Staff and create in material form their vision.

From the art work and engravings to the finished book, this volume is the result of organized cooperation with the Staff.

Such able cooperation is one of the "visions" which precede the building of a successful business, and is a part of the working policy of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY.

To those Staffs desiring complete cooperation from art work and engravings to the finished book, we offer unexcelled service. *Complete* service means undivided responsibility as to the result—one organization to correspond and talk with—one trained director to merge the many ingredients into the finished product.

You, too, may be proud of *your* annual.

Correspondence is Invited

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Index

College Departments

	Page
College Organizations ..	21,22
Agriculture, School of	23
Agronomy	24
Animal Husbandry	24
Experiment Station ...	26
Horticulture	25
Poultry Science	25
Business Department	53
Dining Hall	54
Engineering, School of	29
Architectural	30
Chemical	30
Electrical	32
Engineering Experiment Station	39
Civil	32
Highway	35
Mechanical	35
Textile	38
Extension	51
Graduate School	50
Infirmary	54
Library	52
Science and Business, School of	41
Agricultural Administration	42
Business Administration	42
Botany	43
Chemistry	43
Mathematics	44
English	44
Modern Languages	45
Military Science	45
Music	47
Physical Education	47
Sociology	48
Physics	48
Vocational Education ...	49
Zoölogy	49
A. W. McLean, Governor..	17
D. H. Hill	18
W. A. Withers	19

Administration and Faculty

Brooks, E. C.	20
Brower, A. S.	53
Brown, B. F.	41
Browne, W. H.	32
Capps, Frank	57
Clarke, J. D.	44
Cloyd, E. L.	286
Cooke, L. E.	49
Darst, W. H.	24
Fenner, Miss	54
Forster, G. W.	42
Gregory, D. D.	45
Gulledge, J. R.	52
Harris, L. H.	54
Heck, C. M.	48
Hinkle, L. E.	45
Kaupp, B. F.	25
Kilgore, B. W.	23
Mainor, Miss	54
Mann, C. E.	32
Mason, Mrs.	53
Metcalf, Z. P.	49
Miller, J. F.	47
Nelson, T.	38
Owen, E. B.	52
Pillsbury, J. P.	25
Price, P. W.	47
Randolph, E. E.	30
Riddick, W. C.	29
Ruffner, R. H.	24
Shaw, H. B.	39
Taylor, C. C.	50
Vaughn, L. L.	35
Wellons, T. T.	53
Wells, B. W.	43
Williams, L. F.	43

Organizations

County Clubs	
Alamance	393
Anson	394
Buncombe	395
Cabarrus	396
Catawba	397
Chatham	398
Clemson	399
Cleveland	400
Craven	401
Davidson	402
Forsythe	403
Gaston	404
Guilford	405
Granville	406
Halifax	407
Interstate	408
Iredell	409
Haywood	410
Jones	411
Mars Hill	412
Mecklenberg	413
Montgomery	414
Mountain Quartette	415
Nash-Edgecombe	416
New Hanover	417
Old Dominion	418
Pitt	419
Randolph	420
Roanoke-Chowan	421
Rowan	422
Sampson	423
Union	424
Wayne	425

Fraternities

Social	
Alpha Gamma Rho	259
Chi Tau	264
Delta Sigma Phi	240
Junior Order	271
Kappa Alpha	262
Kappa Iota Epsilon ...	268
Kappa Sigma	248
Lambda Chi Alpha	256
Pan-Hellenic Council ...	239
Pi Kappa Alpha	254
Pi Kappa Phi	252
Sigma Delta	270
Sigma Nu	258
Sigma Pi	244
Sigma Phi Epsilon	246
Theta Kappa Nu	260
Phi Kappa Tau	242
Tau Rho Alpha	266
Honorary and Professional	
Alpha Zeta	385
Gramma Sigma Epsilon .	386
Theta Tau	390
Pine Burr Society	387
Phi Kappa Phi	388
Phi Psi	389
Scabbard and Blade	397
Square and Compass ..	392
Agricultural Club	28
Agriculturist, N. C. S. ..	299
Architectural Society ..	31
Agromeck	296
A. I. E. E. Society	34
A. S. M. E. Society	36
Cotillion Club	274
Civil Society	33
Court of Customs	290
Foreign Relationship Club	46
Friendship Council	293
Freshman Friendship Council	294
German Club	282
Hawaiian	
House of Student Government	289
Leazar Literary Society	306
Military Staff	320
Monogram Club	340
Orchestra	300
Orchestra Band	301
Poultry Science Club ..	27
Pullen Literary Society..	308
Quartette	300
Student Council	287

Index—continued

	Page
Student Publication Association	295
Technician	298
Thompkins Textile Society	37
Y. M. C. A.	291

	Page
MILITARY	
Regimental Staff	327
1st Battalion	327
Company A	328
Company B	329
Company C	330
Company D	331
2d Battalion	332
Company E	333
Company F	334
Company G	335
R. O. T. C. Band	336

Athletics

Cheer Leaders	339
Norris Trophy	340
Monogram Club	342
Football	344-356
Beatty	346, 341
Cox	347
Eagles	356
Donnell	353
Faulkner	351
Hoey	345
Homewood	355
Jennette	350
Johnston, Al.	346
Kilgore	347
Lassiter	356
Logan, F. G.	353
Logan, H. R.	350
McDowell	356
Morris	354
Ripple	348
Seawell	345
Shaw (Coach)	344
Shuford, C.	344
Shuford, W.	348
Sprague	349
Squad	354
Studdert	352
Wallis	351
White	352
Baseball	357-364
Allen	358
Correll	361
Doak	358
Gilbert	362
Gladstone	362
Hill	358
Holland	359
Johnston, Al.	360
Johnson, R.	359
Lassiter	357-359
McNamara	360
McIver	362
Shearin	360
Shuford, C.	361
Shuford, W.	361
Varsity Squad	363
Basketball	365-370
Brown	368
Correll	368
Dickens	367
Gresham	367
Johnson, R.	365-366
Watkins	366
Varsity Squad	369
Track	371-376
Byrum	371-373
Clarke	374
Crater	374
Curtis	374
Homewood	372
Pridgen	372
Ripple	373
Scott	373
Varsity Squad	375
Cross Country	377-379
Varsity Squad	377
Jimeson	377
Robinson	378
Brimley	378
Wrestling Squad	379
Tennis Team	380
Intra-mural	381-384
Basketball, Kappa Sigma Squad	384
Basketball, Chi Tau Squad	384

Our Farewell Word

After twelve hard months of labor we at last see the end of this work in sight. Although there were times when we were tempted to grab a box car and head for parts unknown; it hasn't been such a bum job after all. It has been a distinct pleasure to work with such an earnest bunch of pluggers who stood by to the end without so much as a murmur of mutiny. Their physical and moral support has sustained us through this year of travail, and we feel that we would be recreant to our trust did we not mention the names of the following men as having had sand enough to stick with us to the end: E. L. Mountcastle, of the class of '26 R. L. Melton, K. M. Urquhart, T. R. McCrae and L. C. Lawrence, of the class of '25, and Harold Weaver, of the Freshman class.

As we look back over the year's work we feel deeply indebted to those who have kept us in the straight path of work for a successful AGROMECK. When we were elected we were as most staffs are in the early stages of the game—green and woefully ignorant. Realizing our lack of experience and wishing to avoid some of the pitfalls we naturally sought the aid of those who had been in the game long enough to be competent advisers for annuals. In the Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, and more especially in the person of Mr. A. M. Beck, of that company, we have indeed found helpers worthy of the name. Nothing has been too troublesome, nothing too irritating, nothing too complicated and nothing too trying for Mr. Beck. He has at all times been at our side, helping, suggesting, working and planning for the AGROMECK. His tireless efforts, coupled with the close coöperation of Mr. Roseman, of the Virginia Engraving Company of Richmond, and Miss Pugh, of Morrisville, N. C., have contributed much to the beauty and economy of our book. In Miss Pugh we have indeed found a kindred soul—one who ever kept before her the traditions of the State and the College while assisting us.

In Arthur Leonardt, of White Studio, we have found another tried and true friend for the AGROMECK. Smiling, working and pleasantly but forcefully, insisting on the correct thing, he has won a place in our hall of fame which we will not readily yield to another. We commend him to the future staffs of this section of the country.

When White Studio failed us after Christmas, Siddel's Studio came to our rescue, Their work was fine and the treatment accorded to our patrons was uniformly cordial.

We wish to express our thanks to the *Technician* staff for their assistance in the matter of publicity from time to time, and in this connection it would be fitting to thank Early Smith, of the Dining Hall, for his kind and unlimited help in reaching the students on various forms of AGROMECK business.

In a few more minutes we will have turned over this last bit of copy to the printer. Our work is done. We have tried to portray on the printed page that indefinable thing which we call the heart of State College. The 1925 AGROMECK is a thoroughbred Tarheel. Compiled for a North Carolina College, edited by North Carolina students, printed and engraved in a North Carolina plant, it represents in its entirety the Old North State. If you like it, we rejoice that our labors have not been in vain. If you dislike it, lay it aside until some future day, and then open it again and try to find something that will warrant your commendation. Our prayer in closing is that the 1925 AGROMECK, as a good alumnus, will help "State College keep fighting along" to that place in the esteem of North Carolinians which she so richly deserves.

L. L. HEDGEPETH
Editor-in-Chief

G. W. WRAY
Business Manager

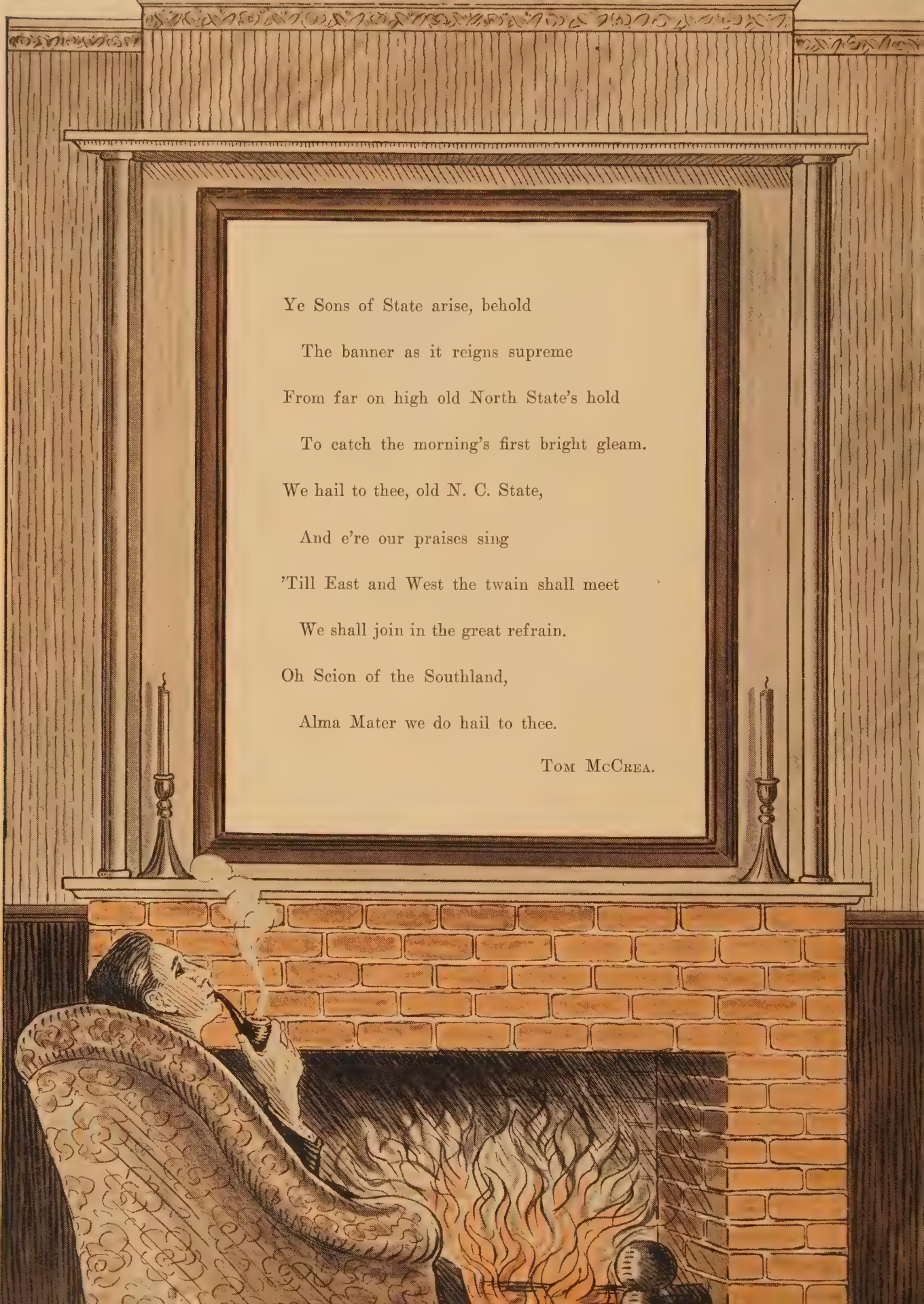
R. D. BEAM
Managing Editor

"You say your pep is sadly diminished."
"No! No! I am glad this damn thing is finished."

L. L. Hedgepeth - - - - Sleepy
George Wray - - - - Damn "
R. L. Melton - - - - Drowsy
Earthquake - - - - Griped
R. D. Beam - - - Dreaming
E. D. Mountcastle - - - Grinning
Louis Einwick - - - Tired
"Bozo" Weaver - - - Good night

4.20 A. M. MARCH 1, 1925

TOM McCREA - - { Slacker (Retired at 2 AM)


Ye Sons of State arise, behold
The banner as it reigns supreme
From far on high old North State's hold
To catch the morning's first bright gleam.
We hail to thee, old N. C. State,
And e're our praises sing
'Till East and West the twain shall meet
We shall join in the great refrain.
Oh Scion of the Southland,
Alma Mater we do hail to thee.
Tom McCrea.